Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608000
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 607998	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 CENTRAL FILL OF [607998]
2 GREY CLAY SILT
3 RARE CHALK FLECKS
4 REASONABLE
5 0.19m DIA X 0.17m DEEP
6 HAND
7 OVERCAST, DRY

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	(608000)		
	(607999)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1248
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5192-99	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	13/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERTHAR	Context no:	608 001
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 607 944	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 Area 3a
2 mid brownish grey, compact clayey silt
3 frequent charcoal
4 clear
5 W 1.00 D 0.90 L 0.72
6 clear
7 wet soil overcast
8 NA
9 Pottery and animal bones

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 607944

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608004)		
This context (608 001)			
		(607945)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1264
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 5182 - 5183	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Backfill of a pit

Excavated and date	FG 09.10	Recorded and date	FG 14.10	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EAHAQ	Context no:	608002
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) 608003	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 3a
2 sub circular
3 N-S
4 gentle sloping sides w concave base
5 L 0.51 D 0.12 W 0.63
6 deg
7 wet and overcast
8 NA

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 607906

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608003)		
This context [608002]			
		65001	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1264
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 5182-5183	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of a possible extraction pit.

Excavated and date	FG 9.10	Recorded and date	FG 14.10	Site check	GP	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAL	Context no:	608 003
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608002	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 30
2 light greyish brown, compact clayey silt
3 occasional chalk
4 deer
5 L 0.51 D 0.12 W063
6 hand clay
7 wet mod overcast
8 NA
9 NA

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

tce 607944

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[608004]		
This context	(608003)		
		[608005]	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1LC14
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CANON 5182-5183	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of a pit, possible backfilled

Excavated and date	FG 9.10	Recorded and date	FG 14.10	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1619 / EATHAR	Context no:	608004
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608005	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 Area 30
2 sub ovular
3 [illegible]
4 steep sides, [illegible] concave base
5 L 0.62 W 0.62 D 0.18
6 Jess
7 wet and overcast
8 NA

Cut ◉

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches see 607944

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608005)		
This context: [608004]			
	(608001)	(608003)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1244
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50	5182-5183
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of a possible post hole with fill of 2 pits

Excavated and date	FG 04.10	Recorded and date	FG 14.10	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608005
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608004	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 Area 30
2 dark brown soft dayey silt
3 occasional chalk and flint
4 clear
5 L 0.42 W 0.62 D 0.18
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 NA

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 607944

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

(605001)

This context (608005)

[608001]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1264
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CA750	5182-5183
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of a possible post hole, backfill

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICI9 / ERHAR	Context no:	608006
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608007	Group no.	/
				Structure group	/

Accession no:

Cut ✓ Fill ○ Layer ○

Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

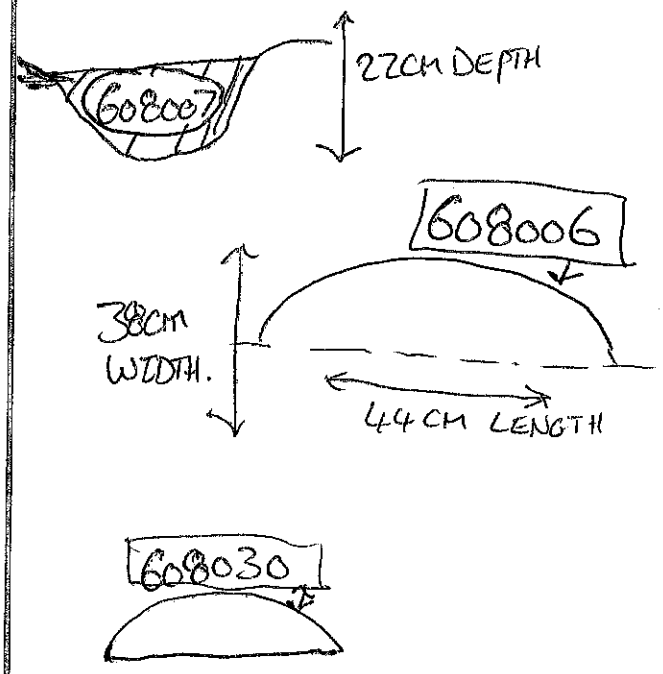
Fill / Layer:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1. COLLECTION OF POSTHOLE FEATURES THAT ARE LOCATED NEAR TO THE RING DITCH. AREA 30.
2. CIRCULAR FEATURE WITH SIDES THAT ARE SLOPED AND TAPERED AT THE BOTTOM.
3. EAST FACING. WITH A NORTH + SOUTH ANGLE.
4. CIRCULAR DEPRESSION THAT LOOKS UNIFORMLY CUT WITH STEEP SIDES THAT LEAD TO A U-SHAPED RECTANGULAR BASE.
5. 44CM LENGTH, 22CM DEPTH, 38CM WIDTH.
6. EDGE IS CLEARY DEFINED BY WHITE CHALK EDGE AND DARKER FILL
7. WET AND RAINING.

9. Notes on finds: FLINT / CHERTY / FLINT

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608007		

This context: 608006

	.		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	313	1250
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50/5204+5210	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

POSTHOLE THAT IS POSSIBLY RELATED TO THE RING DITCH FEATURE WITH A POSSIBLE WORKED FLINT IN THE FILL.

Excavated and date	9/10/20	Recorded and date	12/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERCHAR	Context no:	608007
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by(circle)	608006	Group no. / Structure group	/ /

Accession no:

Description

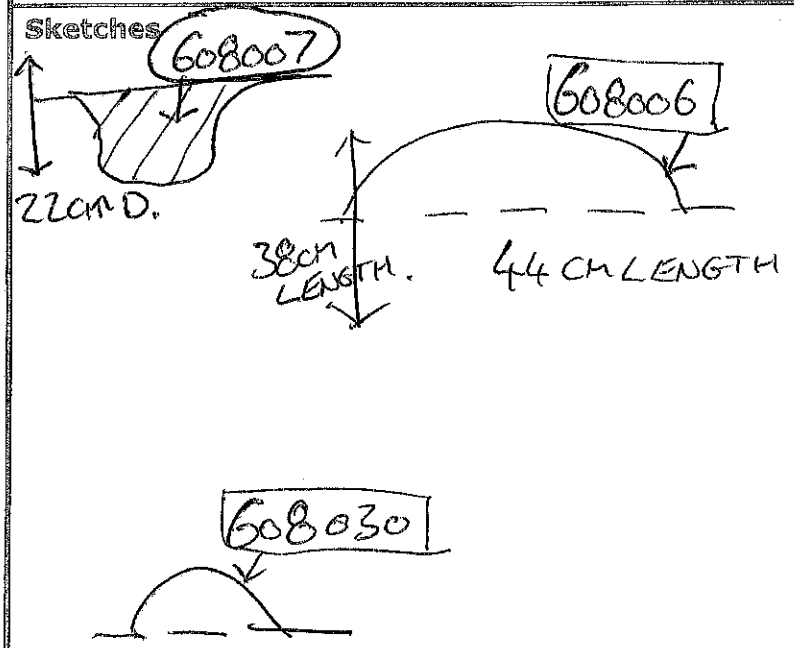
1. COLLECTIONS OF POSTHOLES GROUPED TOGETHER. AREA 30. NEAR RING DITCH.
2. DARK GREY SOIL WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF CLAY AND SILT. QUITE COMPACTED.
3. NO INCLUSIONS
4. HORIZON OF FILL EASY TO SEE CONTRASTED WITH THE LIGHTER CHALK CUT.
5. 44 CM LENGTH, 22 CM DEPTH, 38CM WIDTH.
6. TROWELLING
7. WET AND RAINING.

Cut ○	Fill ⊖ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

FLINT / CHERTY FLINT

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 608007

608006

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	313	1250
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 / 5209 + 5210	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE WITH INTRESTING FINDS. A PIECE OF CHERT AND A PIECE OF FLINT THAT APPEARS WORKED.

Excavated and date	9/10/20	Recorded and date	12/10/20	Site check:		Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	[60800 8]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (60800 9)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

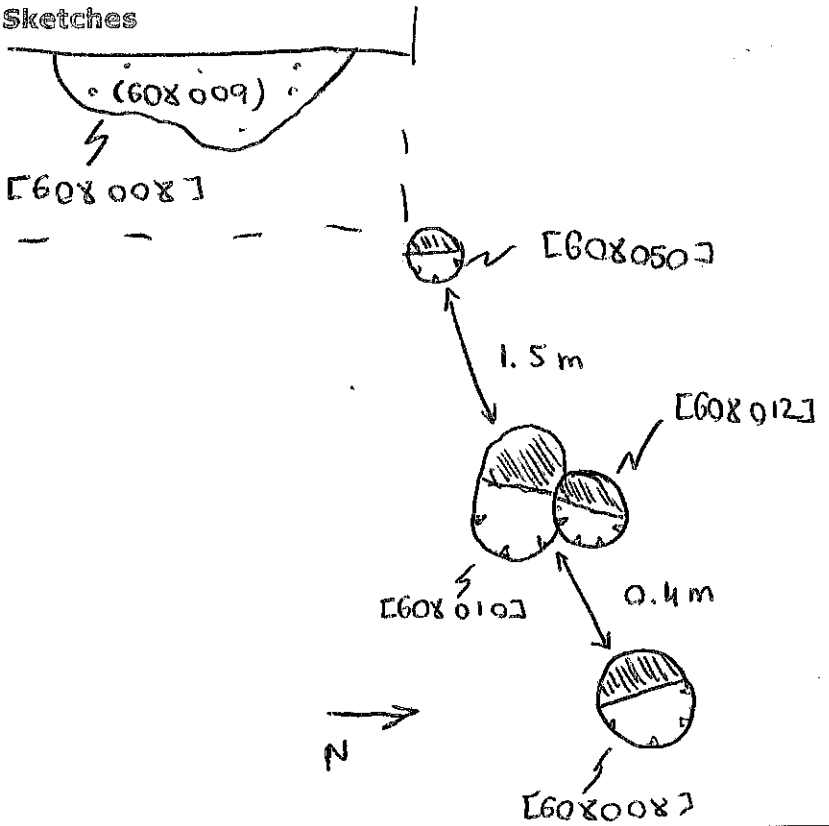
1. 0.4m to W to [60800 10] and [60800 12]
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. —
4. SHALLOW, CONCAVE SIDES, UNDULATING BASE
5. DEPTH 0.2m WIDTH 0.38 LENGTH 0.31m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. —

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(60800 9)		

This context [60800 8]

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	315	1251
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 5200 - 01	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST HOLE, LOCATED IN THE CLUSTER OF POST HOLES IN THE SE CORNER OF THE SITE. NO FINDS FOR DATING

Excavated and date	MG 09/10/20	Recorded and date	MG 09/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERITAR	Context no:	(6080009)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [6080008]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF PH [6080008]
2. BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND OF LOOSE COMPACTION
3. POORLY SORTED CHALK CHUNKS SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZED
4. CLEAR
5. DEPTH MAX 0.12m
6. TROWEL
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. –
9. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

GCE [6080008]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		
	[6080008]		

This context (6080009)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	6PS	
Sections	315	1251
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 5200-01	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [6080008]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 09/10/20	MG 09/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608 0103]
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) (608 0111)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

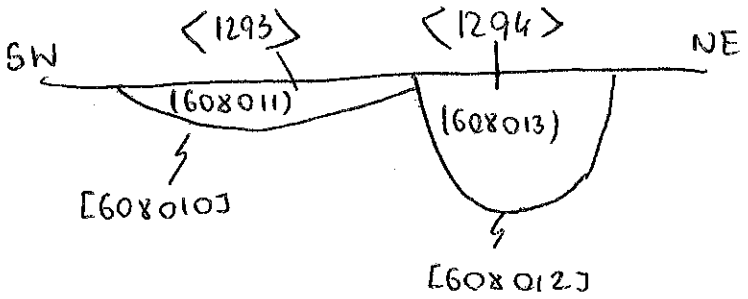
1. 0.4m TO E TO [608 0083], 1.5m TO WSW TO [608 9503]
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. — VERY SHALLOW
4. CONCAVE BASE AND SIDES, ~~STEPPED SLOPE~~
5. DEPTH 0.05m, WIDTH MAX 0.34m LENGTH 0.45m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. —

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

See (608011)

Sketches See [608 0083] for sketch plan



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608011)		

This context [608 0103]

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	315	1262
Samples	1293	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	LAMSO 5002-03	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST HOLE. LOCATED IN THE CLUSTER OF POST HOLES IN THE SE CORNER OF THE SITE. SINGLE PIECE OF POTTERY FOUND - PROBABLY BRONZE AGE. POST HOLE IS CUT BY ANOTHER PH [608 0123] ON THE NE SIDE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 09/10/10	MG 09/10/20		

© 2012

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAL	Context no:	(608011)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608010]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 SINGLE FILL OF PH [608018O]
2. BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND OF LOOSE COMPACTION
3. POORLY SORTED CHALK CHUNKS, SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZED
4. CLEAR
5. DEPTH MAX 0.05m
6. TROWEL
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. –
9. PIECE OF POTTERY

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

1 PIECE OF POTTERY

Sketches

See [608008] + [608010]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	[608012]		
This context: (608011)			
	[608010]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	315	1252
Samples	1293	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 : 5002-03	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [608010].

Excavated and date	MG 09/10/20	Recorded and date	MG 12/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [608012]
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608013)	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

Description

1. 0.4m TO E TO [608008], 1.5m TO WSW TO [608050]
2. SUB - CIRCULAR
3. -
4. CONCAVE BASE AND SIDES, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE
5. DEPTH 0.13m, WIDTH 0.26m, LENGTH 0.30m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. -

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

See [608008] + [608010]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608013)		

This context [608012]

	(608011)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	315	1252
Samples	1294	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 5002-03	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST HOLE. LOCATED IN THE CLUSTER OF POST HOLES IN THE SE CORNER OF THE SITE. POST HOLE IS CUTTING ANOTHER PH [608010] TO THE SW SIDE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 09/10/20	MG 12/10/20		

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[6080013]
Same as		Fill/Filled by (circle) [6080012]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 SINGLE FILL OF PH [6080012]
2. MID BROWNISH GRY SILTY SAND OF LOOSE COMPACTION
3. POORLY SORTED CHALK CHUNKS, SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZED
4. CLEAR
5 MAX DEPTH 0.13m
6. TROWEL
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. –
9 NONE

Cut ○	Fill ○	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

See [6080008] + [6080010]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		
This context	(6080013)		
	[6080021]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	315	1252
Samples	1294	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 5002-03	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [6080012].

Excavated and date	MG 09/10/20	Recorded and date	MG 12/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608014
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608015	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

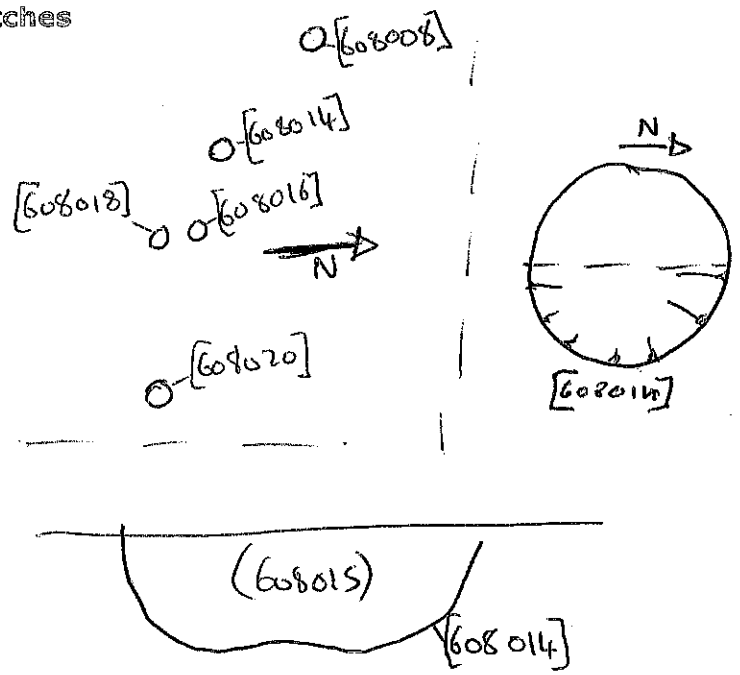
Description

1. IN THE FIELD SITE 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. —
4. CONCAVE
5. DIAMETER 0.53 DEPTH 0.25m
6. CLEAR
7. WET

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608015		

This context [608014]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	316	1253
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CSO 5211-5212	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POSTHOLE – NO DATING EVIDENCE, QUITE WIDE BUT STILL SINGULAR FILL VISIBLE, GENERALLY SAME DEPTH AS OTHERS ON LOCATION PLAN ABOVE. NOT YET ATTRIBUTABLE TO LARGER GROUP ELEMENT.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
B-B 9/10/20	B-B 9/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C1A / ERHAR	Context no:	(608015)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608014]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. FILL OF POST HOLE
2. ~~MID~~ GREYISH BROWN (DARK) SILTY SAND
3. V. OCC SMALL STONES
4. CLEAR
5. THICKNESS 0.25M
6.

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 608014

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608001		

This context (608015)

	[608014]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	316	1253
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5211-12	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGULAR FILL OF POST HOLE / NO DATING EVIDENCE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date →	Site check:	Post-ex check:
BF 9/10/10		MS	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608016
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608017)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. See [608014] Sketch
2. Circular
3. –
4. TAPERED sides into FLAT BASE SHARPLY
5. 0.35 diameter 0.23m depth.
6. Clay
7. Wet

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

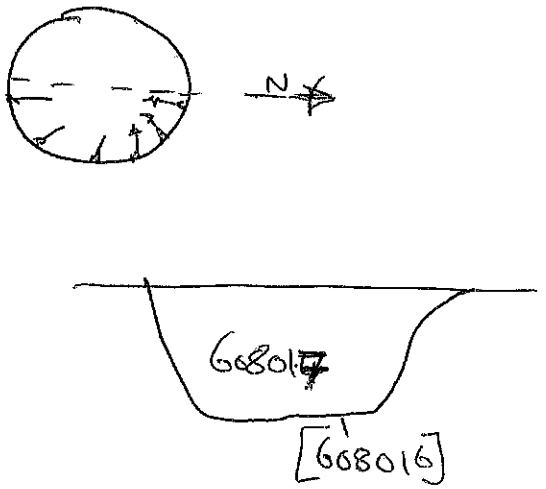
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608017		

This context: 608016

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	316	1254
Samples	—	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CSO - 5213-5214	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Post Hole Not currently consolidated into larger group, no finds

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
8 & 9/10/20			

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608017)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608016]	Group no.	Accession no:
			Structure group	

Description

1. In p/H
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND
3. V.occ Small Stones
4. clear
5. THICKNESS 0.23m
6. HAND
7. Wet

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608016]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608002		
This context: 608017			
	608016		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	316	1254
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50 / 5213-14	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POST HOLE, DEVOID OF FINDS

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BB 9/10/20			

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608018
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608019	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 SITE 30
2. CIRCULAR
4. PANHANDLE
5. ~30cm discounting handle depth: 0.22m
6. clear
7. wet.

Cut ⊗
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

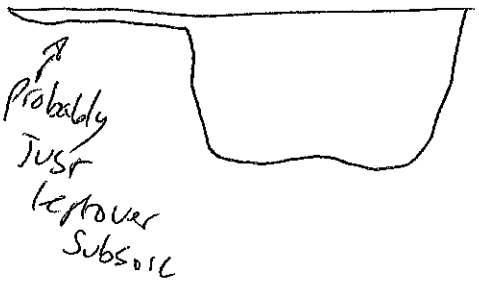
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608014] also



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608019		

This context [608018]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	316	1255
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CSO 5215-5216	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

~~CIRCULAR~~ PANHANDLE Shape probably just leftover subsoil
(THAT IS SAME colour when drenched in RAIN)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
KS	9/10/20	MS	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	CA1119 / ERGAR	Context no:	(608019)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608018	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1. In a feature
2. MID greyish brown SILTY SAND
3. None
4. clear
5. thickness 0.22m
6. Hands
7. wet wet wet

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 608018

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		
This context: 608019			
	608018		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	316	1255
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5215-16	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POSTHOLE, no finds

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BS	9/10/20		

© 2012

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	LC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608020
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608021	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ⊗
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ⊘
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

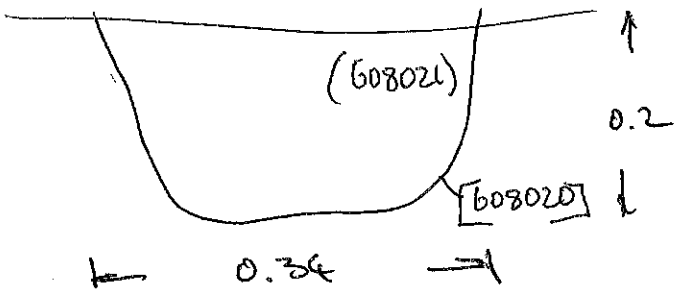
Description

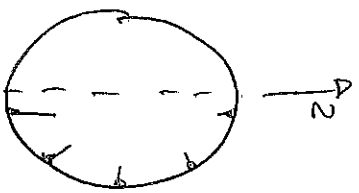
1.
2. CIRCULAR
3. —
4. CONCAVE, FLAT BASE
5. 0.36m DIAMETER 0.2m DEPTH
6. CLEAR
7. WET

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Sketch Section





Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608021		
This context	608020		
	608009		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	316	1256
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50 S217 S218	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE, SIMILAR DEPTH TO THOSE FOUND ON THE SKETCH PLAN ON [608014]. NO DATING EVIDENCE RECOVERED FROM FILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	9/10/20	PD 21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	(608021)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608020]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND
3. U. OCC SMALL STONES
4. CLEAR
5. THICKNESS 0.2M
6. HAND DUG
7. WET

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608020]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608001		

This context: 608021

	608020		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	316	1256
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	C50 5217 - 5218	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POSTHOLE, NO DATING EVIDENCE RECOVERED. SAME PROCESS APPEARS TO HAVE FILLED ALL P/H ON LOCATION SKETCH ON Ⓒ SHEET [608014]

Excavated and date	B.B 9/10/20	Recorded and date	Same	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex sheet

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608022
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608023	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

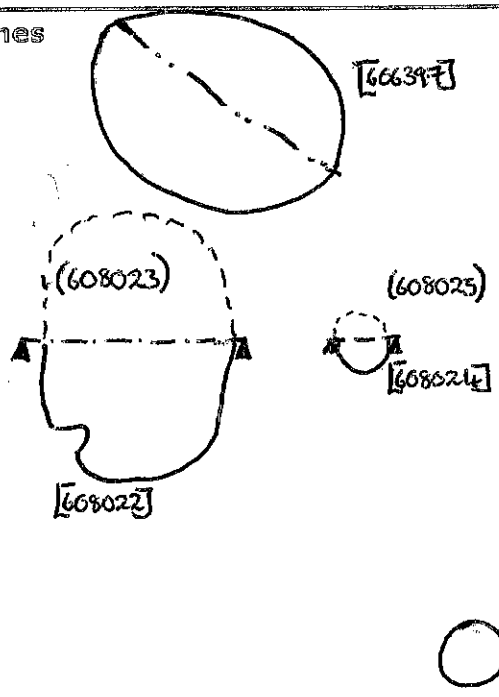
Description

1. To SW of centre of Site 30. South of Pit [~~608~~ 606397] and NW of pit [608390], West of PH [608024]
2. ~~Sub-circular~~ Elliptical
3. N/S
4. Shallow, steep sides drop to irregular base
5. 2.00 x 1.16 x 0.14
6. Diffuse
7. Overcast, occ. rain / Wet
8. Southern half only removed and sampled because of burnt / fired clay. It may have been located within the fill of a large Post-Medieval feature which was not characterised.

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608023	
This context	608022		
	6 ~~8~~2	605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1257
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5222-23	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Shallow pit or rooting. Edges were diffuse, the base very irregular, artefacts were limited - all arguing against it being a pit. Some burnt or fired clay was encountered on or near the machined surface, but was very fragile and could not be clustered into a particular feature or artefact, suggesting that it was burnt rather than fired - perhaps from burning a tree root. All this material was retained in sample 1295.

Excavated and date	NJO 8.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 9.10.2020	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ~~HS2~~ ERHAR	Context no:	608023
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608022	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. SOLE BACKFILL OF CUT [608022]
2. DARK BROWN, FRIABLE LOAM
3. OCC. SMALL → MODIUM FRAGMENTS AND FLECKS OF CHALK; OCC POR GRIT AT INTERFACE WITH NATURAL CHALK
4. DIFFUSE
5. SEE [608022]
6. TRENCH
7. SEE [608022]
8. SOUTHERN HALF ONLY ~~SOME~~ EXCAVATED AND SAMPLED
9.

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

4 PCES BONE
1 SHERD
1 PCE CBM

Sketches

See [608022]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	

This context: 608023

	608022		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1257
Samples	1295	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	50/5222-23	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SOLE BACKFILL OF CUT [608022], WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN THE TRUNCATED BASE OF A PIT OR THE LOCATION OF A TREE. ANALYSIS OF SAMPLE 1295 MAY BE ABLE TO ESTABLISH WHICH.

Excavated and date	NJO 8.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 9.10.2020	Site check	RPS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERMAR	Context no:	608024
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608025	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. POST HOLE OR SMALL PIT EAST OF PIT/TREE [608022], NORTH OF [606390] AND SE OF [606377]
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. SHALLOW, GRADUAL SIDES SLOPING TO A ROUNDED BASE
5. 0.40 x 0.36 x 0.11
6. CLEAR
7. SOS [608022]
8. SOUTHERN HALF ONLY EXCAVATED. THIS CONTEXT MAY HAVE BEEN CUT INTO THE FILL OF A LARGE POSTGLACIAL FEATURE, THE LIMITS OF WHICH WERE NOT ESTABLISHED OR INVESTIGATED.

Cut ☑	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [608022]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608025	

This context: 608024

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1257
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5224-5	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SHALLOW POST-HOLE OR BASE OF SMALL PIT, CONTAINING BACKFILL (608025)

Excavated and date	NJO 8.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 9.10.2020	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608025
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608024	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SOLS BACKFILL OF CUT [608024]
2. DARK BROWN, FRIABLE LOAM
3. OCC FLECKS AND SMALL FRAGMENTS OF CHALK, OCC. ABRUPT AT
4. INTERFACE WITH NATURAL CHALK.
5. CLEAR
6. SOS [608024]
7. TROWEL
8. SOUTHERN HALF ONLY EXCAVATED
9. NO FINDS.

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE [608022]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608024		

This context: 608025

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1257
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5224-25	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion BACKFILL OF S SAXON RESERVE OR SMALL PIT [608024]

Excavated and date	NJO 8.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 9.10.2020	Site check	RBS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 ER/HAR	Context no:	[608026]
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(608027)	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Description

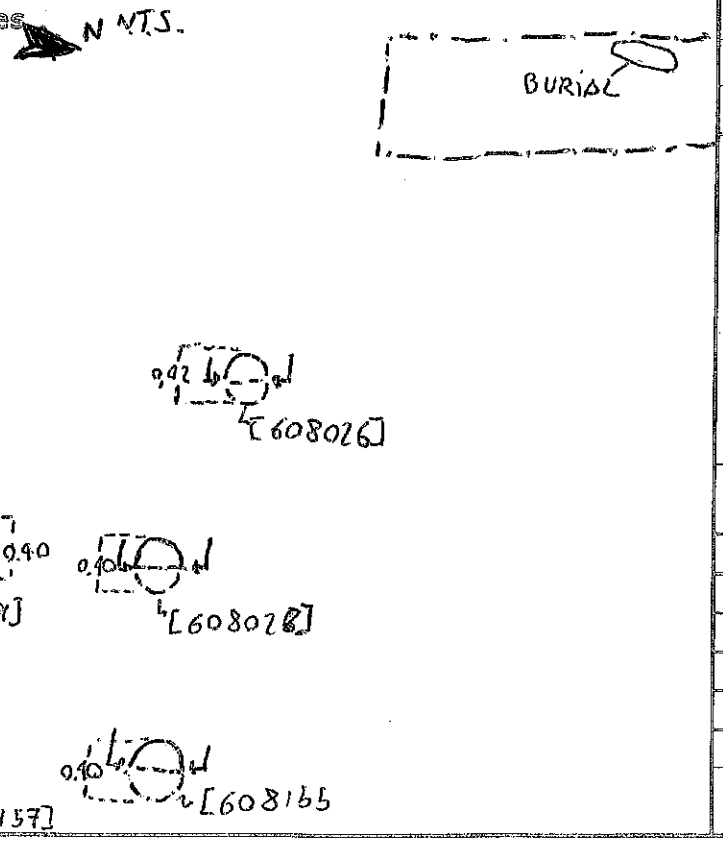
1- SOUTH-EAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH,
2- CIRCULAR
3- N.A
4- GRADUAL SIDES, GRADUAL BREAK OF SLOPE AT THE BOTTOM, CONCAVE BOTTOM.
5- 0.42 m DIAMETER, 0.08 m MAX DEPTH.
6- CLEAR
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND
8- /

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608027		
	[608026]		

This context

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	330	1258
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C50 5229	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion SERIES OF POSTHOLES [608026], [608159], [608028] [608155], [608157] LOCATED SOUTH EAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH. THE AVERAGE DIAMETER OF THESE POST-HOLES IS BETWEEN 0.40m TO 0.42 m. THE POSTHOLES [608159] & [608157] SEEM TO BE PERFECTLY ALLIGNED. FURTHERMORE THESE TWO POSTHOLES HAVE THE SAME DEPTH AND DIAMETER. DATATION & FUNCTION. UNKNOWN

Excavated and date	9.10.2020 CF	Recorded and date	16.10.2020 CF	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19E/RHAR	Context no:	(608027)
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[608026]	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

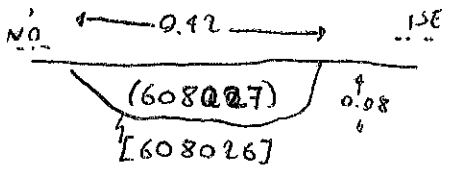
1- SOUTH EAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH.
2- MID/DARK GREYISH BROWN SILTY-CLAY, FRIABLE
3- FREQUENT SUB-ANGULAR AND ANGULAR CHALK STONES.
4- CLEAR.
5- IN SECTION: LENGTH: 0.42 DEPTH: 0.08m
6- MANUALLY
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND
8- -
9- -

Cut ○	Fill ◉	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches N.T.S.



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (608027)

[608026]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	330	1258
Samples		
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C50 5229	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion LONG TERM NATURAL INFILLING

Excavated and date	9.10.2020 G.F.	Recorded and date	16.10.2020 G.F.	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICKNIELD	Context no:	[608028]
Same as	/	Fill of/filled by (circle) (608029)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1- SOUTHEAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH
2- CIRCULAR
3- N.A
4- GRADUAL SIDES, GRADUAL BREAK OF SLOPE AT THE BOTTOM, FLAT BOTTOM.
5- 0.40m DIAMETER, 0.08m MAX DEPTH
6- CLEAR
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND
8- /

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches SEE CONTEXT SHEET [608026]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N /
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608029)		
This context [608028]			
	(605090)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	330	1759
Samples		
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C50 5230	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SEE CONTEXT SHEET [608026]

Excavated and date	G.F. 9.10.2020	Recorded and date	G.F. 16.10.2020	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19E/RHAR	Context no:	(608029)
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	[608029]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

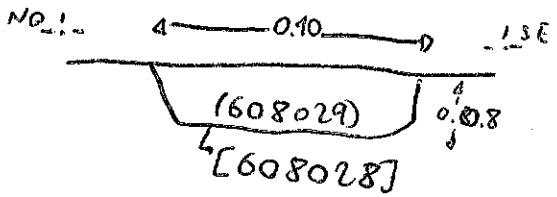
1- SOUTHEAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH
2- MID/DARK GREYISH BROWN SILTY-CLAY, FRIABLE.
3- FREQUENT SUB-ANGULAR AND ANGULAR CHALK STONES.
4- CLEAR
5- IN SECTION. LENGTH: 0.40 DIAMETER, 0.08 m MAX DEPTH.
6- CLEAR
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND.
8- N.A.
9- N.A.

Cut ○	Fill ◎	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches N.T.S



Co-ordinates

1. E	/	N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	[608028]		

This context (608029)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	330	1159
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C5230	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion PRIMARY FILL, LONG TERM & NATURAL INFILLING

Excavated and date	G.F. 12.10.2020	Recorded and date	G.F. 16.10.2020	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC14 / ERHAR	Context no:	608030
Same as	1	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608031	Group no.	1
				Structure group	1
Accession no:					

Cut ✓ Fill ○ Layer ○

Description

1. GROUPING OF A LARGE AMOUNT OF POSTHOLES THAT ARE CONCENTRATED AROUND THE RING DITCH. AREA 30. NEAR EVAL TRENCH.
2. SMALL SUB RECTANGULAR FEATURE WITH SLOPING SIDES THAT LEADS TO UNEVEN BASE.
3. EAST FACING / NORTH-SOUTH AXIS.
4. SMALL RECTANGULAR FEATURE THAT HAS SMALL DEPRESSION IN CENTRE.
5. 32 CM LENGTH, 30 CM WIDTH, 12CM DEPTH.
6. EDGE CLEAR - DEFINED BY WHITE CHALK OUTLINE CUT
7. WET AND RAINING.

Cut
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

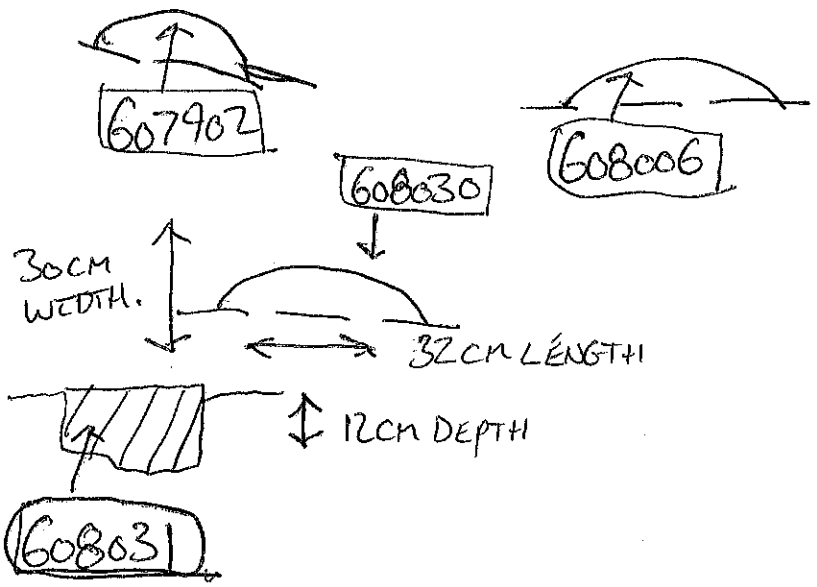
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix, colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608031		

This context: 608030

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	313	1260
Sections	1	1
Samples	1	
Registered finds	1 2	
Digital photo nos.	5015230 + 5234	
B+W film nos.	1	
Slide film nos.	1	
GPS nos.	1	

Interpretation and discussion

SMALL DEPRESSION IN RELATION TO OTHER FEATURES AROUND IT. POSSIBLY A POST MEDIEVAL FEATURE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
9/10/20	12/10/20	PB 21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC14 / ERHAR	Context no: 608031
Same as /	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608030	Group no. / Structure group /
		Accession no:

Description

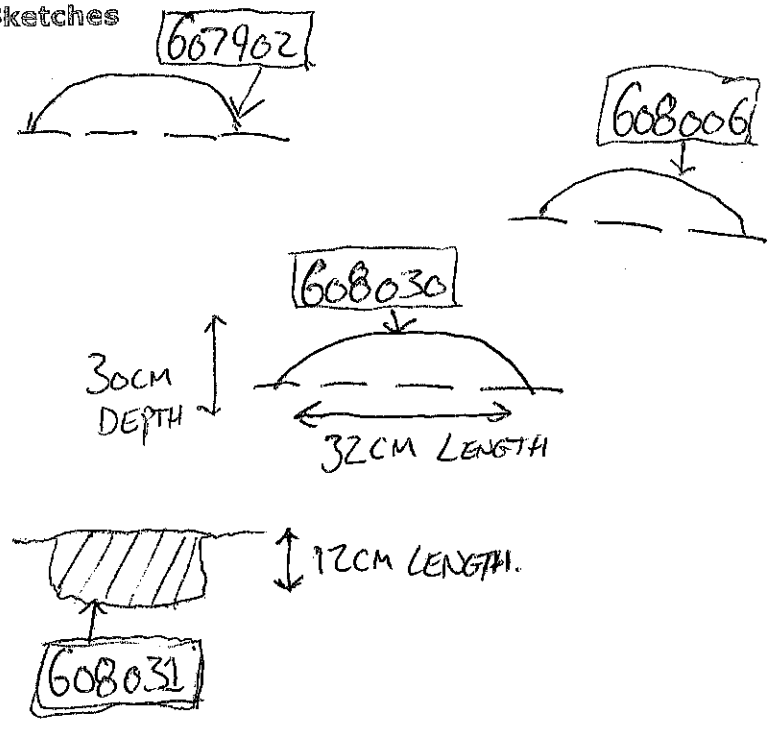
1. GROUPING OF A LARGE AMOUNT OF POSTHOLES THAT ARE CONCENTRATED AROUND THE ~~EARLY~~ RING DITCH. AREA 36.
2. LIGHT GREY MATERIAL WITH GRITTY CHALK MIXTURE. SILT AND CLAY MIX.
3. NO INCLUSIONS
4. HORIZON IS CLEAR WITH A WHITE CHALK CUT AND DARK SOIL FILL.
5. 32 CM LENGTH, 30CM WIDTH, 12 CM DEPTH.
6. TROWELLING
7. WET AND RAINING.

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 608031

	608030		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	31.3	1260
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50/5233+5234	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

SMALL DEPRESSION IN RELATION TO OTHER FEATURES AROUND IT. POSSIBLY A POST-MEDIAEVAL POST HOLE

Excavated and date 9/10/20	Recorded and date 12/10/20	Site check: MB 21-10-20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	30 /	Context no:	608032
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608033 / 608034	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

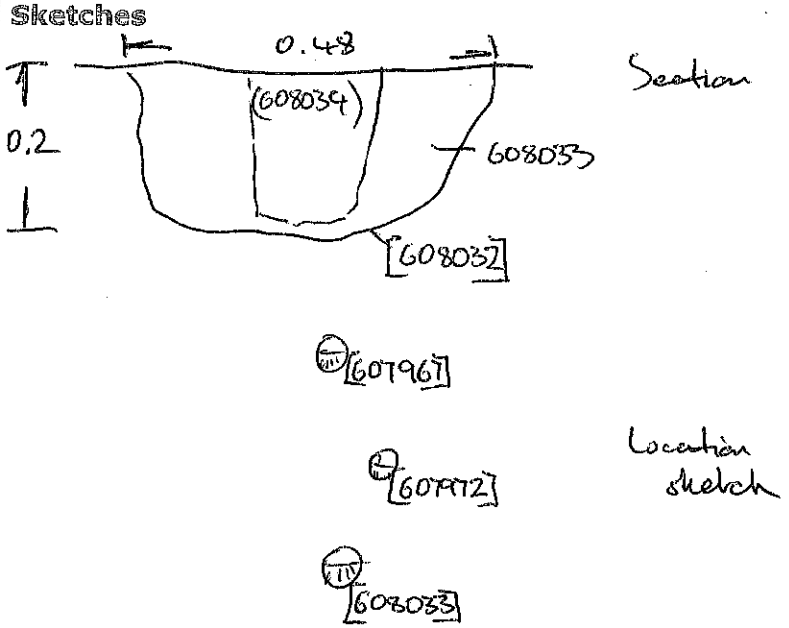
1. AREA 30, EAST
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. —
4. VERTICAL SIDES, SLIGHTLY UNEVEN BASE
5. 0.68 Ø × 0.2 DEEP
6. CLEAR EDGE
7. BRIGHT, CHALKY
8. —

Cut ✗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608033		

This context: 608032

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	319	1261
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C50	5235/36
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	-	

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE WITH POST PIPE. PIPE FILL CONTAINED POTTERY OF POSSIBLE PREHISTORIC DATE + ANIMAL BONE

Excavated and date	RB 9-10-20	Recorded and date	RB 9-10-20	Site check:	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check:	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	30 /	Context no:	608033
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608032	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. LOWER FILL OF POST HOLE, IN AREA 30 EAST
2. BROWN FRIABLE SILTY CLAY
3. COMMON SMALL STONES 1-2cm Ø
4. CLEAR HORIZON
5. 0.48 Ø × 0.22 THICK
6. HAND DUG
7. BRIGHT + CHALKY
8. —

Cut ○	Fill ☒	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches See 608032

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608034		
This context	608033		
	608032		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	319	1261
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C50 5235/6	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE FILL, SURROUNDING POST HOLE (POST PIPE STILL VISIBLE)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RJS 9-10-20	RJS 9-10-20	RJS 21-10-20	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	30 /	Context no:	608034
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608032	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. LATER POST PIPE DEPOSIT IN POST HOLE, AREA 30 EAST
2. DARK BROWN SOFT SILTY CLAY
3. OCCASIONAL SMALL FLECK OF LIMESTONE 2-3MM Ø
4. CLEAR HORIZON
5. 0.2 WIDE X 0.2 DEEP
6. HAND DUG
7. BRIGHT, CHILLY
8. —

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY (LIA/SAXON
ANIMAL BONE

Sketches See 608032

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 608034

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	319	1261
Samples	1296	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C50 5235/6	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST PIPE FORMED AFTER REMOVAL OF POST SLIGHTLY DARKER THAN SURROUNDING DEPOSIT. VERTICAL EGG EDGES.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RB 9-10-20	RB 9-10-20	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / LRTHAR	Context no:	6080L47
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	SK 6080L48 (6080L49)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ Fill ○ Layer ○

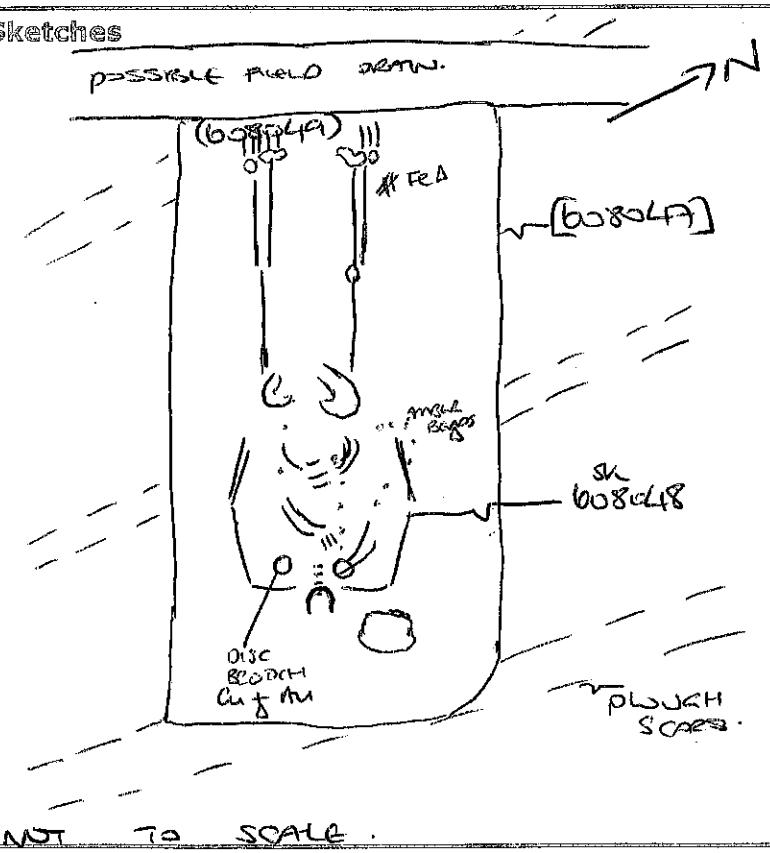
Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

Description

1. NE OF AREA 3D.
2. SUB-RECTANGULAR
3. NW-SE ALIGNMENT.
4. STRAIGHT EDGES, FAIRLY SHALLOW.
5. L: 2.0M W: 1.0M D: 0.20M
6. EDGES CLEAR IN PLAN, BUT THERE IS EVIDENCE OF PLOUGH SCARRING AT BOTH ENDS + IN MIDDLE OF GRAVE. ALSO POSSIBLY GRAVE CUT BY FIELD DRAIN AT BOTTOM (FEED).
7. FAIR WEATHER, GROUND FAIRLY LOOSE.
8. CUT OF GRAVE, 1 INHUMATION.

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



NOT TO SCALE.

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SK 6080L48		

This context: [6080L47]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	—	(See PM)
Registered finds	—	(See PM)
Digital photo nos.	PP101	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF GRAVE.
SINGULAR INHUMATION.
POSSIBLY CUT BY FIELD DRAIN? SIGNIFICANTLY DISTURBED BY PLOUGHING/SCARS ARE EVIDENT.

Excavated and date	RWT BP 09/10/20	Recorded and date	RWT 13/10/20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT CONTINUATION SHEET

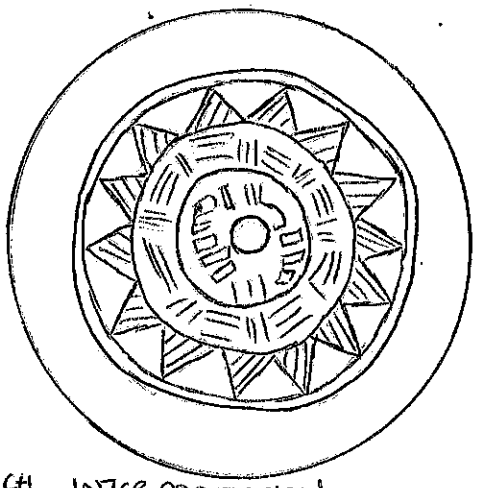
© 2016

Project Code	115ZC14 1C19 ELHAR	Sub-Division	115ZC14 1C19 ELHAR	Context number	SK 608048

Description LEFT SIDE OF PELVIS IS ALSO POORLY PRESERVED + VERY FRAGMENTED, COULD BE A RESULT OF PLOUGH DAMAGE TOO.

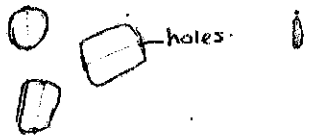
THIS INDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN BURIED LIKELY WEARING A PEPLOS-TYPE GARMENT. 2 Cu ALLOY (BRONZE) BROOCHES REMAIN, THEY BOTH ARE DECORATED/ ENGRAVED + HAVE GOLD/AU GILDING. A PIN ALSO WAS RECOVERED BETWEEN THE 2 BROOCHES RESTING ON THE VERTEBRAE. 56 AMBER BEADS WERE ALSO UNCOVERED, ALONG WITH A SMALL BRONZE 'HORSE-SHOE' SHAPED FITTING, BETWEEN THE BEADS.

Sketches



SKETCH INTERPRETATION OF RIGHT BROOCH 1484Δ.

NOT TO SCALE.



AMBER BEADS VARIED IN SIZE C. 0.5 - 10.5 MM. THEY WERE ROUNDED OR SUBROUNDED. ALL OF THE BEAD HOLES RAN THE LENGTH OF THE BEAD.

Interpretation and supporting evidence

THE BEADS SEEM TO START FROM JUST BELOW THE RIGHT BROOCH, AND WERE FOUND BETWEEN THE RIBS TO THE ULNA + RADIUS ON THE RIGHT SIDE + BACK AROUND + UP TOWARDS THE RIBS + VERTEBRAE TOWARDS THE LEFT SIDE OF THE BODY. IT IS LIKELY THAT SOME BEADS WOULD HAVE BEEN DISTURBED BY THE PLOUGH. AN FE ARRANGEMENT WAS ALSO UNCOVERED BY THE RIGHT FOOT TOO.

Date and initial	13/10/20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check		Accession number	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C14	1C19 / ERTHAR		SK 6080048

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(6080049)	[6080047]		[6080047] (6080049)	101

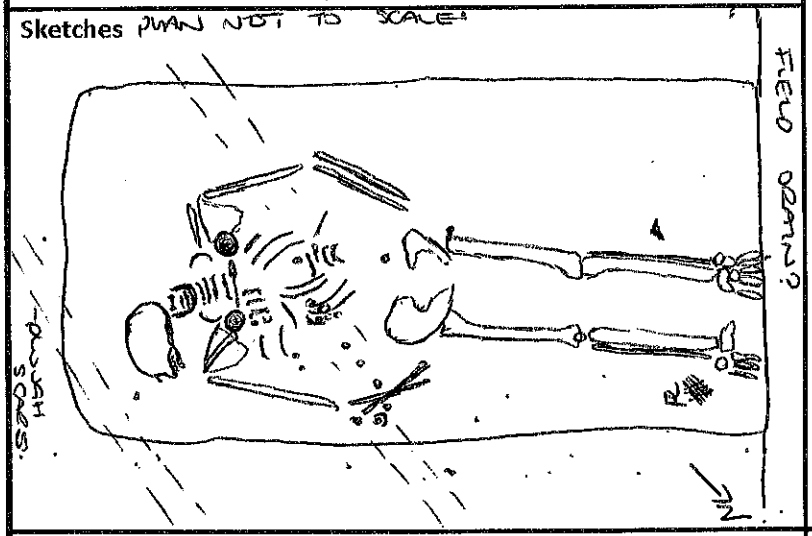
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
152.103m	151.985m	151.985m

Description

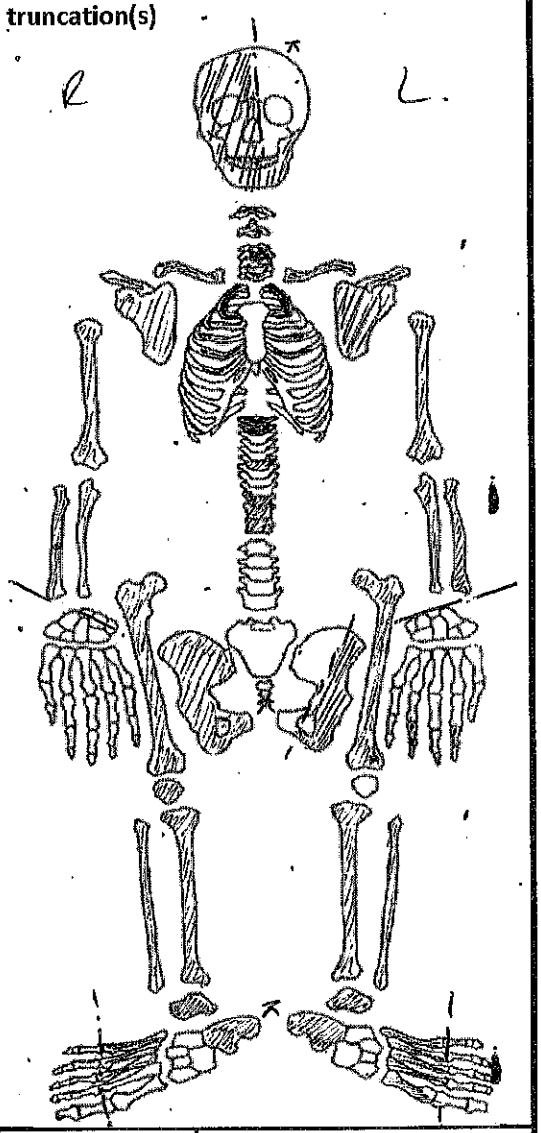
1. INHUMATION
2. NW - SE
3. SUPINE, CRANIUM ROLLED TO EAST.
4. —
5. 162cm.
6. 2 Cu BROOCHES, WITH GOLD AU GILDING 1483+1484 Δ + PIN Cu 1482 Δ Fe ARRANGEMENT BY RIGHT FOOT 1485 Δ 56 AMBER BEADS 1480 – 1504 Δ & 1506 Δ – 1533.1 – 1533.10 Δ AROUND VERTEBRAE + RIGHT ARM. Cu RING / FITTING 1505 Δ BETWEEN AMBER BEADS LOCATED TOWARDS TOP OF ULNA + RADIUS ON RIGHT SIDE.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Sketches PLAN NOT TO SCALE



Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Interpretation

SINGULAR INDIVIDUAL, SUPINE POSITION INHUMATION. POSSIBLE ADOLESCENT. SIGNIFICANT PLOUGH DAMAGE TO SKULL/ CRANIUM, VERTEBRAE + RIBS. NO EVIDENCE OF HAND BONES. BOTTOM OF GRAVE LIKELY CUT BY LATER FIELD DRAIN, REMOVING TOE TIPS + SOME TARSALS. BONES PRESERVATION IS SIGNIFICANTLY POOR + SOFT / FLAKEY... (SEE CONTINUATION SHEET)

Samples	1302-1311 + 1321.		
PGP 101 Photographs	Camera No CAM 157	Shot No 20820-20858	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(6080049)		
This context: 6080048			
	[6080047]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
RLM + BP 09/10/20	RLM 13/10/20	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERTHAR	Context no: (608049)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) [608047]	Group no.	Accession no:
			Structure group	

Description

1. DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF GRAVE CUT [608047].
2. DARK GREYISH-BROWN SILTY LOAM WITH V. VERY COMMON CHALK FRAGMENTS & ABUNDANT FLECKING.
3. VERY COMMON
4. CLEAR IN PLAN.
5. L: 2.0m W: 1.0m D: 0.20m
6. HAND EXCAVATED / TROWEL.
7. GROUND FAIRLY MOIST FROM RAIN, QUITE SOFT.
8. /
9. 1486 - 1504Δ + 1506 - 1533.10Δ → AMBER BEADS (56).
Cu Ring / FITTING 1505Δ, Cu PIN 1482Δ
Cu BROOCH WT Fe 1483 + 1484Δ
FE ARRANGEMENT 1485Δ.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **~~Layer~~** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

56 AMBER BEADS 1486-1504Δ + 1506-1533.10Δ
1 Cu RING? 1505Δ 1 Cu PIN 1482Δ
2 Cu + Au BROOCHES 1483+84Δ
1 Fe object 1485Δ

Sketches

SEE WT SHEET [608047].

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (608049)

	SK. 608048		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	1302-1311 +1321.	
Registered finds	AMBER / Cu / Au / Fe - SEE ASSOC.	
Digital photo nos.		
~~B+W film nos.~~ PCP	101	
~~Slide film nos.~~		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

DELIBERATE BACK FILL OF GRAVE, REDEPOSITED NATURAL, AMALGAMATED OVER TIME WITH NATURALLY [redacted] OCCURRING SILTS.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RM BP 09/10/20.	RM 8/10/20.	RB 21-10-20	

© 2012

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608050]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608051)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 [redacted]
2. 1. 1.5m TO EDGE TO [608010] AND [608012]
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. –
4. VERY SHALLOW, CONCAVE BASE AND SIDES
5. DEPTH 0.07m, WIDTH 0.35m, LENGTH 0.38m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. –

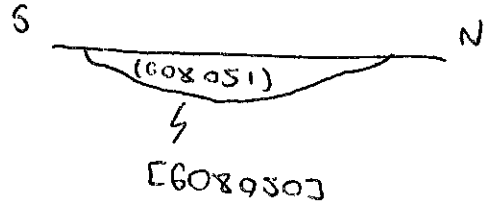
Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ∅
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
NONE

Sketches + see [608008] for plan



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608051)		

This context [608050]

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	315	1268
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CANSO 5237-38	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST HOLE. LOCATED IN THE CLUSTER OF POST HOLES IN THE SE CORNER OF THE SITE. NO FINDS FOR DATING.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 09/10/20	MG 12/10/20	RB 21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608051)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608050]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF PH [608050]
2. MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND OF LOOSE COMPACTION
3. POORLY SORTED CHALK CHUNKS, SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZED. SPARSE FLINT STONE
4. CLEAR
5. MAX DEPTH 0.07m
6. TROWEL
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. -
9. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

see [608050] + [608008]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		
	[608050]		

This context (608051)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	B15	126R
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 5237-38	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [608050].

Excavated and date	MG 09/10/20	Recorded and date	MG 12/10/20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 IC19ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no:	608052
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	608053	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 AREA 30 ; POST HOLES

2 ROUND

3 S-N

4 STEEP SIDES FLAT BASE

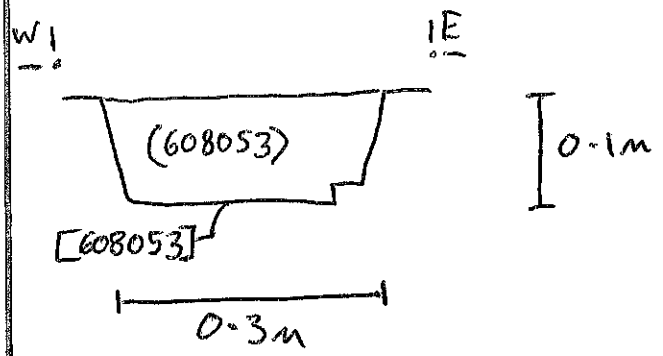
5 L 0.35m W 0.3m D 0.1m

6 CLEAR

7 DRY COLD

9. Notes on finds

Sketches D. 1269



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608053		

This context: 608052

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1269
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	5251 – 2	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY A POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	LR 8-9-20	Recorded and date	LR 9-9-20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 1C19ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no:	608053
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608052	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE : AREA 30

2 DARK BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT SOFT

3 OCCASIONAL 1-4CM³ CHALK STONES

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.35m W 0.3m D 0.1m

6 TROWEL

7 DRY COLD

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE 608052

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 608053

	608052		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1269
Samples	-	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	5251-2	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL DEPOSIT OF ROBABLE POST-HOLE

Excavated and date	LP 8.9.20	Recorded and date	LP 9.9.20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 ICI9ERHAR	Sub-division	Area 30 /	Context no:	608054
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	608055	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 ~~CUT~~ AREA 30, POST HOLES

2 ROUND

3 SE - NW

4 STRAIGHT SIDES IRREGULAR BASE

5 L 0.6m W 0.56m D 0.27m

6 CLEAR

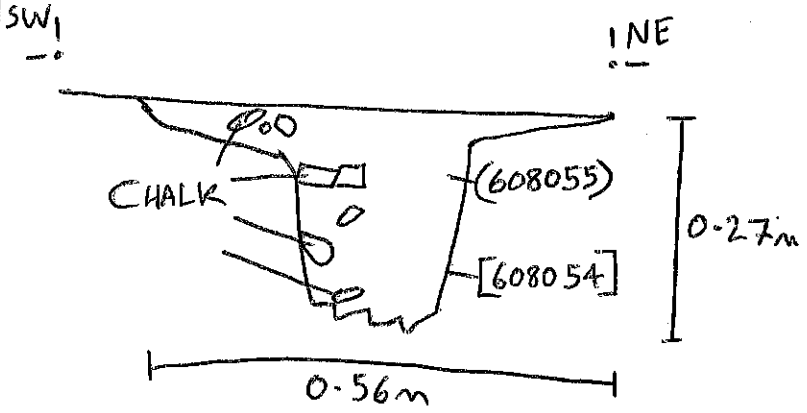
7

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches Dr. 1270



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608055		
This context	608054		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1270
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	5253-'4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY A POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	LP 8.9.20	Recorded and date	LP 9.9.20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 1619ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no:	608055
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608054	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE

2 DARK BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT SOFT

3 ~~SLIGHTLY~~ OCCASIONAL 5x2 CM² CHALK STONES

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.6m W 0.56m D 0.27m

6 TROWEL

7 MOIST + COLD

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

2 pottery fragments

Sketches

SEE 608054

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 608055

	608054		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1270
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5253 - 4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL DEPOSIT OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	LP 8.9.20	Recorded and date	LP 9.9.20	Site check	RS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 IC19ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 /

Context no: 608056

Same as

Fill of / Filled by (circle): 608057

Group no.

Structure group

Accession no:

Description

1 AREA 30, POST HOLES

2 ROUND

3 SE-NW

4 U-SHAPED

5 L 0.32m W 0.24m D 0.06m

6 CLEAR

7 MOIST + COLD

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

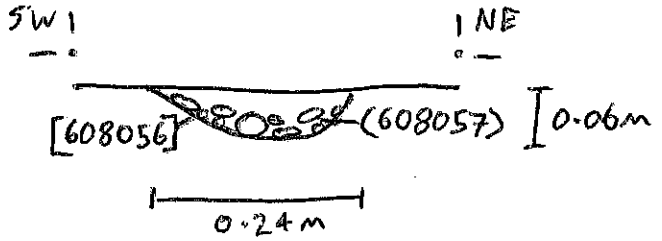
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Dr. 1271



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608057		

This context: 608056

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1271
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5255-6	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

MAYBE THE BASE OF A POSTHOLE TRUNCATED OR SMALL PIT

Excavated and date	LP 8.9.20	Recorded and date	LP 9.9.20	Site check:	RBS 21-10-20	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14 1C19ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no:	608057
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:	
		608056	Structure group		

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF POSTHOLE IN AREA 30

2 DARK BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT SOFT

3 LENS OF 1X2cm² CHALK STONES @ BASE OF FILL

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.32m W 0.24m D 0.06m

6 TROWEL

7 MOIST + COLD

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches

SEE 608056

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 608057

	608056		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1271
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	5255 - 6	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF TRUNCATED POST HOLE OR SMALL PIT

Excavated and date	8.9.20	Recorded and date	9.9.20	Site check	RR 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 IC19ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no:	608058
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	608059	Group no. / Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1 AREA 30, POST HOLES

2 ROUND

3 N-S

4 STRAIGHT SIDES FLAT BASE

5 L 0·27m W 0·24m D 0·08m

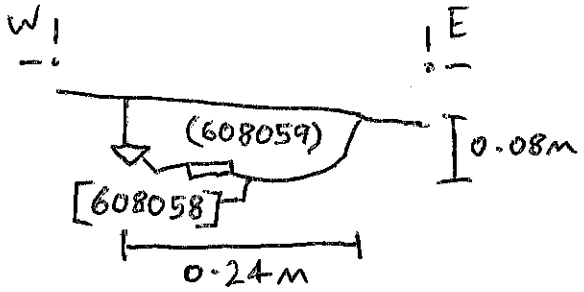
6 CLEAR

7 MOIST + COLD

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Dr. 1272



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608059		
This context	608058		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1272
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	2257-8	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY THE BASE OF A POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	19·9·20	Recorded and date	19·9·20	Site check RS	21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 1C19ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no:	608059
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608058	Group no. / Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE

2 DARK BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT SOFT

3 –

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.27m W 0.24m D 0.08m

6 TROWEL

7 MOIST + COLD

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

3 FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY - SAME FABRIC

Sketches

SEE 608058

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 608059

	608058		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1272
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	5257 - 8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL DEPOSIT OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	LP 9-9-20	Recorded and date	LP 9-9-20	Site check	RS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 IC19ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 / .	Context no:	608060
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608061	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 AREA 30 POST HOLES

2 ROUND

3 ~~IRREGULAR~~ N-S

4 ~~CLEAR~~ IRREGULAR

5 L 0.15m W 0.19m D 0.04m

6 TROWEL

7 MOIST + COLD

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

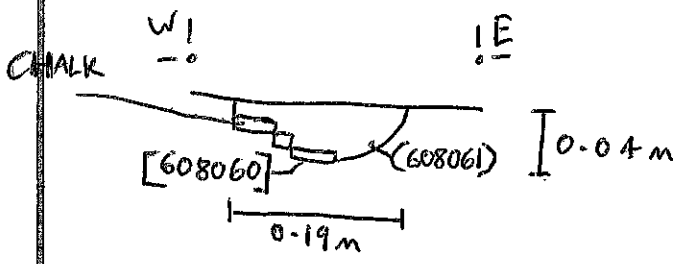
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches Dr. 1273



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608061		

This context: 608060

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	31	1273
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5259-60	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY BASE OF A POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	LP 9.9.20	Recorded and date	LP 9.9.20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 IC19ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no:	608061
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608060	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE IN AREA 30

2 DARK BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT SOFT

3 –

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.15m W 0.19m D 0.04m

6 TROWEL

7 MOIST + COLD

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608060

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 608061

	608060		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1273
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5259-60	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL DEPOSIT OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	LP 9.9.20	Recorded and date	LP 9.9.20	Site check	RS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 1C19ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no:	608062
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	608063	Group no. / Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1 ONLY ~~THE OF~~ AREA 30, POST HOLES

2 ROUND

3 N-S

4 U-SHAPED

5 L 0.27m W 0.27m D 0.15m

6 CLEAR

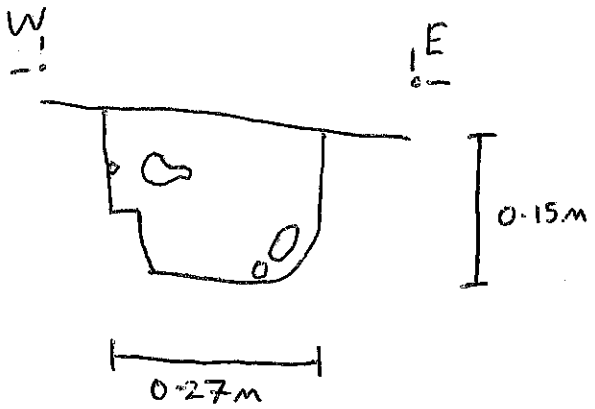
7 MOIST + COLD

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches Dr. 1274



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608063		
This context	608062		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1274
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5261-2	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY A POST HOLE

Excavated and date	LP 9.9.20	Recorded and date	LP 9.9.20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14 1C19ERHAR	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no: 608063
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle): 608062	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE

2 DARK GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT SOFT

3 OCCASIONAL 3cm³ CHALK STONES

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.27m W 0.27m D 0.15m

6 TROWEL

7 MOIST + COLD

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

BONE & POTTERY

Sketches

SEE 608062

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 608063

	608062		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1274
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5261-2	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL DEPOSIT OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LP 9.9.20	LP 9.9.20	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608064]
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) (608065)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. IN AREA OF POSTHOLES SE OF BURIALS.
2. ROUNDED. CIRCULAR.
3. –
4. STEEP SIDES / SLOPE. FLATTISH BASE.
5. D = 0.19m MAX IN SECTION.
   W = 0.32m MAX PLAN
   L = 0.33m MAX SECTION
6. CLEAR
7. WET. RAINING
8. –

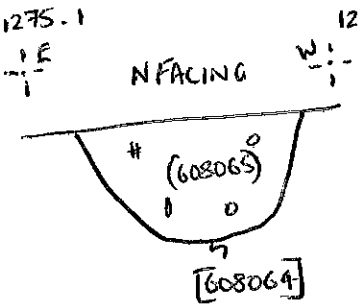
Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

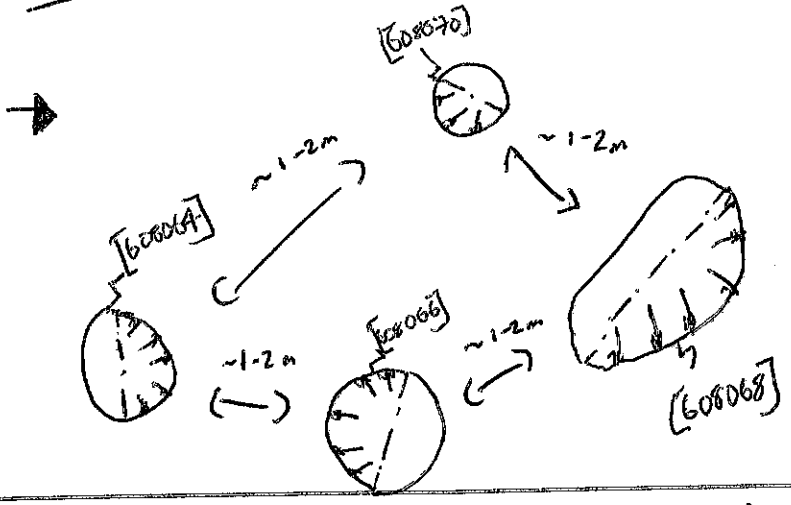
NONE

Sketches

SECTION



PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608065)		
This context	[608064]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	6PS	
Sections	308	1275
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50	5239-40
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSTHOLE IN CLUSTER OF 4 POSTHOLES, POSSIBLY CONNECTED – [608064], [608066], [608068], [608070]

PERHAPS AS A FENCED AREA.

Excavated and date	RL 9/10/20	Recorded and date	13/10/20	Site check	RB	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2010

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [608065]
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608064]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. ONLY FILL OF [608064]
2. MID/DARK GREY BROWN. FRIABLE SILTY CLAY.
3. OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL + STONES.
4. CLEAR
5. D = 0.19m MAX SECTION
   W = 0.32m MAX PLAN.
   L = 0.33m MAX SECTION.
6. HAND TROWEL.
7. WET. RAINING.
8. —
9. —

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches SEE [608064]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(608065)		
	[608064]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1275
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 / 5239 - 40	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion ONLY FILL OF [608064] POSTHOLE. NO FINDS LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTATION / HILLWASH.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 9/10/20	RL 13/10/20	RB 21-10-20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608066]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608067)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

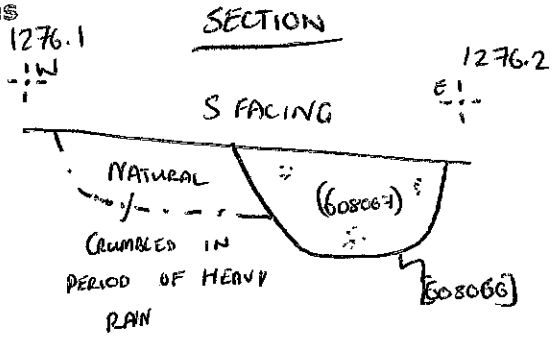
1. IN CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES SE OF BURIALS.
2. CIRCULAR.
3. –
4. MODERATE → STEEP SIDES FLATTISH BASE.
5. D = 0.15m MAX SECTION
   W = 0.37m MAX PLAN
   L = 0.38m MAX SECTION.
6. CLEAR
7. WET - RAINING.
8. –

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

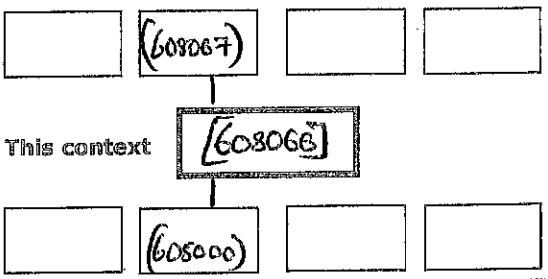


SEE [608064]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1276
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 / 5241-42	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSTHOLE IN CLUSTER OF FOUR WITH [608064] [608068], [608070] – POSSIBLY A FENCED OFF AREA. WHERE OVERCUT SEEN, RAIN WASHED AWAY CHUNKS OF CHALK AT EDGE DURING HEAVY DOWNPOUR.

Excavated and date	RL 9/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 13/10/20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERMAR	Context no: (608067)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608066]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. ONLY FILL [608066]
2. DARK GREY BROWN FRIABLE SILTY CLAY
3. FREQUENT CHALK FLECKS.
4. CLEAR
5. D = 0.15m MAX SECTION
   W = 0.37m MAX PLAN
   L = 0.38m MAX SECTION
6. HAND TROWEL
7. WET RAINING.
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

SEE [608064]
[608066]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

(605001)

This context (608067)

[608066]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1276
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 / 5241-42	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion ONLY FILL OF POSTHOLE [608066]. NO FINDS LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SICTATION / HILLWASH.

Excavated and date RL 9/10/20	Recorded and date RL 13/10/20	Site check KBS 21-10-20	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2016

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR
Same as	Fill of/filled by (circle) (608069)	Group no.	
		Structure group	

Context no: [608068]

Accession no:

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

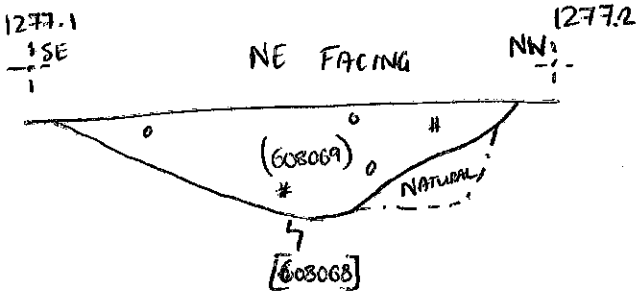
1. IN CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES SE OF BURIALS
2. CIRCULAR
3. –
4. MODERATE SIDES | SLOPE | FLATTISH SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE.
5. D = 0.15m MAX SECTION
   W = 0.38m MAX PLAN
   L = 0.71m MAX SECTION.
6. CLEAR
7. WET . RAINING.
8. –

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

SECTION



SEE [608064]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608069)		
This context	[608068]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1277
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50	5243 - 46
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POSSIBLE CUT OF POSTHOLE IN CLUSTER OF OTHER POSTHOLES [608069] [608066] AND [608070]. PERHAPS DUE TO A FENCED OFF AREA.

Excavated and date	RL 9/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 13/10/20	Site check	RLS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© MOLA

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1L19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608069)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608068]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. ONLY FILL [608068]
2. DARK GREY BROWN . SILTY CLAY FRIABLE.
3. FREQUENT STONES AND CHARCOAL FLECKS
4. CLEAR.
5. D = 0.15m MAX SECTION
   W = 0.38m MAX PLAN
   L = 0.71m MAX SECTION.
6. HAND TROWEL.
7. WET . RAINING.
8. –
9. –

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches

SEE [608064]

[608068]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

(605001)

This context (608069)

[608068]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	6PS	
Sections	308	1277
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 / 5243-46	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion ONLY FILL OF [608068] . NO FINDS. LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTATION AND HILLWASH.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 9/10/20	RL 13/10/20	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608070]
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) (608071)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. IN CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES SE OF BURIALS.
2. CIRCULAR
3. –
4. STEEP SIDES / SLOPE FLAT BASE.
5. D = 0.10m MAX SECTION
   W = ↗ 0.29m MAX PLAN
   L = ↘ 0.23m MAX SECTION
6. CLEAR
7. WET . RAINING.
8. –

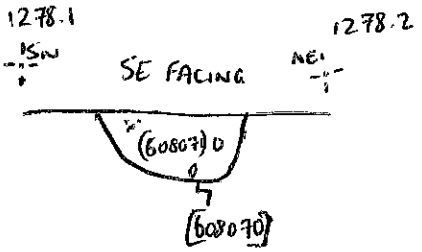
Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches

SECTION



SEE [608064]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608071)		
This context	[608070]		
	(608000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPs	
Sections	308	1278
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50	5247 – 48
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSTHOLES IN CLUSTER OF FOUR WITH [608064] [608066] AND [608068]. POSSIBLY A FENCED OFF AREA.

Excavated and date	RL 9/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 13/10/20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608071)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608070]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. ONLY FILL OF [608070]
2. DARK GREY BROWN . FRIABLE SILTY CLAY.
3. OCC. CHALK AND STONES.
4. CLEAR
5. D = 0.10m MAX SECTION
   W = 0.29m MAX PLAN
   L = 0.23m MAX SECTION.
6. HAND TROWEL
7. WET RAINING.
8. –
9. –

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches

SEE [608070]
[608064]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

(603001)

This context (608071)

[608070]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1278
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50	5247-48
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion ONLY FILL OF [608070] NO FINDS LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTATION AND HILLWASH.

Excavated and date	RL 9/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 13/10/20	Site check PBB 21-10-20	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608072
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608073	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

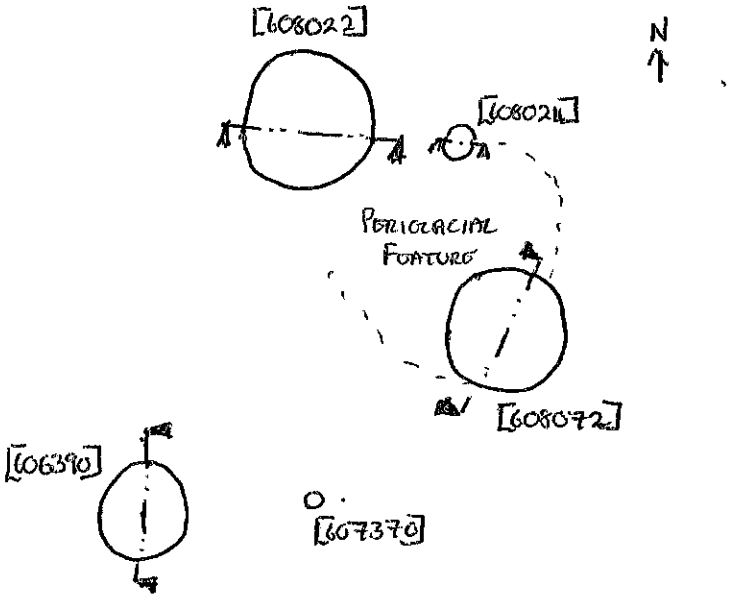
Description

1. SW of centre of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Gradually-sloping sides to slightly rounded base
5. 1.75 x 1.30 x 0.20
6. Clear
7. Sunny and overcast / Wet ground
8. NW half only removed. Feature cut loose chalk within silty loam which was very like grave backfill, but it undercut and is likely to be fill of a peri-glacial feature of unknown extent and form.

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		608073	
This context	608072		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	3214	1279
Samples	—	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5249-50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sub-circular cut, or possibly slumping into the top of the fill of a peri-glacial feature. If a cut, it may be a truncated shallow pit or be associated with a tree or shrub.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 9.10.2020	NJO 13.10.2020	RB 21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608073
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608072	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole fill of cut [608072]
2. Medium brown clayey loam - friable
3. Frequent flecks and small → medium fragments of ~~pea~~ shalle. Occ pea grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. See [608072]
6. Trowel
7. See [608072]
8. NW half only excavated and sampled

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

c. 12 sherds
5 pcs Bones
1 pcs Fired Clay

Sketches

See [608072]

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
This context	608073		
	608072		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1279
Samples	1301	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5249-50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of cut [608072].

Excavated and date	NJO 9.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Site check	RDS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	[608074]
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle)	(608075)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

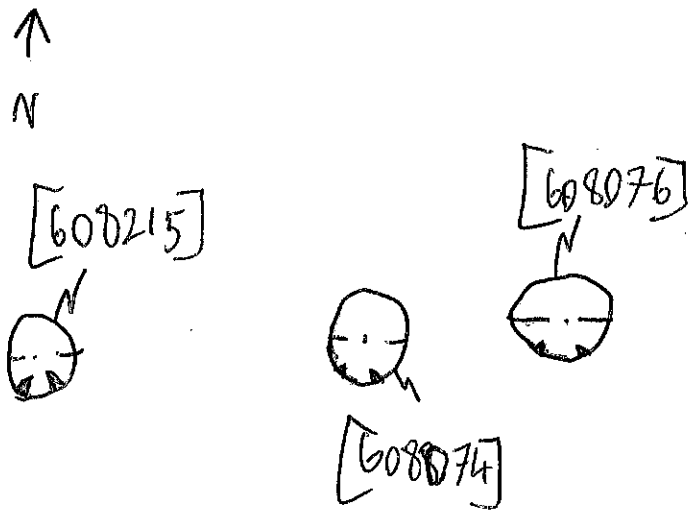
Description

1. AREA 3O, POST HOLES
2. SUB CIRCULAR
3. N/A, EXCAVATED E-W
4. VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT UNEVEN BASE
5. L. 0.28m W. 0.21m . D0.12m
6. GOOD
7. WET, OVERCAST

Cut ●	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix, colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		608075	

This context: 608074

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	315	1280
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C200, 1053, 1054	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

- POST HOLE,

Excavated and date	12/10/2014	Recorded and date	12/10/2014	Site check	RBS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608075)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled~~ by (circle)	608074	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE, AREA 30
2. DARK BROW, CLAYISH SILT., PLASTIC
3. RARE ANGULAR CHALK, PEA GRIT AT BASE
4. GOOD
5. L. 0.28m, W. 0.21m, D. 0.12m
6. HAND EX
7. WET + OVERCAST

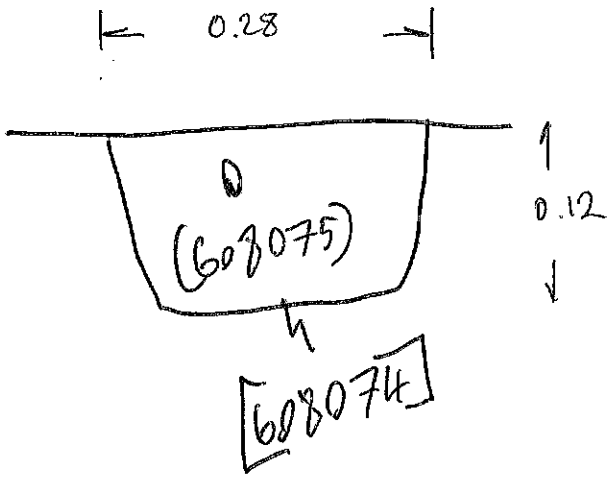
Cut ○	Fill ◉	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches

Section Sketch.



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 608075			
	608074		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	315	1280
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C.209, 1053, 1054	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POST HOLE, NO FINDS.

Excavated and date	12/10/20 JH	Recorded and date	12/10/20 JH	Site check	RBS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608076
Same as		Filled by/Filled by (circle)	608077	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

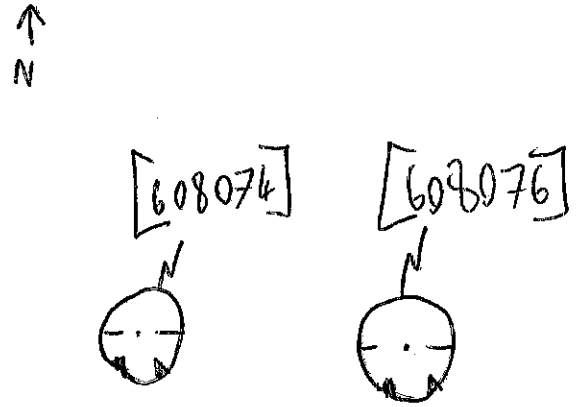
Description

1. AREA 30, POST HOLES
2. SUB CIRCULAR
3. NA/EXCAVATED E-W
4. VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT UNEVEN BASE
5. L. 0.26m W 0.24m D. 0.14m
6. (608077)
7. WET + OVERCAST.
8.

Cut ●	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		608077	

This context: 608076

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	315	1281
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	1200, 1055, 1056	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE.

Excavated and date	12/10/20 JH	Recorded and date	12/10/20 JH	Site check	RAS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608077
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608076	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

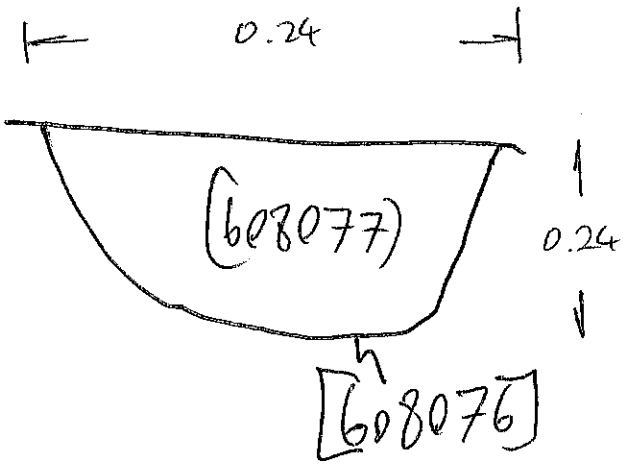
Description

1. ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE, AREA 30
2. DARK BROWN CLAYISH SILT, PLASTIC
3. RARE ANGULAR CHALK FRAGMENTS. PEA GRIT AT EDGES + BASE
4. GOOD
5. L. 0.26m W. 0.24m, D 0.14m
6. HAND EX
7. WET AND OVERCAST.

Cut ○	Fill ●	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608076		

This context: 608077

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	315	1281
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C200, 1055, 1056	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	12/10/20 JG	Recorded and date	12/10/20 JG	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608078
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 608079	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30, POST HOLES
2. SUB CIRCULAR
3. NA, EXCAVATED E-W
4. STEEP SIDES, UNDULATING BASE, ROUNDED BASE
5. 0.35 Ø x D 0.20m
6. WEST MOD, EAST FAIR
7. WET + OVERCAST

Cut ●

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

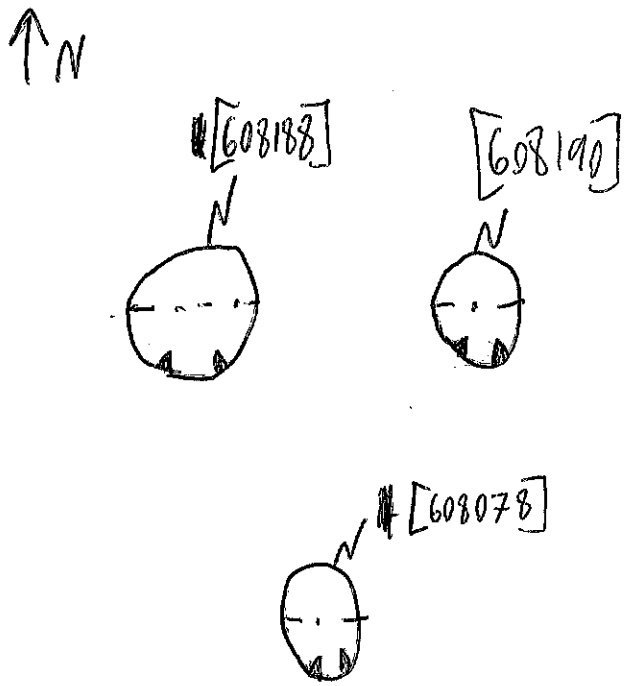
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ● **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608079	

This context: 608078

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	315	1282
Samples	–	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200, 1057, 1058	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE, POSSIBLE PACKING TO THE EAST.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
12/10/20 JA	12/10/20 JA	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608079)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled~~ by (circle) [608078]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

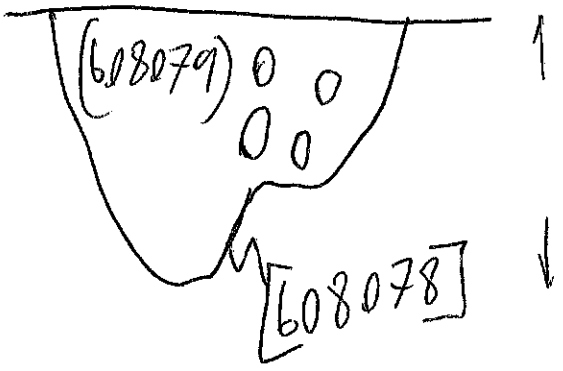
Fill ● Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1.
2. DARK BROWN, CLAYISH SILT. PLASTIC
3. RARE/COMMON ANGULAR CHALK FRAGMENTS. PEA GRIT AT BASE + SIDES.
4. GOOD/FAIR
5. L. 0.28 W. 0.35. D 0.20m
6. HAND EX.
7. WET + OVERCAST.

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 608079

[608078]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	315	1282
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	C209, 1057, 1058	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POSTHOLE, WITH POST PACKING TO THE EAST.

Excavated and date	12/10/20/JH	Recorded and date	12/10/20/JH	Site check RBS 21-10-20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6080 80
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 6080 81	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 SOUTHERN EDGE OF AREA

2 OVAL

3 E-W LONG AXIS

4 MODERATE CONCAVE EDGES
POORLY FLAT BASE

5 0.47m WIDTH, 0.43m LENGTH
0.11m DEPTH.

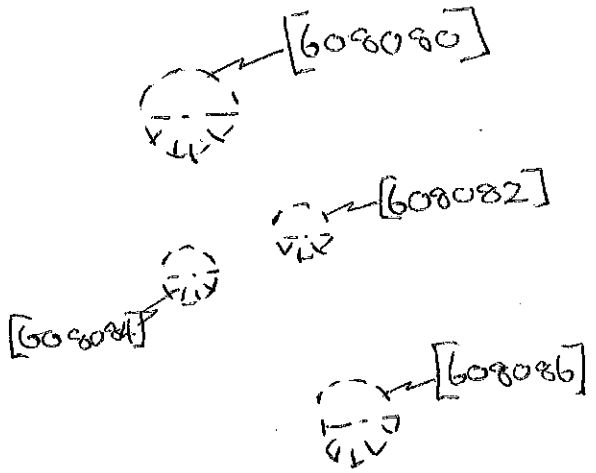
6 GOOD TO CHALK NATURAL.

7 DRY GROUND, MIXED WEATHER

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	6080 81		
This context	6080 80		
	6050 00		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	1283
Sections	3 | 6	1342
Samples	/	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50 / 5263 - 5264	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SHALLOW PIT OR POSSIBLE BASE OF POSTHOLE
SEE DEPOSIT (6080 81) AS ABUNDANT ANIMAL BONE
PRESENT.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AST 12-10-20	AST 12-10-20	RBS 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	6080081
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled~~ by (circle)	6080080	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SINGLE FILL

2 DARK GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY, FIRM TO FRIABLE

3 OCCASIONAL CHALK ANGULAR SMALL, CHALK FRAGMENTS

4 CUT TO NATURAL

5 0.47m WIDTH, 0.74m LENGTH EXCAVATED, 0.11m DEPTH

6 HALF SECTION E-W, SOUTH HALF EXCVTD.

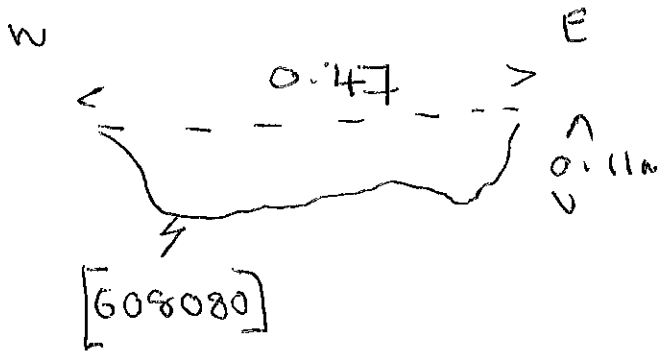
7 AS 6080080

Cut ○	Fill ◎ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

FREQUENT ANIMAL BONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	6080080		

This context: 6080081

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	~~25~~ GPS	1283
Sections	316	1283
Samples	1312	10L-T
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50/5263-5264	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL IN BASE OF PIT OR RECUT POSTHOLE AS ANIMAL BONE WELL CONCENTRATED THROUGHOUT. WOULD SUGGEST USE AS WASTE PIT AFTER INITIAL USAGE

Excavated and date	ASI 12.10.20	Recorded and date	AST 12.10.20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERM.AR	Context no:	608082
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608083	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AS
2. CIRCULAR
3. SHALLOW CONCAVE.
5. 0.37m WIDTH, 0.31m LENGTH OVERALL, 0.06m DEPTH.
6. GOOD
7. AS

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 608083 / 608080

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608083		
This context	608082		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	4	
Sections	316	1284
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	200	5205, 1047 / 1048
~~B+W film nos.~~		1047, 1048
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POORLY DEFINED SHALLOW BASE OF POSSIBLE POST HOLE. ASSOCIATION WITH OTHERS FEATURES IN AREA, POSSIBLE HENCE RECORDED

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AS			

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EQHAR	Context no:	608083
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608082	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 SINGLE FILL

2 DARK GREYISH BROWN SILT CLAY, FRIABLE

3 SMALL ANGULAR CHALK 8%

4 CUTS TO NATURAL

5. 0.37m WIDTH, 0.19m LENGTH EXCAVATED, DEPTH 0.06m

6 AS 608081

7 "

Cut ○ / **Fill** ◔ / **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

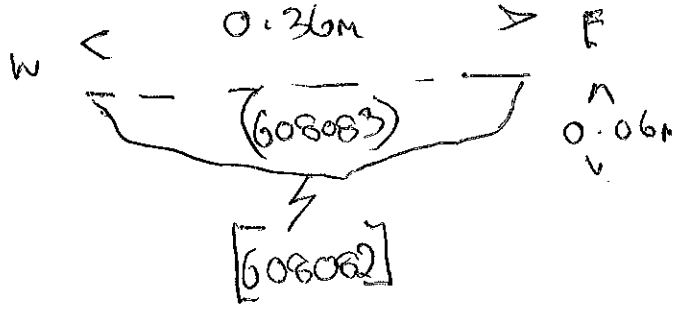
Fill

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608083	
	608082		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	9&9	
Sections	316	1284
Samples		/
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. C	200 / 1047 + 1048	
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL IN VERY SHALLOW FEATURE

UNCLEAR IF ARCHAEOLOGICAL BUT IN AREA OF POSTHOLES AND PITS

Excavated and date	AS 12.10.20	Recorded and date	AS 12.10.20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6080 84
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	6080 85	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓ Fill ○ Layer ○

Cut
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill / Layer
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. AS
2. OVAL
3. SOUTH - E - W AXIS
4. ROUNDED SIDE & BASE
5. 0.35m WIDE, 0.30m LENGTH, ~~0.20m~~ DEPTH, 0.17m
6. GOOD
7. AS

9. Notes on finds

✓

Sketches

See 6080 60

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	6080 85		

This context: 6080 84

	6050 00		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	3 | 6	1285
Samples		
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos. C200	1049 - 1050	
B+W film nos.	✓	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLE BASE OF POSTHOLE, THOUGH COULD BE PIT AS NEARBY TO 6080 60

Excavated and date	AST 12-10-20	Recorded and date	AST 12.10.20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19/ERHAR	Context no:	6080085
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) 6080084	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1 SINGLE FILL

2 MID TO PALE GREYISH BROWN, SILT CLAY, FRIABLE

3 OCCASSIONAL CHALK PIECES

4 CUTS TO CHALK

5 0.37m WIDTH. 0.17m DEPTH EXCAVATED LENGTH 0.18m. EXCAVATED

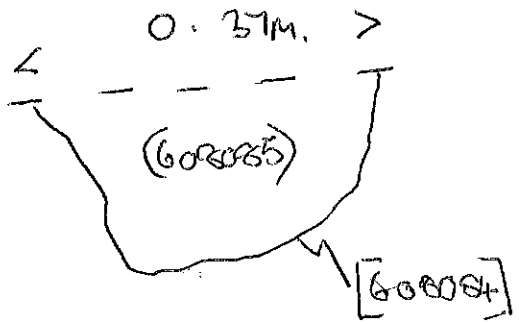
6 EAST - WEST SECTION, SOUTH FACING

7 AS 6080080

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 6080085

6080084

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	316	1285
Samples		/
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. C	200/1049, 1050	
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACKFILL FROM REMNANT POST PACKING, OR AT BACKFILL

Excavated and date	RST 12.10.20	Recorded and date	AST 12.10.20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	PC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6080086
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	6080087	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1 AS 6080080.

2 CIRCULAR.

4 CONCAVE SIDES AND BASE.

5 0.42m WIDTH; 0.38m LENGTH; 0.29m DEPTH.

6 GOOD TO NATURAL CHALK.

7 AS 6080080.

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 6080080

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	6080087		
This context	6080086		
	6060000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	CUT 6	
Sections	3|6	1286
Samples	/	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	0200 / 1051 - 1052	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

WELL DEFINED ROUNDED BASE OF PROBABLE POSTHOLE.

Excavated and date	AST 13.10.20	Recorded and date	AST 13.10.20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6080 87
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	6080 86	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◐ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

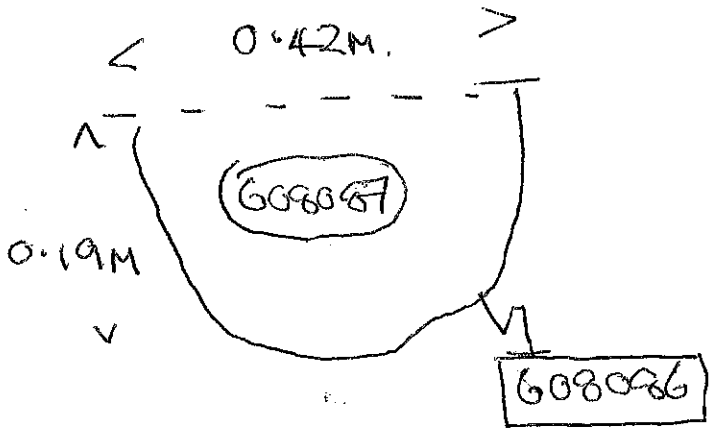
1. AS 6080 80
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, FIRM.
3. 80% CHALK SMALL PIECES, MOSTLY SORTED TOWARDS BASE, FIRM.
4. GOOD.
5. 0.42M WIDTH 0.22M DEPTH 0.19M LENGTH EXCAVATED.
6. AS 6080 80
7.

9. Notes on finds

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Sketches



Stratigraphic matrix

This context 6080 87

6080 86

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	68	5
Sections	316	1286
Samples		/
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	2006 / 1051 - 1052	
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BASE OF POSTHOLE WITH DISTURBED POSTPACKING IN BASE OF POSTHOLE.

Excavated and date	DSH 13.10.20	Recorded and date	DSH 13.10.20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EIZHAR	Context no:	[608088]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608089)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. 2.00m TO SE TO [608090]
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. –
4. CONCAVE BASE AND SIDES, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE
5. DEPTH 0.21m WIDTH 0.41m, LENGTH 0.50m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. –

9. Notes on finds

see (608089)

Sketches see (608089)

+ [608096] for the sketch plan

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

(608089)

This context [608088]

NAT

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	315	1287
Samples	(1313)	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM200: 1059-60	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST HOLE LOCATED IN THE CLUSTER OF POST HOLES IN THE SE CORNER OF THE SITE. POSSIBLY PART OF SOME LARGER STRUCTURE, AS WITH POST HOLES [607915], [607917], [607919], [607923], [608050] AND [608099] CREATES CURVED LINE, AND THERE IS ANOTHER CURVED LINE OF POST HOLES WHICH RUNS PARALLEL TO THE EAST

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 12/10/20	MG 12/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	(608089)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) [608088]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

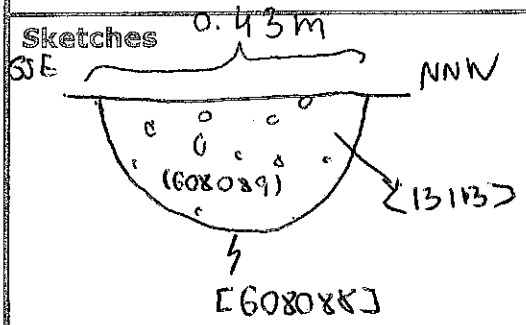
1. SINGLE FILL OF PH [608088]
2. MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND AT THE LOOSE COMPACTION
3. POORLY SORTED CHALK CHUNKS SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZED, SPARSE FLINT STONE, STONES
4. CLEAR
5. MAX DEPTH 0.21m
6. TROWEL
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. –
9. A BONE FRAGMENT]

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

2 FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		

This context (608089)

	[608088]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	315	1287
Samples	<1313>	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM400: 1959-60	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE, AS PH IS A „NICE" SHAPE, THE DEPOSIT POSSIBLY DERIVED FROM THE VOID LEFT BY THE DECAYED POST WHICH GRADUALLY FILLED WITH THE MATERIAL.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 12/10/20	MG 12/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608090]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(608091)	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

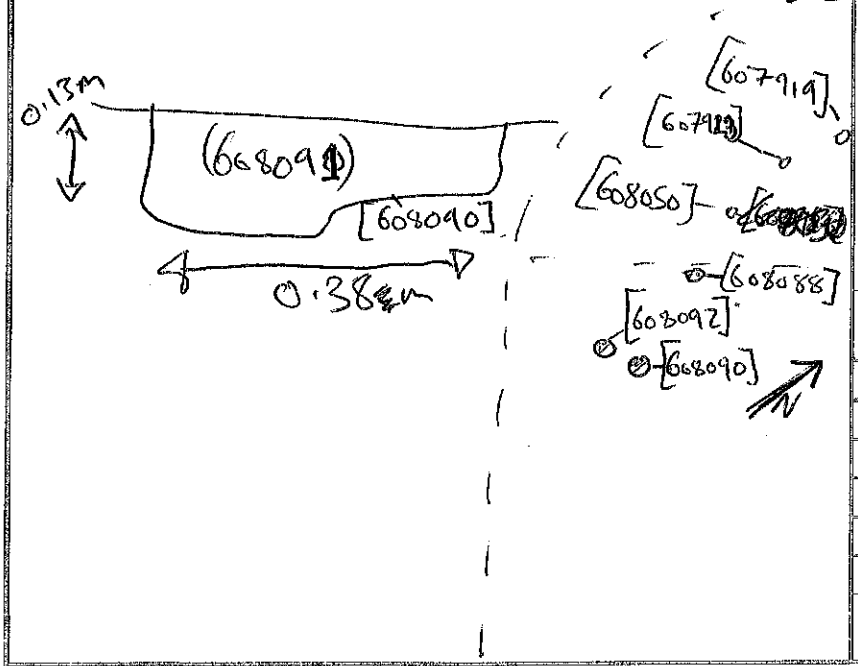
Description

1. SITE 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. –
4. STRAIGHT SIDES, UNDULATING BASE
5. 0.28m DIAMETER 0.13m depth
6. CLEAR
7. Dry but moist

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY IN POOR CONDITION

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608091)		
This context	[608090]		
	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1253
Samples	1314	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200 1061-1062	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BURNT? POT OF UNKNOWN date in poor condition. THE SAME Found in [608092] + [608094], it seems reasonable to relate said ~~POST~~ POST Holes. All the post holes in this Area curve gradually From NE Heading SW then South, then South West before disappearing. Apparently ENCLOSING SOMETHING IN THE EAST END OF SITE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
B.B 12/10/20	B.B 12/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1G19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608091)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608090]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

ONLY FILL OF [608090]

2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND, LOOSE

3. OCC CHARCOAL AND/OR BURNT POT FRAGS. FREQUENT SMALL/GRAVEL STONES NEAR BASE OF CUT.

4. CLEAR

5. 0.32m Ø x 0.13m

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

pottery, burnt

Sketches

See [608090]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		
	[608090]		

This context: 608091

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	1814 7x10L	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	200/ 1061-62	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole with some pot in poor condition, definitely later addition to context as relatively close to the top + none found past first 5cm.

Excavated and date	BB 12/10/20	Recorded and date	BB 12/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608092]
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) (608093)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. See [608090]
2. circular
3. —
4. 0.43m DIAMETER, 0.12m depth
5. Sloping base deeper on N. SIDE
6. CLEAR
7. RAIN

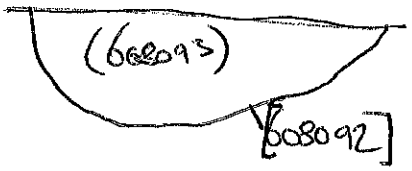
Essentially Concave

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Burnt pot

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608093		

This context: 608092

	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1254
Samples	~~1314~~ 1315	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	c200: 1063-1064	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE - See Sketch PLAN ON [608090], offset from the curved PATTERN [608090] is A part of but FILL very Similar - SAME POT Sherds SO MAY WELL BELONG TO SAME PHASE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
IS-B / 12/10/20	IS-B 12/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608093)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608092	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. ONLY FILL OF [608092]
2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND, LOOSE
3. INFREQUENT BURNT POT SHERDS, OCC LOOSE chalk pieces near base.
4. CLEAR
5. THICKNESS 0.12m
6. BY HAND
7. WET ON + OFF

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608092]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		
This context: 608093			
	608092		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	1315 1 x 10L	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	200/1063-64	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POSTHOLE, CONCAVE SHAPE TO POST SUGGESTS IT'S REMOVAL MEANING THIS FILL IS PROBABLY Secondary in nature. AS WITH (608091) POT FOUND WAS CLOSE TO TOP OF FILL.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
B.A 12/10/20	B.B 12/10/20	RP	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [608094]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608095	Group no.	Accession no:
			Structure group	

Description

1. 2 POSTHOLES SEMI REMOVED FROM REST IN AREA SE/E END OF SITE NEAR BULK
2. CIRCULAR
3. —
4. CONCAVE
5. 0.46m DIAMETER 0.16m depth
6. CLEAR
7. WET ON+OFF

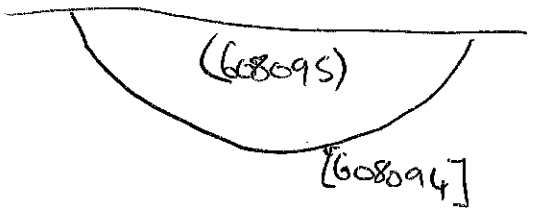
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Sketch plan of location AVAILABLE ON [608096]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608095		
	600000		

This context: 608094

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1255
Samples	1316	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	c200: 1065, 1066	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POT FOUND correlates to [608090] + [608092] but in plan THERE IS NO OBVIOUS PATTERN WITH THEM [608094] FITS INTO BEYOND THE FACT 608094 + 608096 ARE ALSO 2 POST HOLES SIMILAR DISTANCE TO EACHOTHER LIKE TH AFOREMENTIONED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	SPs check	Postex check
B.B 12/10/20	B.B 12/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608095)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608094]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. ONLY FILL OF 608094
2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND/LOOSE
3. V.OCC Burnt pot sherds
4. Clear
5. THICKNESS; 0.14m
6. HAND DUG
7. WET ON + OFF

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Burnt Pot

Sketches

See [608094]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	60001		
This context: 608095			
	608094		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1255
Samples	1316 1X10L	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	200/1065-66	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE FILL AGAIN SHARING SIMILARITIES WITH (608094) + (608093) P/H FILLS ~~IN TERMS OF~~ THE POTTERY, beyond that, THE POST MAY HAVE BEEN REMOVED, LEAVING CONCAVE SHAPE - NO POST PACKING observed.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site sheet	Post-ex sheet
B.B 12/10/20	B.B 12/10/20	GMS	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[6080 96]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	[6080 97]	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

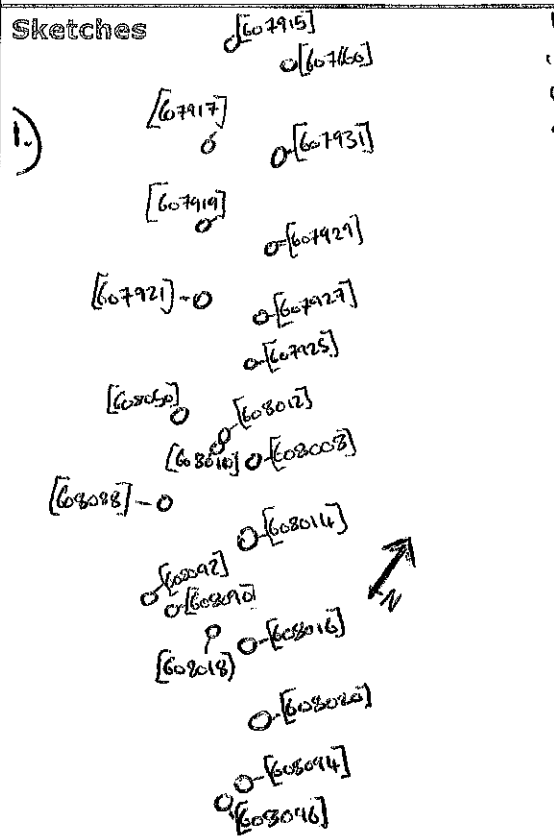
Description

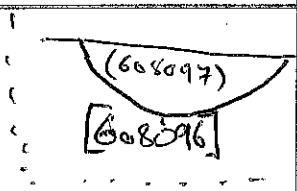
1 SITE 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. –
4. CONCAVE
5. 0.8m depth 0.33m diameter
6. CLEAR
7. WET ON + OFF

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	[608097]		

This context [608096]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1256
Samples	—	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200: 1067, 1068	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO [608096], NO FINDS, POSSIBLE RELATION.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BB 12/10/20	BB 12/10/20	2nd	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608097)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608096]	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

Description

1. ONLY FILL OF [608096]
2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND
3. OCC SMALL STONE INCLNSIONS.
4. clear
5. THICKNESS 0.08m
6. HAND DUG
7. WET ON + OFF

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608096]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	60001		

This context: 608097

	[608096]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1256
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	200/1067-68	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POST HOLES, NO FINDS or dating evidence so no Sample Taken.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
B.B 12/10/20	B.B 12/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	/EC19ERHAR	Context no:	[608098]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608099	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. STEEP CONCAVE SIDES, CONCAVE BASE WITH SOME IRREGULARITIES.
5. CLEAR INTERFACE
6. APPROXIMATELY 0.2M IN DIAMETER 0.1M DEPTH
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

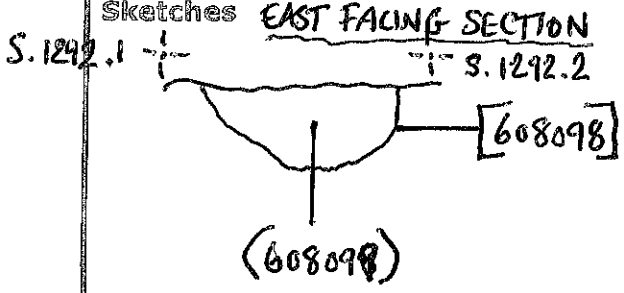
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

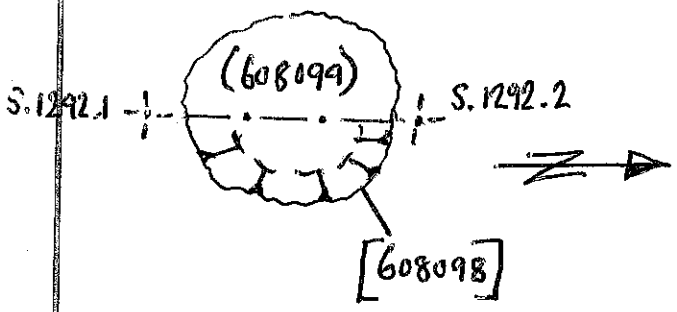
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Sketches EAST FACING SECTION





Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608099		
	This context 608098		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1292
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	1069-70	CAMERA 200
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

HEAVILY TRUNCATED POSTHOLE IN EASTERN AREA OF AREA 30. ALTHOUGH IN AN AREA WITH MANY POSTHOLES, ANY STRUCTURAL ASSOCIATIONS ARE NOT CLEAR AT THIS TIME. NO POST PACKING VISIBLE SO EITHER REMOVED ALONG WITH POST OR NOT PRESENT TO BEGIN WITH. NO FINDS RECOVERED FROM THIS FEATURE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 12/10/2020	PS 12/10/2020		

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division /IC19ERHAR	Context no: (608099)
Same as	Fill of/~~Filled by~~(circle) [608098]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCASSIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. ~~[illegible]~~ 0.1M THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATED.
7. OVERCAST - GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Sketches

See [608098]

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	608099		
	608098		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1292
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	1069 - 70 CAMERA 208	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

LOW ENERGY NATURAL DEPOSITION WITHIN POSTHOLE [608098]. NO FINDS RECOVERED FROM THIS MATERIAL.

Excavated and date RS 12/10/2020	Recorded and date RS 12/10/2020	Site check 2nd	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	~~DEVERHAR~~	Context no:	608100
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 608101	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓ / Fill ○ / Layer ○

Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill / Layer:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

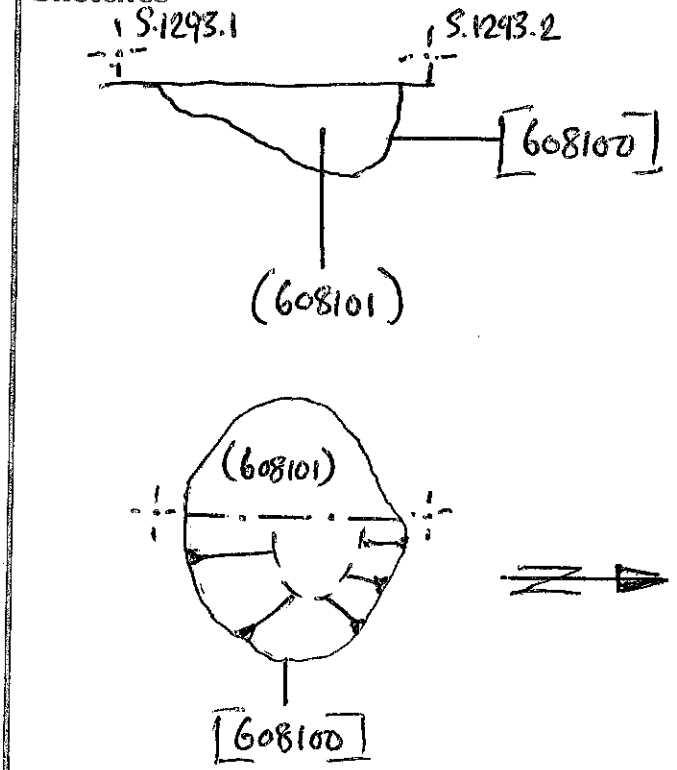
Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. STEEP CONCAVE SIDE ON NORTHERN EDGE, MODERATE, IRREGULAR SIDE ON SOUTHERN EDGE.
5. 0·3M BY 0·25M. 0·13M DEEP.
6. CLEAR INTERFACE
7. OVERCAST. GROUND CONDITIONS FINE.

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608101		

This context: 608100

	608000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1293
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	1071-2 CAM 200	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

IRREGULAR POSTHOLE, HEAVILY TRUNCATED IN EASTERN SIDE OF AREA 30. AREA DENSE IN POSTHOLES BUT NO STRUCTURAL ASSOCIATIONS EVIDENT AT THIS TIME. NO POST PACKING EVIDENT. NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 12/10/2020	RS 12/10/2020	[illegible]	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ESCIGERHAR	Context no:	(608101)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~(circle) 608100	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCASSIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. 0.13M THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATED
7. OVERCAST - GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS RECOVERED

Sketches

See [608100]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: 608101

	608100		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1293
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	1071-2	CAM 200
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

LOW ENERGY NATURAL DEPOSITION WITHIN POSTHOLE [608100]. NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 12/10/2020	PS 12/10/2020		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	~~TEMPERHAR~~	Context no:	608102
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 608103	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓ / Fill ○ / Layer ○

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. VERTICAL EDGE TO SOUTH, MODERATE EDGE TO NORTH. CONCAVE BASE.
5. 0·4M BY 0·35M 0·21M DEEP
6. CLEAR INTERFACE
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut: 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

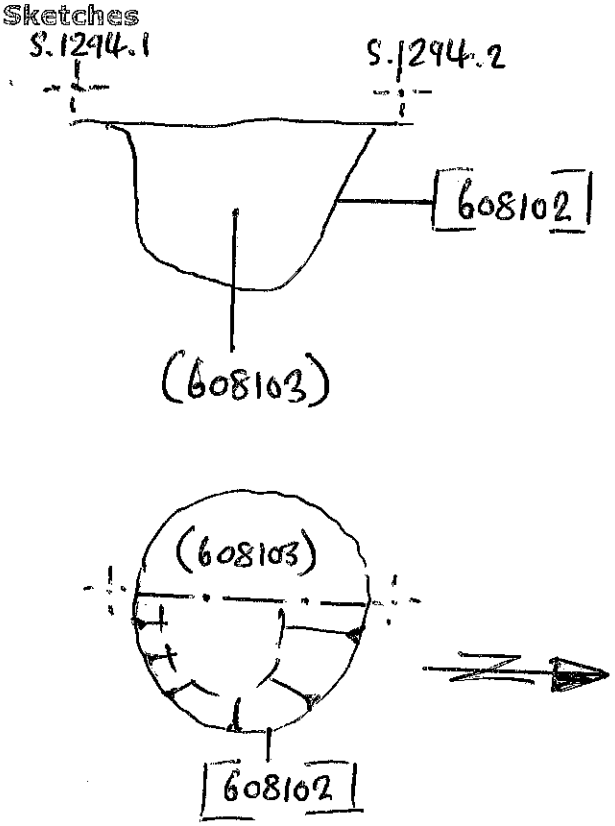
Group: 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill: 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1 x POT SHERD
1 x BONE FRAGMENT

Sketches



Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608103		
This context	608102		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1294
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	1073-4 CAM 200	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

HEAVILY TRUNCATED POSTHOLE IN AREA 30. ALTHOUGH MANY POSTHOLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS AREA, NO STRUCTURAL ASSOCIATIONS OR RELATIONSHIPS ARE OBVIOUS AT THIS POINT. 1X POT SHERD AND 1X BONE FRAGMENT RECOVERED FROM (608103).

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 12/10/2020	PS 12/10/2020		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	HELIOSHAR	Context no:	(608103)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608102	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT.
3. FREQUENT CHALK FLECKS
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. 0.21M THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATED
7. OVERCAST. GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

1 x POT SHERD
1 x BONE FRAGMENT

Sketches

See [608102]

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	608103		
	608102		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1294
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	1073-4 CAM 200	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

LOW ENERGY NATURAL DEPOSITION WITHIN POSTHOLE [608102].
1 X POTSHERD AND 1 X BONE FRAGMENT RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 12/10/2020	PS 12/10/2020	[illegible]	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608104]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608105)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

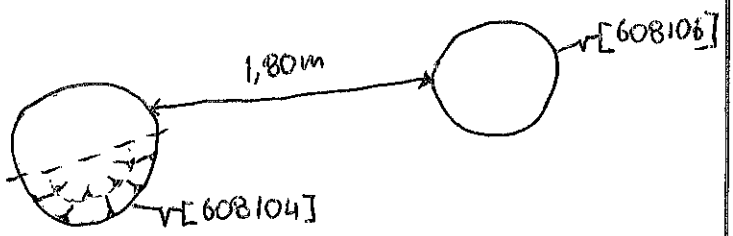
1) S OF BURIALS
2) SUBROUNDED
3) N/A
4) STEEP SIDES, SHARP BOS, FLAT BASE
5) L - 0,45m, W - 0,38m, D - 0,12m
6) CLEAR
7) RAINING, WET
8) N/A

Cut ☑	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POT, A. BONE

Sketches PLAN NTS



SEE (608105) FOR SECTION

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608105)		

This context [608104]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1295
Samples	1317	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAM50	5267-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST HOLE WITH SOLE FILL

Excavated and date	12/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/10/20 WA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608105)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608104]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) SOLE FILL OF PH
2) DARK BROWNISH GREY, SILTY CLAY, MED. COMPACT
3) CHALK INCLUSIONS
4) CLEAR
5) L - 0,45m, W - 0,38m, D - 0,12m
6) TROWEL
7) RAINING, WET
8) N/A

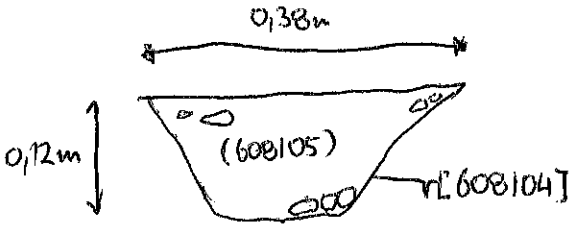
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POT, A. BONE

Sketches

SE FAC SEC



SEE [608104] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
		This context (608105)	
	[608104]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1295
Samples	1317	
Registered finds		
Digital photo CAMSO Nos.	5267 - 8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE FILL OF PH

Excavated and date	12/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/10/20 WA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608106]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608107)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

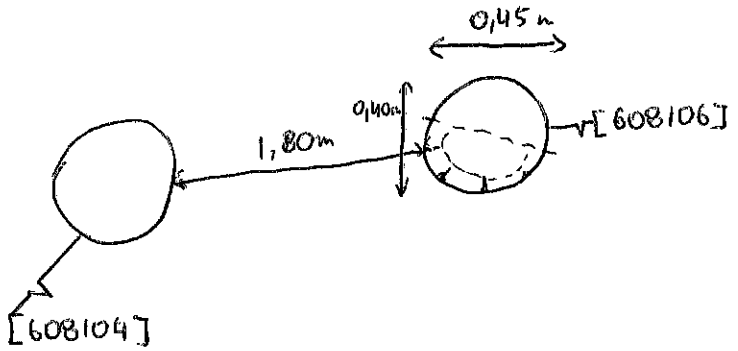
1) S OF BURIALS
2) ROUND
3) N/A
4) STEEP SIDES, FLATTISH BASE
5) L - 0,40 m, W - 0,45 m, D - 0,09 m
6) CLEAR
7) RAINING, WET
8) N/A

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

PLAN NTS



SEE (608107) FOF SECTION

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608107)		
This context	[608106]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1296
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo Nos. CAM 50	5269-70	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF PIT WITH SINGLE FILL

Excavated and date	12/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/10/20 WA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608107)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608106]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) SOLE FILL OF PH [608106]
2) DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MED COMPACT
3) CHALK INCL ~35% OF THE FILL
4) CLEAR
5) L- 0,40m, W- 0,45m, D- 0,09m
6) TROWEL
7) RAINING, WET
8) N/A

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

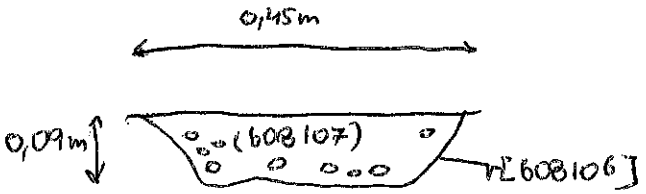
Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

S FAC SEC OF PH



SEE [608106] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
	[608106]		

This context (608107)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1296
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. (CAM 50)	5269-70	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE FILL OF PH [608106], NO FINDS

Excavated and date	12/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/10/20 WA	Site check:	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608108]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608109)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

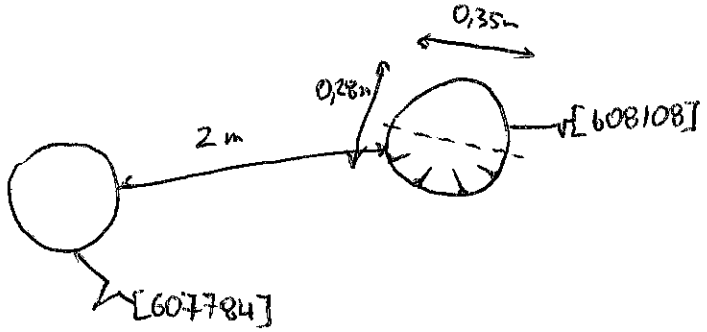
Description

1) ⅀ OF BURIALS
2) SUBROUNDED
3) N/A
4) MOD. STEEP SIDES, CONCAVE BASE
5) L- 0,28m, W -0,35m, D -0,08m
6) CLEAR
7) RAINING, WET
8) N/A

Cut ☑	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches PLAN NTS



SEE (608109) FOR SECTION SKETCH

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608109)		

This context [608108]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1297
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAMSO	5271 - 72	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF PH

Excavated and date	12/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/10/20 WA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608109)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608108]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

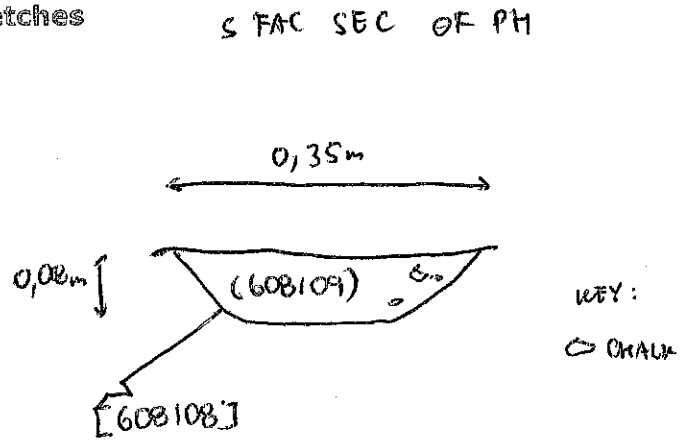
1) SOLE FILL OF PH
2) DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MED COMPACT
3) CHALK ~ 30%
4) CLEAR
5) L - 0,28m, W - 0,35m, D - 0,08m
6) TROWEL
7) RAINING, WET
8) N/A

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

S FAC SEC OF PH



SEE [608108] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (608109)

	[608108]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1297
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAM SD	5271-72	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE FILL OF PH

Excavated and date	13/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/10/20 WA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608110]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608111)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

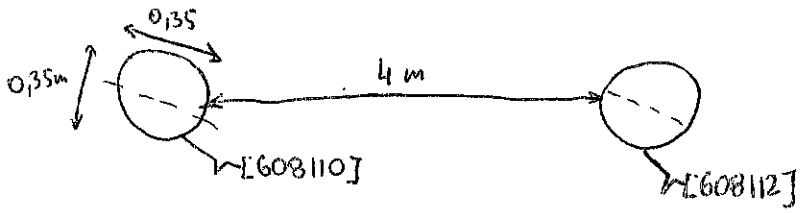
1) S OF BURIALS
2) ROUND
3) N/A
4) CONCAVE SIDES, CONCAVE BASE
5) DIAM - 0,35 m, D - 0,16 m
6) CLEAR
7) AMMING, WET
8) N/A

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ∅	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

PLAN NTS ↑N



SEE (608111) FOR SECTION

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608111)		
This context: [608110]			
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1298
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. (CAM 50)	5273-74	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF PIT WITH A SINGLE FILL

Excavated and date	12/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/10/20 WA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608111)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608110]	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

Description

1) SOLE FILL OF PH
2) DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MED COMPACT
3) CHALK ~ 10%
4) CLEAR
5) DIAM - 0,35m, D - 0,16m
6) TROWEL
7) RAINING / WET
8) N/A

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

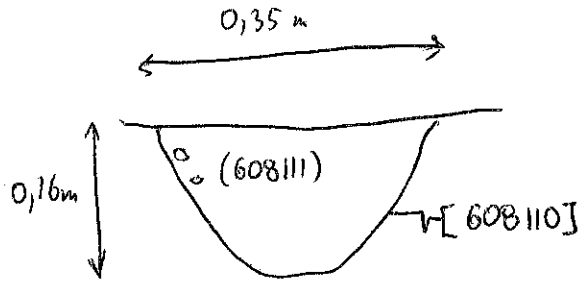
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches S FAC SEC OF PH NTS



SEE [608110] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(608111)		
	[608110]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1298
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAM 50	5273-74	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE FILL OF PH

Excavated and date	12/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/10/20 WA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608112]
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (608111) 608113	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) S OF BURIALS
2) ROUND
3) N/A
4) MOD. STEEP SIDES, CONCAVE BASE
5) DIAM - 0,30m, DEPTH - 0,08m
6) RAINING, WET
7) CLEAR
8) N/A

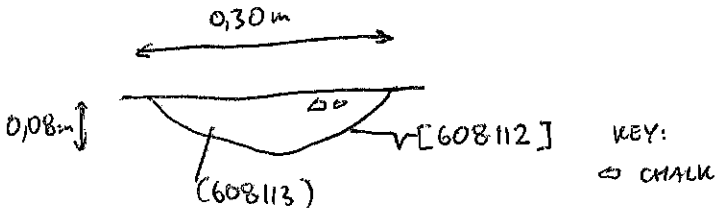
Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ⊘	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

2 × POT

Sketches

SW FAC SEC OF PH NTS



SEE (608113) FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608113)		
This context	[608112]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1298
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5273-74	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF PH WITH SINGLE FILL

Excavated and date	12/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/10/20 WA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608113)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608112]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) SOLE FILL OF PH [608112]
2) DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MED. COMPACT
3) CHALK ~ 20%
4) CLEAR
5) DIAM - 0,30 m, DEPTH - 0,08 m
6) TROWEL
7) RAINING, WET
8) N/A

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

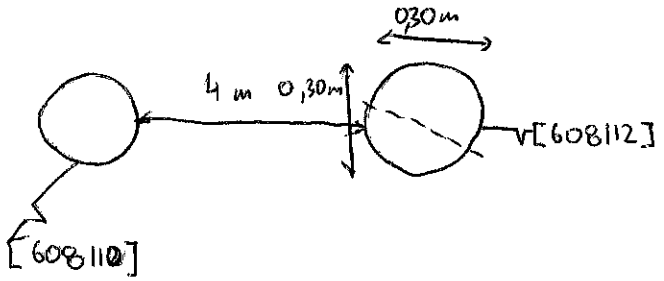
9. Notes on finds

2 × POT

Sketches

PLAN NTS

N



SEE [608112] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(608113)		
	[608112]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1298
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos: CAM 50	5273-74	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE FILL OF PH

Excavated and date	12/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/10/20 WA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608114
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608115	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

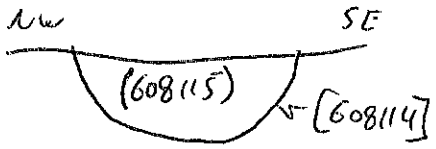
Description

1. Posthole cluster NE of barrals
2. Circular
3. —
4. vertical walls, concave base
5. Ø: 0.4 m, D: 0.11 m
6. clear edge
7. sunny, moist
8. —

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608115		

This context: 608114

	600000 NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	306	1300
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	ZAM C-200	1075-76
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Posthole of unknown use, probably iron age according to pottery

Excavated and date	12/10/20 GJG	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608 115
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608114	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Posthole cluster NE of burials
2. Dark greyish brown silty clay
3. –
4. Clear horizon
5. Ø: 0.4m D: 0.11m
6. Hand excavated
7. Sunny, moist
8. –
9. Pottery, bone

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Probably iron ore

Sketches

SEE 608114

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001 SUB		

This context: 608 115

	608114		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	306	1300
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM C-200	1075-76
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Tertiary fill, natural silting

Excavated and date	GJG 12/10/20	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608116
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608117	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

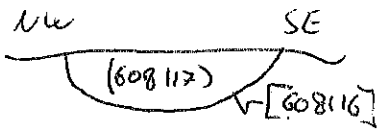
Description

1.- Posthole cluster NE of barrow
2.- Circular
3.- —
4.- vertical walls, concave base
5.- Ø: 038m, D: 008m
6.- Clear edge
7.- Sunny, moist
8.- —
9.

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608117		
	600 000 VAT		

This context: 608116

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	306	1301
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM C.200 1077-78	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Posthole of unknown use probably iron age according to pottery

Excavated and date	GJG 12/10/20	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608117
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608116	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. –
2. Dark greyish brown silty clay
3. –
4. Clear horizon
5. Ø: 0.88m, D: 0.08 m
6. Hand excavated
7. Sunny, moist
8. –
9. Pottery, bone

Cut ○	Fill ⊘	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608116

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001 SUB		
This context: ~~608116~~ 608117			
	608116		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	306	1301
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C-200 1077-78	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Tertiary fill, natural silting

Excavated and date	GJG 12/10/20	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608118
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608119	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

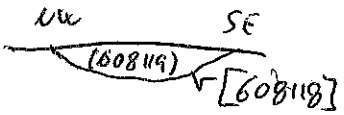
Description

1 - Posthole cluster NE of burial
2 - Circular
3 - —
4 - Vertical walls, concave base
5 - Ø: 0·25m, D: 0·06m
6 - Clear edge
7 - Sunny, moist
8 - —

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608119		

This context: 608118

	600000 NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	306	1302
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C-200 1079-80	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Posthole of unknown date or use

Excavated and date	GJG	Recorded and date		Site check		Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608119
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608118	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1.-
2.- Dark greyish brown silty clay
3.- —
4.- Clear horizon
5.- Ø: 0.38 m, D: 0.08 m
6.- Hand excavated
7.- Sunny, moist
8.- —
9.- —

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608118

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001 SUB		
This context	608119		
	608118		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	306	1302
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	c-200 1079-80	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Tertiary Gll, natural silting

Excavated and date	GJ G 12/10/20	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERNAR.	Context no:	628120
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608121	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB CIRCULAR.
3. SECTION LINE E-W S.FACING SECTION.
4. STEEP SIDES to A FLAT BASE
5. W = 0.40 D = 0.31
6. CLEAR
7. DRY / DAMP
8.

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

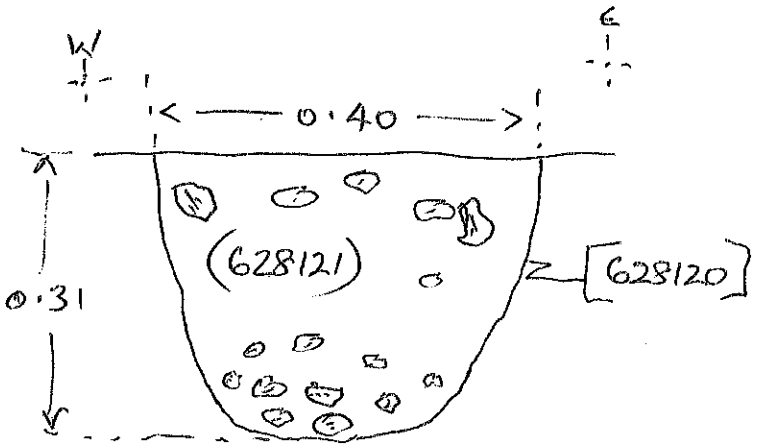
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	628121		
This context	628120		
		VAUGAN	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1303
Samples	1318	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5282, 5283 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

A LARGE POST HOLE DUG TO ACCOMODATE A FLAT BOTTOMED POST

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
12/10/20 TGA	16/10/20 TGA		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	628121
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 628120	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. DARK BROWN, LOOSE COLUVIUM.
3. MEDIUM to SMALL SUB ANGULAR CHALK PIECES, CHALK FLECKS.
4. CLEAR
5. W=0.40 D=0.31
6. HAND DUG
7. DRY/DAMP
8. —

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches

SEE 682120

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		628120	

This context: 628121

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1303
Samples	1318	
Registered finds	5282 5283	
Digital photo nos.	582, 583 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF VOID LEFT AFTER POST REMOVAL.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
12/10/20 TGA	16/10/20 TGA.	GP	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR.	Context no:	628122
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 628123	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB CIRCULAR
3. SECTION LINE E-W, S. FACING SECT.
4. STEEP NEAR VERTICAL SIDES TO A SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE -
5. WS 0.30 DS 0.27
6. CLEAR
7. DRY / DAMP
8. -

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

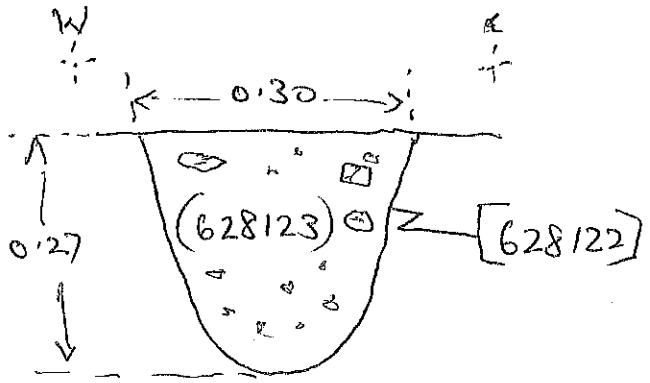
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	628123		
This context	628122		
		NATURAL	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1304
Samples	1319	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5284 5285 C&C	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

A DEEP POST HOLE CUT INTO THE CHALK BEDROCK SUGGESTING A LONG POST WAS ERECTED AT THIS LOCATION

Excavated and date	12/10/20 TGA	Recorded and date	16/10/20 TGA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	628123
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 628122	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. DARK BROWN, LOOSE COLUVIUM
3. OCCASIONAL RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED SUB ANGULAR MEDIUM to SMALL CHALK PIECES, CHALK FLECK.
4. CLEAR.
5. W= 0.30 D= 0.27
6. HAND DUG
7. DRY / DAMP
8.

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 628122.

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		628122	

This context: 628123

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1304
Samples	1319	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5284 5285 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

COLUVIUM FILL OF POST HOLE VOID AFTER POST REMOVAL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
12/10/20 TGA	16/10/20 TGA.		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR.	Context no:	628124
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 628125	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB CIRCULAR
3. SECTION LINE E-W S. FACING SECT.
4. W. SIDE STEEPSIDE, E SIDE LESS STEEP.
5. W = 0.35 D = 0.22.
6. CLEAR
7. DRY / DAMP
8.

Cut ☑

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

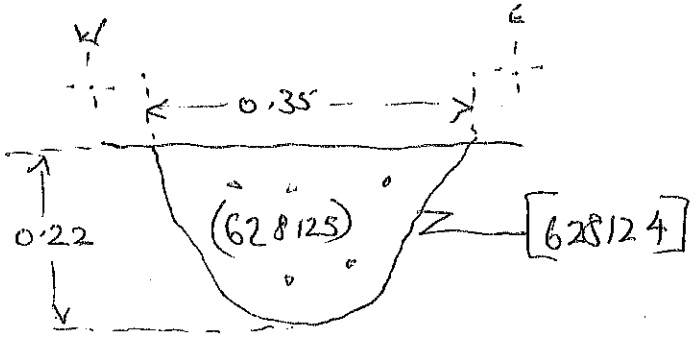
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	628125		
NATURAL			

This context: 628124

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1305
Samples	1320	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5286, 5287 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE WITH THE POST REMOVAL PROBABLY TO THE EASTERN SIDE OF THE HOLE AND DAMAGE TO THIS SIDE HAS RESULTED IN A LESS STEEP SIDE.

Excavated and date	12/10/20 TGA	Recorded and date	16/10/20 TGA	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	628125
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 628124	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. DARK BROWN, LOOSE, COLUVIUM.
3. RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED CHALK FLECK
4. CLEAR
5. W = 0.35 D = 0.22.
6. HAND DUG
7. DRY / DAMP
8. -

Cut ○	Fill ◎ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 628124

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		628124	

This context: 628125

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1305
Samples	1320	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5286, 5287, C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

COLUVIUM FILL OF VOID CREATED BY POST REMOVAL.

Excavated and date	12/10/20 TGA	Recorded and date	16/10/20 TGA	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608126
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608127, 608128	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

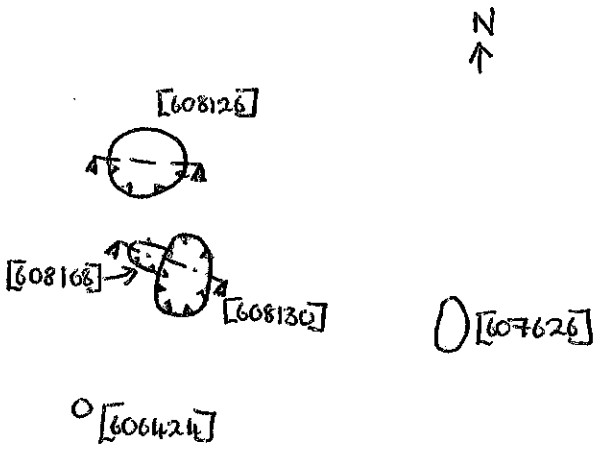
1. SW of centre of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Steep sides drop to rounded base
5. 0.33 x 0.30 x 0.21
6. Clear
7. Cloudy with rain / Dry ground
8. Southern half only excavated

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608127	

This context: 608126

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1324
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5277-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Post-hole cut containing post-pipe (608128) and packing (608127).

Excavated and date	NJO 12.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608127
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608126	Group no. / Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

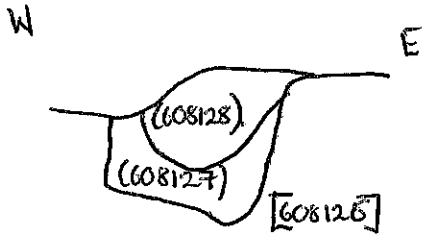
Description

1. Basal fill of post-hole [608126]
2. Mottled brown, friable clayey loam
3. Frequent flecks and small fragments of chalk; occasional pea-grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. 0.36 x 0.30 x 0.21
6. Irregular
7. See [608126]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608128	

This context: 608127

	608126		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1324
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5277-78	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Basal fill of post-hole [608126]. The amount of chalk inclusions in contrast to (608128), strongly suggests that it represents packing material of redeposited natural around post-pipe fill (608128)

Excavated and date	NJO 12.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	608128
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608126	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Upper fill of post-hole [608126]
2. Medium brown, friable clayey loam
3. Rare flecks of chalk
4. Clear
5. 0.24 x 0.20 x 0.15
6. Irregular
7. See [608126]
8. Southern half only excavated.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

3 pcs Bone

Sketches

See [608127]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
This context	608128		
	608127		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1324
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5277-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Upper fill within post-hole [608126]. Lack of redeposited natural nuggets that it is filling the former location of the post.

Excavated and date	NJO 12.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608129

Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	608130 608167	Structure group	

Description

1. SW of centre of site 30
2. Elliptical
3. SE/NW
4. Shallow. Steep or vertical sides sloping to irregular, flat base.
5. 0.60 x 0.40 x 0.09
6. Clear
7. See [608126]
8. 100% excavated and "sampled". Profile drawn

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

See [608126]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608167	

This context: 608129

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1325
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5344-45	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion: Small pit for cremation within vessel. Latter was heavily truncated by later activity on site i.e. ploughing

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 12-13.10.2020	NJO 13.10.2020		

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608130
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608129	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. Upper pit of small pit [608129]
2. Medium brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. flecks and small fragments of shell; occ. pea grit at interface with natural chalk; frequent sherds of pottery
4. Clear
5. See [608129]
6. Trowel
7. See [608129]
8. 100% excavated and retrieved as a sample or as pottery sherds. Upper, domed surface of sherds photographed
9. Context dominated by sherds, frequently large and unabraded. Commonly occurred as horizontal layers of sherds. Sherds are all of one fabric tempered with large pieces of flint

No section drawn.

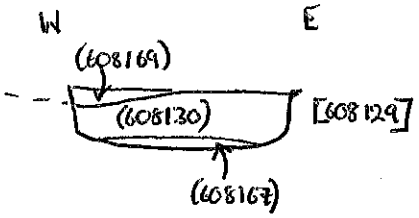
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

c. 50 SHERDS

2 PCES OF "FOREIGN" STONE

Sketches



SKETCH SECTION

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608168	~~608081~~	
	608167		

This context: 608130

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	—	—

Samples	1323
Registered finds	
Digital photo nos.	50/5279-81
B+W film nos.	
Slide film nos.	
GPS nos.	

Interpretation and discussion Backfill of pit [608129], largely comprising sherds and sealing ?cremation layer (608167). Sherds are unabraded and of one fabric, indicating a single vessel containing a cremation. A single sherd of bone underlay (608167) suggesting that the pot was upright when deposited and subsequently destroyed by ploughing

Excavated and date	NJO 12-13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 13.1.2020	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAIL	Context no:	608 131
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 608 132	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○

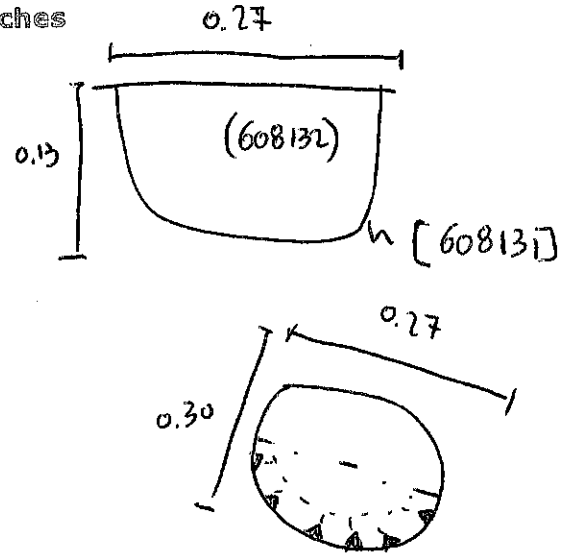
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3 NA
4 U Shaped
5 L 0.30 W 0.27 D 0.13
6 clear
7 wet dull overcast
8 NA

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608132)		

This context [608 131]

		605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	306
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 5296-5297	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole, not in a recognisible pattern

Excavated and date	FG 10.10	Recorded and date	FG 14.10	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608132
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608131	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 30
2 dark grey soft silty clay
3 occasional chalk,
4 clear
5 L 0.30 W 0.27 D 0.13
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 NA

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 608131

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(608132)		
		(608131)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1306
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50	5296-97
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole, possible backfill

Excavated and date	FG 10.10	Recorded and date	FG 14.10	Site check		Post-ex. check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAIL	Context no:	608 133
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608134	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

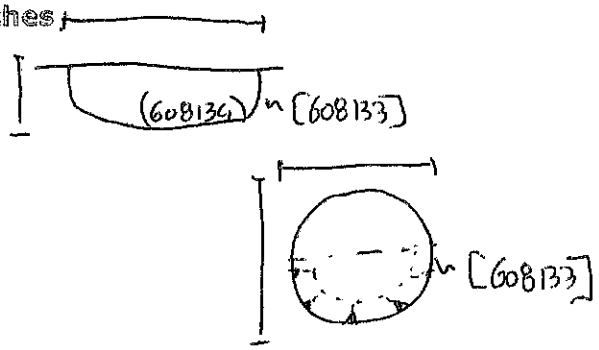
Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3 NA
4 U Shaped
5 L 0.23 W 0.25 D 0.08
6 clear
7 wet and overcast
8 NA

Cut ☒	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608134)		
This context	[608 133]		
		(605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1307
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAn 50 5298-5299	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole, not in a visible alignment

Scanned FG 10.10 Inputted FG 14.10 JP

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608134
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608133	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 Area 3a
2 light brownish grey, soft clayey silt
3 occasional chalk, occasional charcoal
4 clear
5 L 0.23 W 0.25 D 0.08
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 NA

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ☒ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 608 133

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context (608134)			
		608133	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1307
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50	5293-5299
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole, probably natural infilling

Recorded: FG 10.10 Entered: FG 14.10 2nd

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAL	Context no:	608135
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608136	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

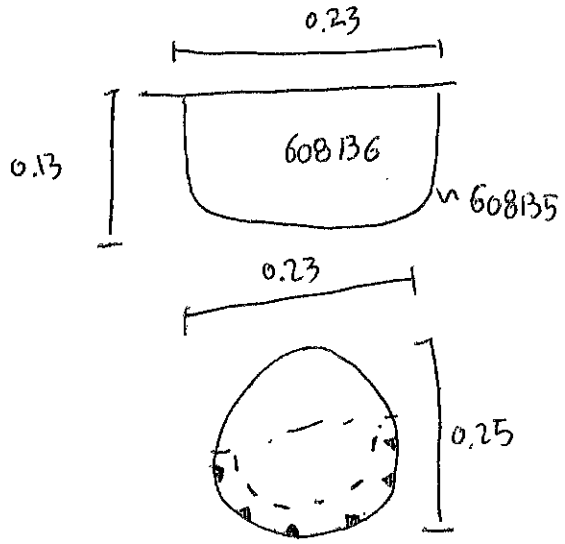
Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3 NA
4 U Shaped
5 L 0.25 W 0.23 D 0.13
6 clear
7 wet and overcast
8 NA

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608136)		
This context	(608135)		
		605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1308
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 60 5300 - 5301	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole, not in a visible alignment but many other post holes in the vicinity

Recorded FG 10.10 Checked FG 14.10

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAR	Context no:	608136
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608135	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 3a
2 light greyish brown, compact clayey silt
3 occasional chalk,
4 clear
5 L 0.25 W 0.23 D 0.13
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 NA

Cut ○	Fill ☒ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

dec 608135

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context (608136)

		608135	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1308
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50	5300 - 5301
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole, natural infilling

Finished: FG 10.10 Entered: FG 14.10

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAL	Context no:	608 137
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608 138	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3 NA
4 U Shaped
5 L 0.20 W 0.23 D 0.16
6 clear
7 wet mod over cast
8 NA

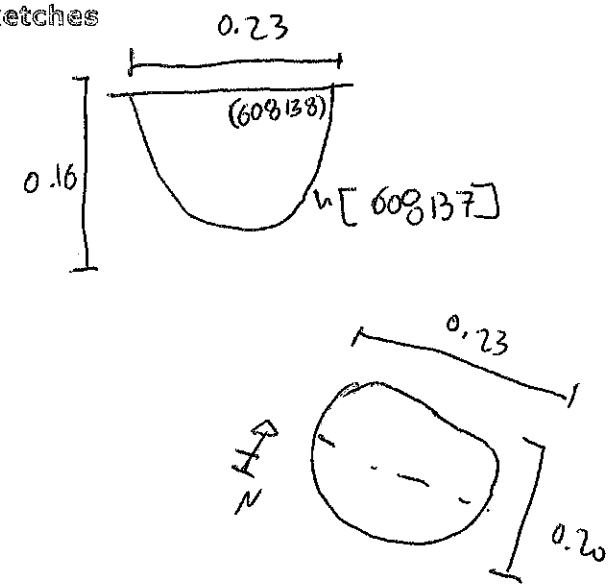
Cut ☒
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608138)		

This context [608137]

		(605000)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1309
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAN 50 5302 - 5303	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole, not in a visible alignment

FC 10.10 FC 14.10

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608 138
Same as	Fill of / filled by (circle) 608137	Group no.
		Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1 Area 3a
2 mid greyish brown
3 occasional chalk,
4 clear
5 L 0.20 W 0.23 D 0.16
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 NA

Cut ○	Fill ☒ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 608137

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		

This context (608 138)

		[608137]	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1309
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAN 50 5302-5303	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole, probably natural infilling

Processed FG 10.10 FG 14.10

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608139
Same as	Fill of/Filled by(circle) 608140	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

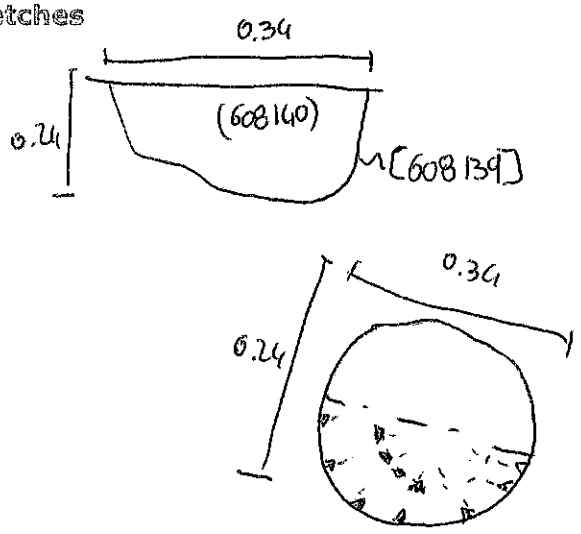
Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3 NA
4 ~~U-Shaped~~ undercut steep side, slightly stepped bottom
5 L 0.34 W 0.34 D 0.11
6 deep
7 wet dual over cast
8 NA

Cut ☒	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608140)		
This context: [608139]			
		(608000)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1310
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 60	5304-5305
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole, not in a visible alignment

Initials FG 10.10 FG 14.10 JMP

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608160

Same as	Fill of/Filled by(circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	608139	Structure group	

Description

1 Area 30
2 mid greyish brown, compact silty clay
3 occasional chalk,
4 clear
5 L 0.24 W 0.34 D 0.11
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 possible iron age pottery

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ☒ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: 608160

		608139	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1310
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50	5304-5305
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole

FG 10.10 FG 14.10

Project Code:	HS231	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608141
Same as	Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 608142	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Cut ☒ Fill ○ Layer ○

Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3 Aligned S-N
4 V Shaped
5 L 0.23m W 0.30m D 0.14m
6 Clear
7 wet and over cast
8 NA

Cut ☒
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	[608142]		

This context [608141]

		[605000]	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	134
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 60	5306-5307
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole

Initials FG 10.10 Date FG 14.10 LP 21.10.20

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608142
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle)	608141	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ☒ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 Area 30
2 light brownish grey, compact clayey silt
3 occasional chalk,
4 clear
5 L 0.23m W 0.30m D 0.14m
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 Paddle iron age pottery

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

dcf 608141

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	(608142)		
		[608141]	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1311
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50	5306-5307
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole

FG 10.10 FG 14.10 AP 21.10.20

Project Code:	HS2 21	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608 143
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608144	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

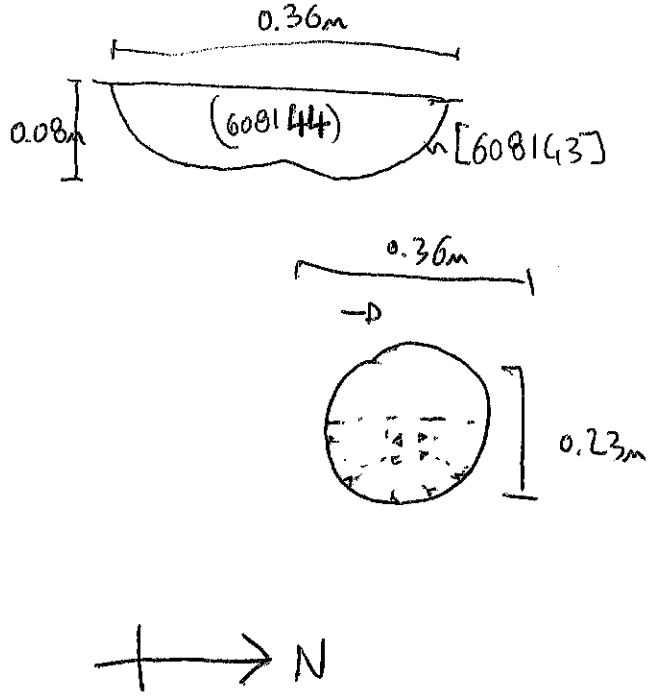
Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3 N-S
4 U shaped steep sides, concave base
5 L 0.23m W 0.36m D 0.08m
6 clay
7 wet dull over cast
8 NA

Cut ☒	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608144)		

This context [608143]

		605000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1312
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAN 50 5308-5309	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole, possibly they were originally 2 different cut, but there is no difference in the fill so it may also be just a result of rooting

Recorded FG 10.10 Entered FG 14.10 Checked LP 21.10.20

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608144
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608143	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 3a
2 dark brownish grey,
3 occasional chalk, occasional charcoal
4 clear
5 L 0.23m W 0.36m D 0.08m
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 animal bones

Cut ○	Fill ☒ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

dc 608143

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		

This context (608144)

		[608143]	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1212
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 5308 - 5309	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole, possibly it has been post eroded by agricultural works

FG 10.10 FG 14.10 21.10.20

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAL	Context no:	608145
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608146	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

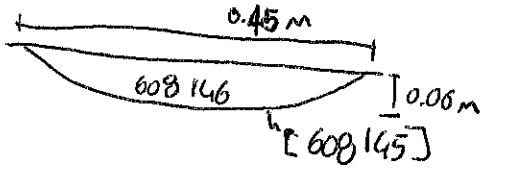
Description

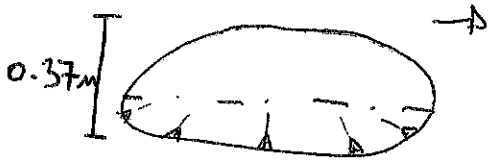
1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3 N-S
4 ~~U shaped~~ sloping side and curvaie base
5 L 0.37m W 0.65m D 0.06m
6 clear
7 wet and over cast
8 NA

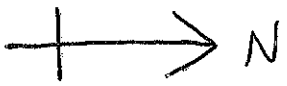
Cut ☒	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches







Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608146)		
This context:	[608145]		
		(605000)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1313
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 5310-5311	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of ~~[illegible]~~ possible very truncated pit. Very shallow. Some roman dge pottery found

Fig. 10.10 Fig. 14.10 AP 21.10.20

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1c19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608 165
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ○	Fill ☒ Layer ○
1. Location 2. Shape in plan 3. Orientation 4. Profile 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Clarity of edge 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other	1. Location 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency 3. Inclusions 4. Clarity of horizon 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Method of excav. 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other 9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
Group ○ 1. Includes 2. Description	

Description

1 Area 3e
2 dark brown, soft dayey silt
3 occasional chalk, occasional flint
4 clear
5 L 0.37m W 0.65m D 0.06m
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 pottery

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 608165

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		

This context (608116)

		[608165]	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1313
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 5310-5311	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of ~~post~~ possible pit. It has been heavily truncated by ploughing.

FG 10.10 FG 14.10 21.10.20

Project Code:	HS2 C1-1	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAL	Context no:	608 147
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 608148	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3
4 U Shaped
5 L 0.19m W 0.20m D 0.26m
6 clay
7 wet and over cast
8 NA

Cut ☒

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

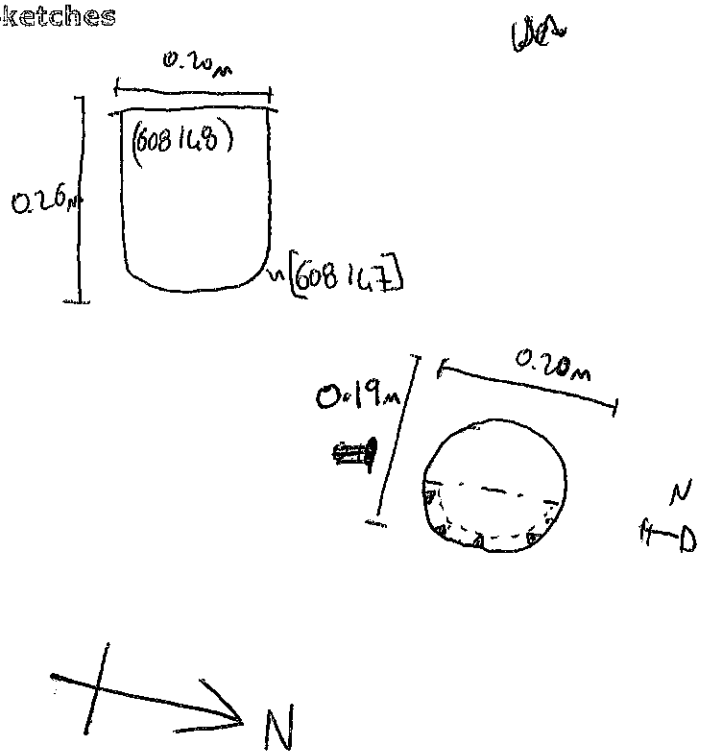
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608148)		
	[608147]		
		605000	

This context [608147]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1314
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 60 5312→5314	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole not in a visible alignment but there are many other post holes around

Initials FG 10.10 Date FG 14.10 LP 21-10-20

Project Code:	HS2014	Sub-division	1c19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608148
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608147	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ☒ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 Area 3w
2 dark brown, compact dayey silt
3 occasional chalk,
4 clear
5 L 0.19m W 0.20m D 0.26m
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 —

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 608147

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context: 608148			
		608147	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1314
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 5312-5316	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole possible backfill

FG 10.10 FG 14.10 421.10.20

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAL	Context no:	608169
Same as		Fill of / filled by (circle) 608150	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3 NA
4 U Shaped
5 L 0.20m W 0.23m D 0.20m
6 clear
7 wet dull over cast
8 NA

Cut ☒

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

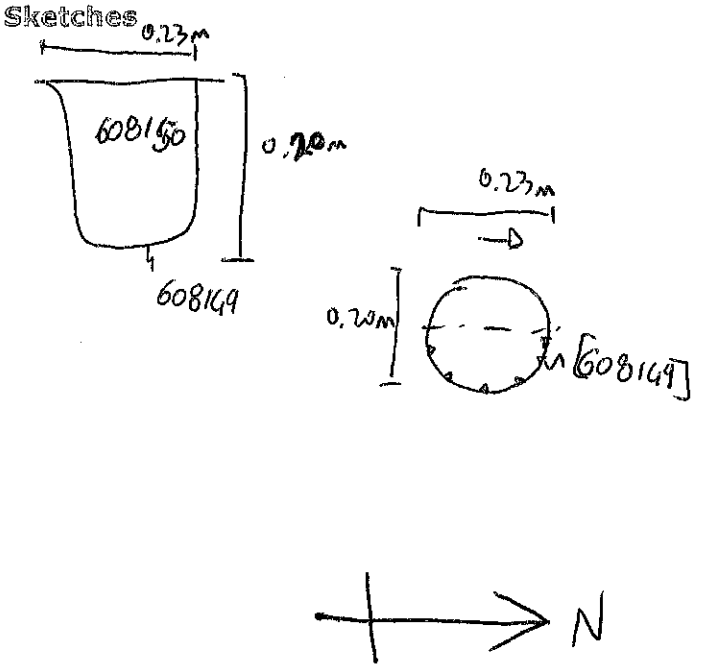
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608150)		
		(605000)	

This context: [608169]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1315
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAN 50 5315-5316	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole. Nut in any visible group

Excavated FG 10.10 Recorded FG 14.10 AP 21.10.20

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608150
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608149	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 3a
2 dark brown compact clayey silt
3 occasional chalk
4 clear
5 L 0.20m W 0.23m D 0.20m
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 —

Cut ○	Fill ☒ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 608149

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context (608150)			
		(608149)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1315
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 5315-5316	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole, possible back fill

Recorded FG 10.10 Checked FG 14.10 AP 21.10.20

Project Code:	HS2 C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAL	Context no:	608152
Same as		Fill of / filled by (circle) 608152	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub circular
3 —
4 U Shaped
5 L 0.28m W 0.28m D 0.20m
6 clear
7 wet mod over rest
8 NA

Cut ☒

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

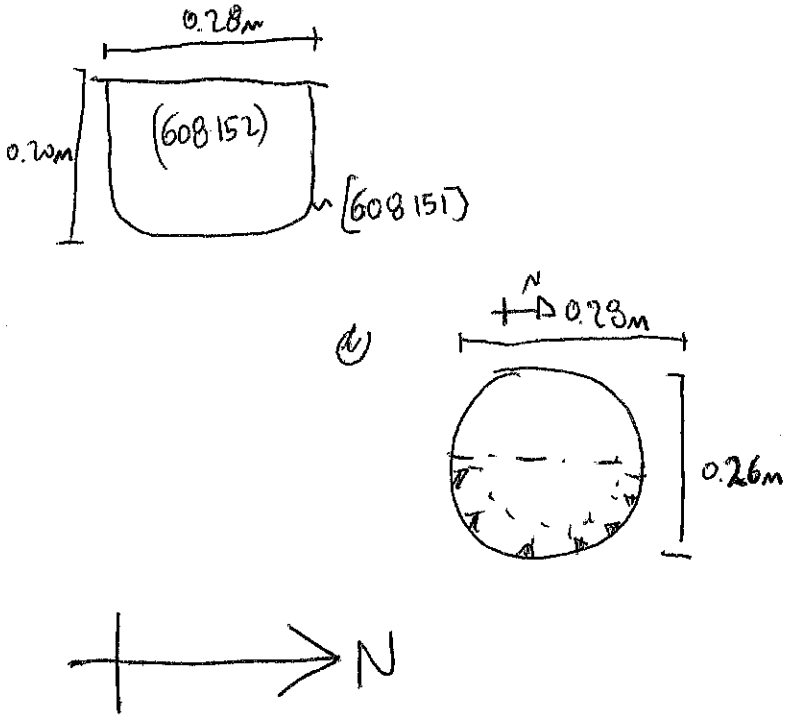
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608152)		

This context (608152)

		(605000)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1316
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 60	5317-5318
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole not in any alignment

Entered FG 10.10 Checked FG 14.10 Up 21-10-20

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608152
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) 608151	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 Area 3a
2 mod brownish grey, soft clayey silt
3 occasional chalk, occasional charcoal
4 dist
5 L 0.26m W 0.28m D 0.20m
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9 –

Cut ○	Fill ☒ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches see 608151

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		

This context (608152)

		[608151]	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1316
Samples	1415	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 5317-5318	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole, possible backfill

Recorded FG 10.10 Inputted FG 16.10 Checked AP 21.10.20

Project Code:	HS2 CL4	Sub-division	1C14 / ERHAL	Context no:	608153

Same as	Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 608154	Group no.	Accession no:
		Structure group	

Description

1 Area 30
2 Sub crawler
3 NA
4 U Shaped
5 L 0.22m W 0.26m D 0. 0.23m
6 clay
7 wet dry over cast
8 NA

Cut ☒

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

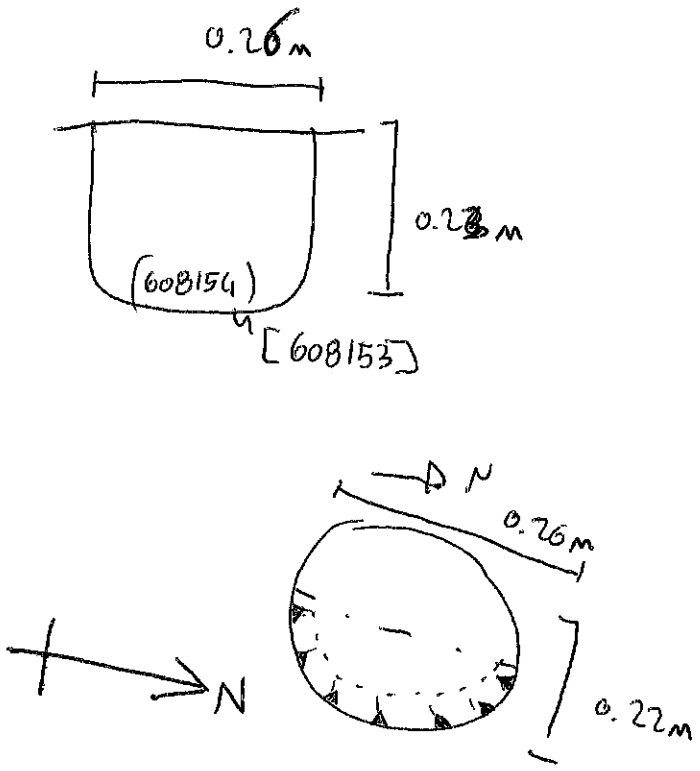
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608154)		

This context [608153]

		(605000)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1317
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAN 60 5319-5320	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post hole, not in digging visible clearly

Entered FG 10.10 Checked FG 14.10 21.10.20

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608154

Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
	608153	Structure group	

Description

1 Area 3D
2 mid brownish grey / compact layers silt
3 occasional chalk,
4 clear
5 L 0.22m W 0.26m D 0.23m
6 hand dug
7 wet and overcast
8 NA
9

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ☒ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 608154

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	(608154)		
		[608153]	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	323	1317
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAN 50 5319 5320	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post hole, possible back fill

Excavated FG 10.10 Signed FG 14.10 21-10-20

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19ERHAR	Context no:	[608155]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(608156)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1- SOUTH-EAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH
2- CIRCULAR.
3- N.A
4- GRADUAL SIDES, GRADUAL BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT BOTTOM.
5- 0.40 DIAMETER, 0.22m MAX DEPTH.
6- CLEAR
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND
8. /

Cut ☒	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE CONTEXT SHEET [608026]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608156)		

This context [608155]

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	330	1318
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200 1081-1082	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SEE CONTEXT SHEET [608026]

Excavated and date	C.F. 12.10.2020	Recorded and date	G.F. 16.10.2020	Site check	NS	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	(608156)
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[608155]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1- SOUTH EAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH.
2- MID/DARK GREYISH BROWN, FRIABLE SILTY CLAY.
3- ANGULAR & SUBANGULAR CHALKSTONES.
4- CLEAR
5- IN SECTION MAX LENGHT 0.40, MAX DEPTH: 0.09
6- MANUALLY
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND
8- /
9- /

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

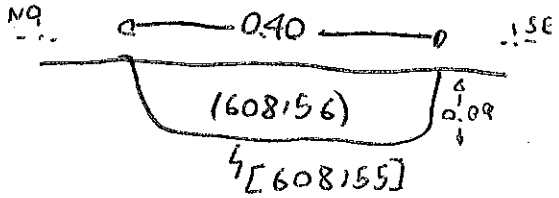
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⓕ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	(608157)		
	[608156]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	330	1318
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C200 1081-1082	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion PRIMARY FILL, LONG TERM NATURAL INFILLING.

Excavated and date	GF 12.10.2020	Recorded and date	GF 16.10.2020	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	C19ERHAR	Context no:	608157
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608158	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1- SOUTH-EAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH.
2- CIRCULAR.
3- N.A.
4- GRADUAL SIDES, GRADUAL BREAK OF SLOPE FLAT BOTTOM.
5- 0.40 m DIAMETER, 0.10 DEPTH.
6- CLEAR.
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND
8- /

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

SEE CONTEXT SHEET [608026

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608158		

This context: 608157

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	330	1319
Samples		
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C200 1083-1089	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SEE CONTEXT SHEET [redacted] [608026]

Excavated and date	12.10.2020 G.F.	Recorded and date	16.10.2020 G.T	Site check	RST	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19E KHAR	Context no:	608158
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608157]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

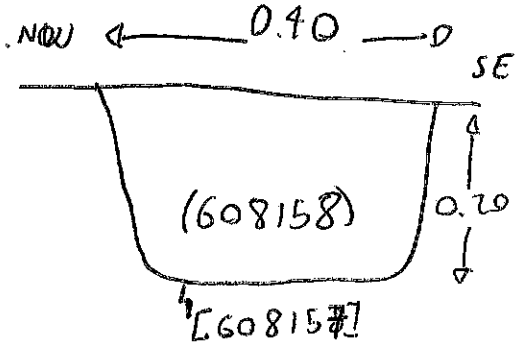
1- SOUTH-EAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH
2- MID/DARK GREYISH BROWN SILTY-CLAY, FRIABLE.
3- FREQUENT ANGULAR AND SUB-ANGULAR CHALK STONES.
4- CLEAR.
5- IN SECTION MAX LENGTH: 0.40 m MAX DEPTH: 0.10 m
6- MANUALLY
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND.
8- /

Cut ○	Fill ◐ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N /
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	This context (608158)		
	608157		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	330	1319
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C200 1083-1084	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion PRIMARY FILL OF POST HOLE, NATURAL LONG-TERM INFILLING

Excavated and date	GF 11.10.2010	Recorded and date	GF 27.10.2010	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19ERHAR	Context no:	[608159]
Same as	/	Fill of/filled by (circle)	(608160)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓ **Fill** ○ **Layer** ○

Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1- SOUTH EAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH.
2- CIRCULAR
3- N.A.
4- GRADUAL SIDES, GRUADUAL BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT BOTTOM
5- 0.40 m DIAMETER, 0.20 DEPTH.
6- CLEAR
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND
8- /

9. Notes on finds

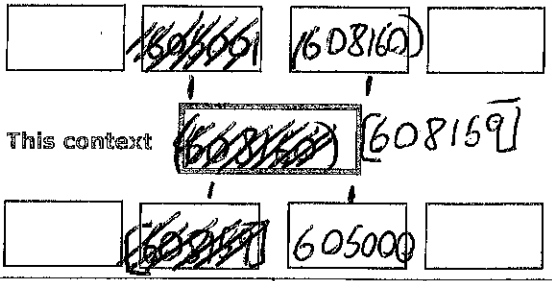
/

Sketches SEE CONTEXT SHEET [608026]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	/
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	330	1390
Samples	-	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	C100 1085-1086	
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SEE CONTEXT SHEET [608026]

Excavated and date	G.F. 12.10.2020	Recorded and date	G.F. 16.10.2020	Site check	NSX	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19E1RHAR	Context no:	(608160)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608159]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

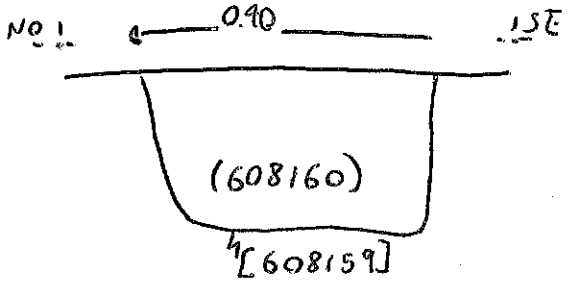
Description

1 - SOUTH EAST TO THE EVALUATION TRENCH.
2 - CIRCULAR
3 - FREQUENT ANGULAR AND SUBANGULAR
4 CHALK STONES
4 - CLEAR
5 - IN SECTION: 0.90 MAX LENGHT, 020 MAX DEPTH.
6 - MANUALLY
7 - CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND
8 - /
9 - X

Cut ○	Fill ⑦ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches N.T.S.



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(60850)		
This context	(608160)		
	[608159]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	330	1320
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C200 1085-1086	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion PRIMARY FILL NATURAL LONGTERM INFILLING

Excavated and date	GF 12.10.2020	Recorded and date	GF 27.10.2020	Site check	NAST	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608161
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608162	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1

2 ROUND

3 E-W

4 STRAIGHT SIDES REGULAR BASE

5 L 0·5m W 0·42m D 0·17m

6 CLEAR

7 DRY + COLD

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

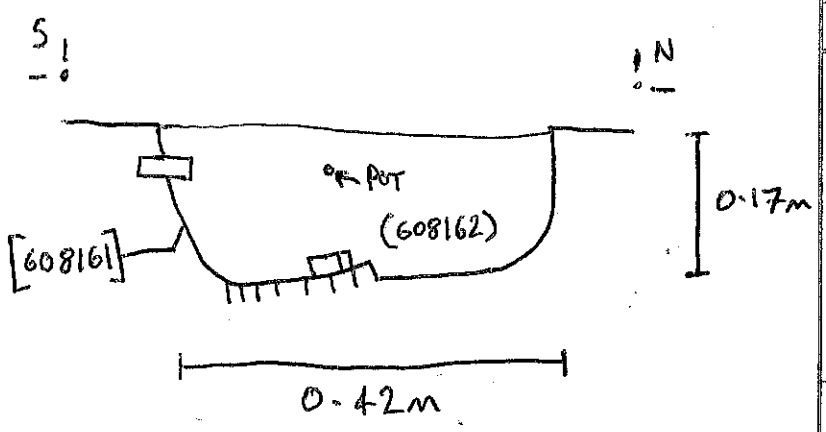
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Dr. 1321



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608162		
This context	608161		
	Nat.		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1321
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5323 - 4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

tion and discussion

POST HOLE

·20	Recorded and date	12·10·20	Site check	21·10·20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608162
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608161	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:

Description	Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1	1. Location	1. Location
2 DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT - SOFT	2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3 OCCASIONAL SMALL ANGULAR CHALK PIECES	3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4 CLEAR	4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5 L 0.5m W 0.42m D 0.17m	5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6 TROWEL	6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7 DRY + COLD	7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
	8. Other	8. Other
	Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
	1. Includes	
	2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

THICK BLACK POTTERY 8 FRAGMENTS
1 Rib fragment 1 tooth
EYE OF A BONE NEEDLE

Sketches

See 608161

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
This context: 608162			
	608161		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1321
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5323-4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AP 12-10-20	AP 12-10-20	AP 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19/ ERHAR	Context no: 608163
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608164	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

Description

1

2 ROUND

3 E-W

4 STRAIGHT SIDES REGULAR BASE

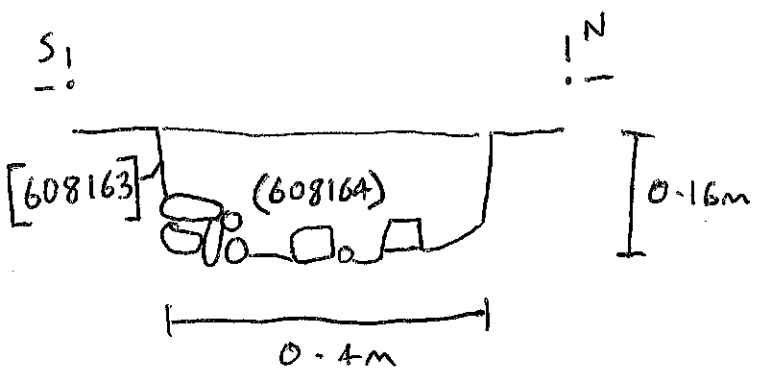
5 L 0.46m W 0.4m D 0.16m

6 CLEAR

7 DRY + COLD

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Dr. 1322



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608164		
This context	608163		
	Nat.		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1322
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5325-6	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY A POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LP 12.10.20	LP 12.10.20	LP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19/ ERHAR	Context no: 608164
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608163	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1

2 DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT - SOFT

3 MED & SMALL CHALK STONES NEAR BASE OF FILL

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.46m W 0.4m D 0.16m

6 TROWEL

7 DRY & COLD

Cut ○	Fill ⊗	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

5 POTTERY FRAGMENTS

Sketches

SEE 608163

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
This context 608164			
	608163		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1322
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5325-'6	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LP 12-10-20	LP 12-10-20	LP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 / ER HAR	Context no: 608165
Same as		Fill of Filled by (circle) 608166	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1

2 ROUND

3 E-W

4 SLOPING SIDES FLAT BASE

5 L 0.37m W 0.41m D 0.13m

6 CLEAR

7 DRY & COLD

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

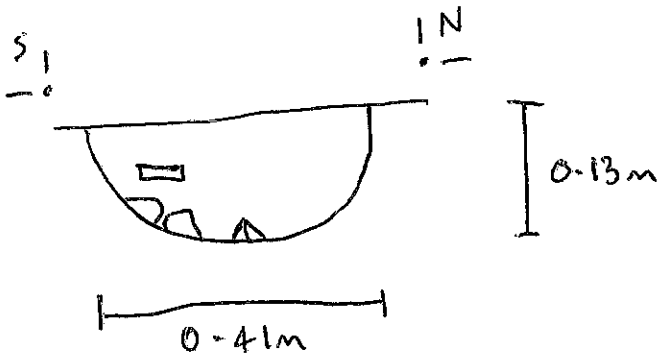
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Dr. 1323



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608166		

This context 608165

	Nat.		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1323
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5327-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY A POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LP 12.10.20	LP 12.10.20	LP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608166
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608165	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1

2 COMPACT DARK BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT

3 DENSE 3cm³ – 5 cm³ CHALK STONES

4 CLEAR

5 L 0·37m W 0·41m D 0·13m

6 TROWEL

7 DRY & COLD

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 608165

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		

This context 608166

	608165		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1323
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5327 – 8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LP 12-10-20	LP 12-10-20	LP 21·10·20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608167
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608129	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. Basal fill of small shallow pit [608129]
2. Dark brown friable clay loam
3. Frequent flecks of charcoal; occ. flecks of burnt bone?
4. Clear
5. 0.40 x 0.28 x 0.05
6. Irregular
7. See [608129]
8. 100% retained as sample 1322. Did not fill full extent of cut [608129] suggesting that it was contained within a container i.e. the pottery vessel. Not drawn in section but photographed after exposure and cleaning.

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

No finds

Sketches

See (608130)

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608130	
This context: 608167			
	608129		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	~~3911~~	~~7835~~
Samples	1322	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5321-22	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion ?Cremation in pit [608129] and famedly retained within a pottery vessel which formed the bulk of fill (608130).

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Site sheck	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608168
Same as		Fill of / filled by (circle) 608169	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

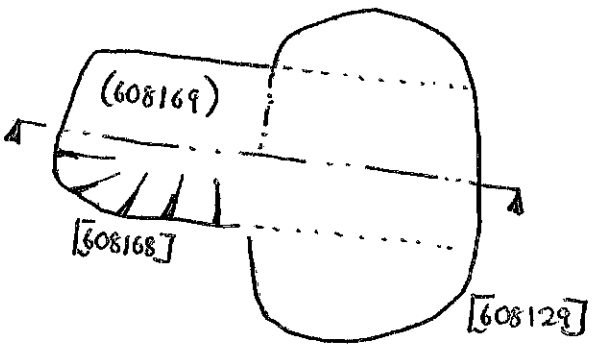
1. SW of centre of site 30
2. Elliptical / linear
3. E/W
4. Shallow, gradual sides to flat base
5. 0.33+ x 0.26 x 0.12
6. Clear where cutting natural, but diffuse where cutting fill (608130) of pit [608129]
7. Soil [608126]
8. Southern half only excavated where cutting natural chalk. Removed completely where cutting (608130)

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

✓

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608169	
	608130		

This context: 608168

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1325
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5346-47	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Plough furrows running E/W would have cut the fills of [608129], although not apparent in plan.

Excavated and date	NJO 12.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Site check	21-10-20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608169
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608168	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. Sole fill of cut [608168]
2. Medium brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Frequent flecks and small fragments of chalk.
4. Clear where cutting natural chalk, but not where cutting (608130)
5. See [608168]
6. Trowel
7. See [608126]
8. Southern half only excavated where cutting natural chalk, but totally excavated where cutting (608130)
9. The three sherds were of the same fabric and glazed on each side, incomplete context but probably pottery form (608130)

9. Notes on finds

3 SHERDS

Sketches

See [608168] + (608130)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
This context:	608169		
	608168		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1325
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5346-47	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Fill of Plough Furrow [608168]

Excavated and date	NJO 12.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Site check	21.10.20
Post-ex check					

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608170
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608174	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

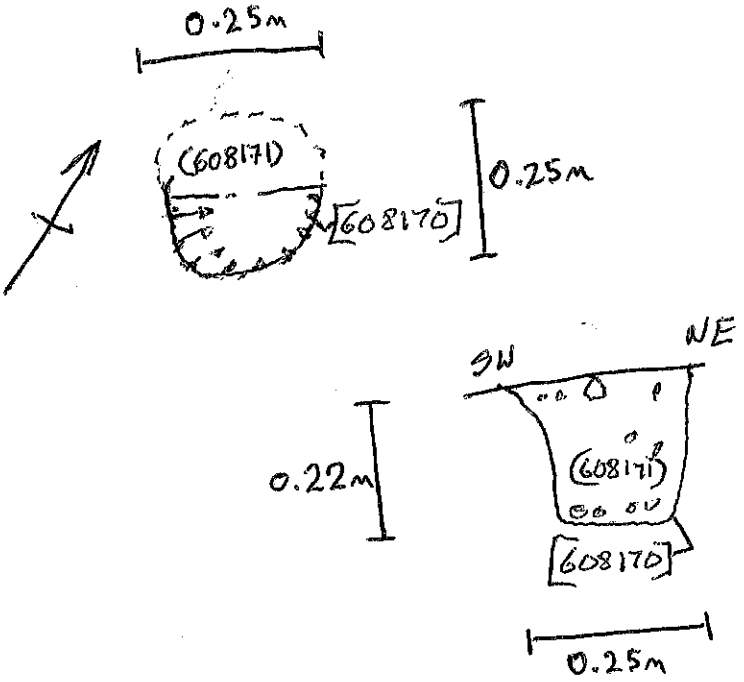
Description

1 SE SECTION OF SITE 30
2 CIRCULAR
3
4 VERTICAL SIDES WITH CHAMFER ON WEST SIDE, FLAT BOTTOM
5 0.25m Ø x 0.22m DEEP
6 GOOD
7 DRIZZLE, SOIL DRY

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE 607951 FOR LOCATION



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608171)		
This context: [608170]			
CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5329-30	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POST HOLE

Post 0.19m DIA

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	9mP 13/10/20	LP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	608171
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608170	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608170]
2 OLIVE GREY CLAY SILT
3 OCCASIONAL CHALK
4 GOOD
5 0.25mØ x 0.22 m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DRIZZLE, DRY SOIL

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches See 608170

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	[608170]		

This context (608171)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1326
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	501 5329-30	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SILTING & TUMBLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date 13/10/20	Site check 21.10.20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608172
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608173	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 SE SECTION OF SITE 30
2 CIRCULAR
3
4 NEAR VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE
5 0.44m Ø X 0.15m DEEP
6 GOOD
7 DRIZZLE GROUND DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

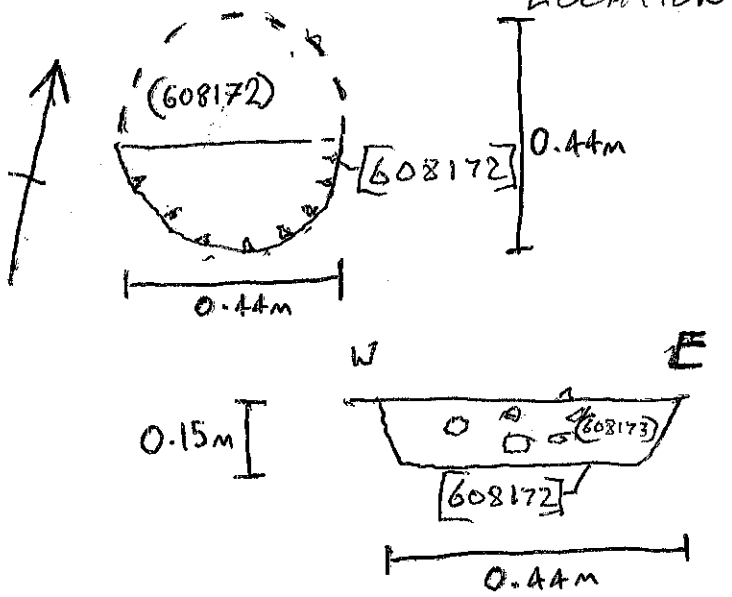
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 607951 FOR LOCATION



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608173)		
CHALK			

This context: [608172]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1327
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5331-32	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POST PIT

POST 0.18m DIA

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check:	Post-ex check
	13/10/20	21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608173
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608172	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608172]
2 OLIVE GREY CLAY SILT
3 FREQUENT CHALK
4 GOOD
5 0.44m Ø x 0.15m
6 HAND
7 DRIZZLE, GROUND DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608172

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
This context (608173)			
	[608173]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1327
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5331-32	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion TUMBLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date 13/10/20	Site check 21.10.20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608174
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608175	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

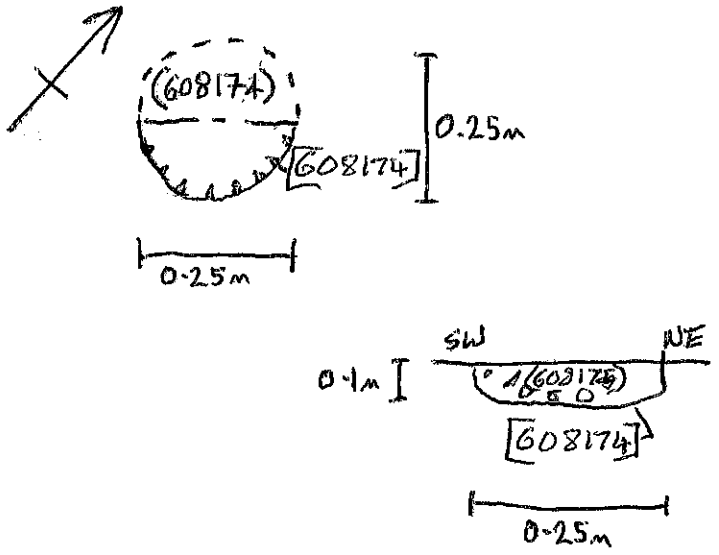
Description

1 SE. SECTION OF SITE 30
2 CIRCULAR
3
4 START OF VERTICAL SIDES FLATTISH BASE
5 0.25M DIA X 0.10M DEEP
6 GOOD
7 DRIZZLE, GROUND DRY

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608175)		
This context: [608174]			
CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1328
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5333-34	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POST PIT TRUNCATED

Excavated and date	Recorded and date 13/10/20	Site check 21.10.20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608175
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608174	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608174]
2 OLIVE GREY CLAY SILT
3 FREQUENT CHALK
4 GOOD
5 0.25m DIA x 0.10m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DRIZZLE, GROUND DRY

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

See 608174

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	[608174]		

This context (608175)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1328
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5333-34	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	13/10/20	21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608177)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608176	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

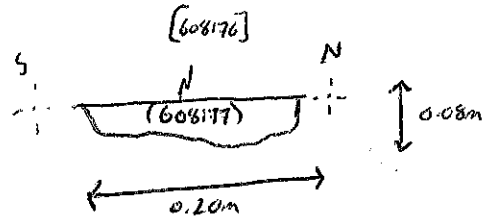
Description

1. Area 30 West of Ring DITCH
2. MID- LIGHT BROWNISH Grey / SILT / LOOSE - DAMP
3. MOD MED. SMALL FRAGS CHALK
4. Clear
5. L- 0.20m W- 0.23m D- 0.08m
6. Round
7. MOD SHOWERS - CLOUDY / Grad - LOOSE - DAMP
8. N/A
9. 1 Frag SMALL DAT (SURFACE FIND)

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches E FAC. SECT OF DITCH



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001 (SUB)		
		(608177)	
	[608176]		

This context (608177)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	318	1329
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	#50/5335-5336	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POST HOLE / 1 Fill /
Surface find of 1 Pottery Frag Seem to be Neolithic although this is not a date. feature appears to have less depth compared with [607947] and [607940].

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site chief	Post-ex chief
8.10.20 DIG	13.10.20 DIG	LP 21.10.20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608178
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608179	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

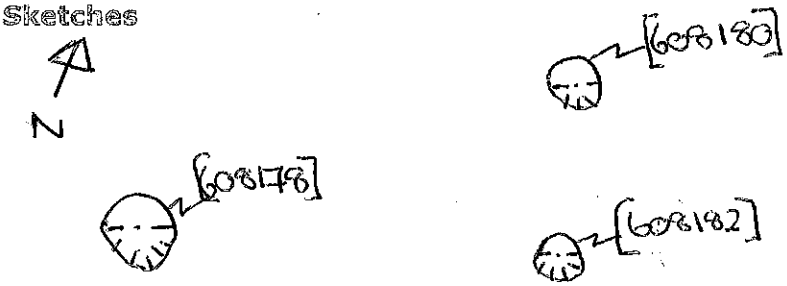
Fill:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. SOUTHERN EDGE OF SITE.
2. CIRCULAR
4. NEAR VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE
5. 0.82m WIDTH; 0.36m LENGTH, 0.20m DEPTH.
6. MODERATE WITH EAST EDGE DIFFUSE AGAINST NATURAL SILT PATCH
7. DRY TO MOIST GROUND + WEATHER

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608179		
	605000		

This context: 608178

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP	5
Sections	325	1330
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50/ 5356-5357	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

STEEP SIDED POSTHOLE BASE CUTTING NATURAL SILTY PATCH ON EAST SIDE

Excavated and date	AST 13.10.20	Recorded and date	AST 13.10.20	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608179
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608178	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

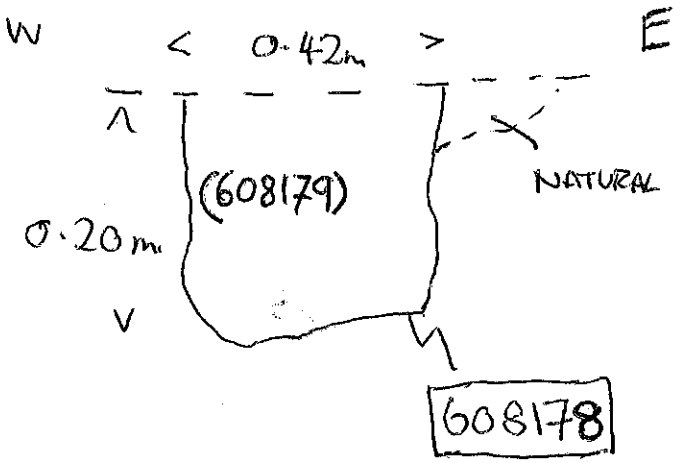
Description

1. SINGLE FILL
2. MID TO DARK GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY, FIRM TO FRIABLE
3. COMMON CHALK ANGULAR SMALL SCATTERED THROUGHOUT.
4. MODERATE TO DIFFUSE ON UPPER EAST SIDE
5. WIDTH 0.42m; DEPTH 0.20m. LENGTH EXCAVATED 0.21m.
6. E-W HALF SECTION. SOUTH HALF EXCAVATED.
7. AS 608178

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub		

This context: 608179

	608178		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	325	1330
Samples		
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C50/5356-5357	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CERTAINTY 70%

MODERATELY WELL DEFINED POSTHOLE CUT ~~BB~~ ADJACENT A NATURAL SILT PATCH CAUSING OVERCUT ON EAST SIDE.

DEPOSIT APPEARS TO BE POST PACKING MATERIAL DISTURBED BY POST REMOVAL.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AST 13.10.20	AST 13.10.20	LP 21.10.20	

© AOC

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMR	Context no:	608180
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608181	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ○ Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. AS 608178

2 CIRCULAR

4 SHALLOW SHELF ON WEST SIDE CUT INTO ROUNDED BASE TO STEEP EAST SIDE.

5. 0·33m WIDTH, 0·16m DEPTH, 0·36m LENGTH.

6 MODERATE

7. AS 608178.

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 608178

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608181		

This context: 608180

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP3	
Sections	325	1331
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	150 / 5358- 5359	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FEATURE? 50/50

NOT WELL DEFINED ON EXCAVATION

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS

Excavated and date	AST 13·10·20	Recorded and date	AST 13·10·20	Site check	AP 21·10·20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608181
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle)	608180	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

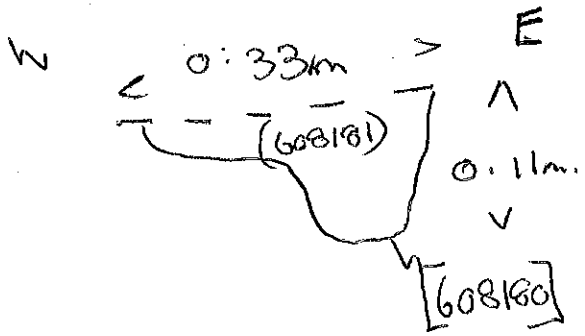
Fill ✓ Layer ○ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. SINGLE DEPOSIT.
2. MID TO LIGHT GREY BECOMING DARK GREYISH BROWN IN UPPER PORTION.
3. CHALK FRAGMENTS COMMON IN LOWER FILL.
4. DIFFUSE IN BASE
5. 0.33m WIDTH, 0.11m DEPTH, 0.19m LENGTH EXCAVATED.
6. AS 608179 & 9
7. "

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
This context: 608181			
	608180		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	325	1331
Samples		/
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. C	50 / 5358 - 5359	
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL ? 50/50

NOT WELL DEFINED AS FILL OF FEATURE

POSSIBLY SHALLOW BIOTURBATION

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AST 13.10.20	AST 13.10.20	LP 21-10-20	

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608182
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608183	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. AS 608178

2. OVAL

4 CONCAVE WEST SIDE AND BASE TO STEEP CONCAVE EAST SIDE.

5. 0·40m WIDTH, 0·48m LENGTH, 0·16m DEPTH.

6 ~~EXCAVATE~~ POOR

7 AS 608178.

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 608178

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608183		

This context: 608182

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	325	1332
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	150 / 5360-5361	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FEATURE? 70%

WELL DEFINED IN PLAN THOUGH ON EXCAVATION NOT SO CLEAR

POT IN FILL MAY SUGGEST ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site sheet	Post-ex check
AST 13.10.20	AST 13.10.20	AP 21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C IA / ERHAR	Context no:	608183
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608162	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ Fill ⊘ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

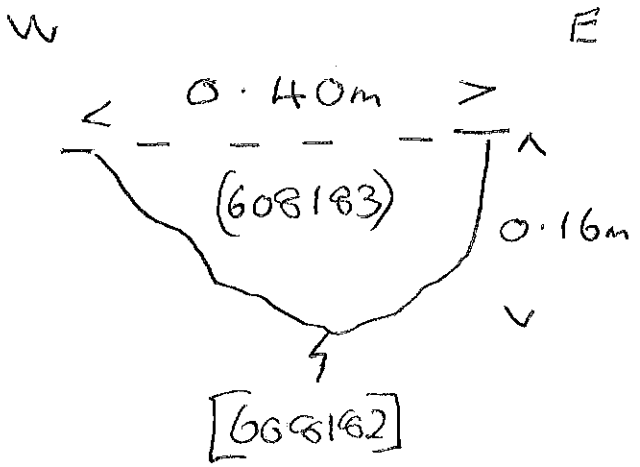
Description

1. SINGLE FILL
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILT CLAY, FRIABLE.
3. 5% SMALL CHALK FRAGMENTS ANGULAR
4. POOR EDGE DEFINITION
5. 0.40m WIDTH, 0.16m DEPTH, 0.28m LENGTH EXCAVATED
6. AS 60178
7. "

9. Notes on finds

1 x POT SHERD.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
This context: 608183			
	608162		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	325	1332
Samples	/	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50/ 5360-5361	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

NOT CLEAR IF ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCEPT FOR ONE POT SHERD IN UPPER FILL COULD BE HEAVILY DISTURBED BASE OF POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	RST 13.10.20	Recorded and date	RST 13.10.20	Site check	AP 21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR.	Context no:	608184
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608185	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

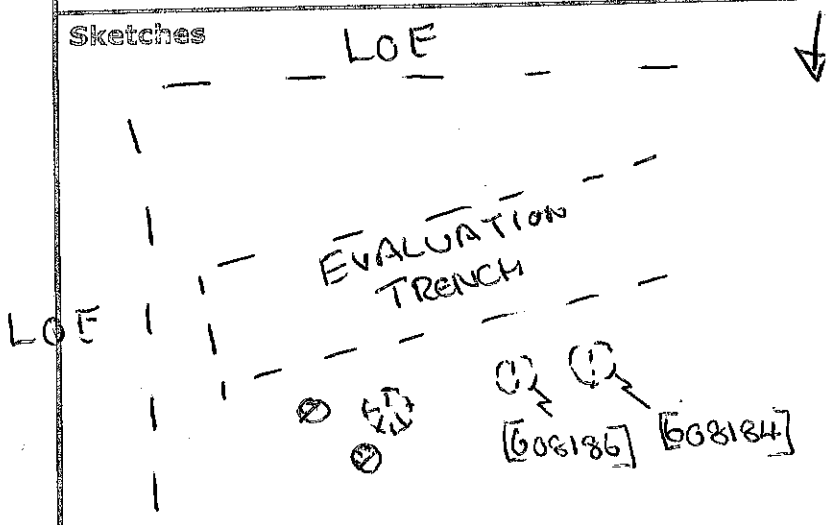
Description

1. SOUTH EAST CORNER OF AREA.
2. CIRCULAR.
4. STEEP SIDED ROUNDED BASE.
5. 0.30m WIDTH; 0.28m LENGTH 0.24m DEPTH.
6. GOOD
7. DRY GROUND, + WEATHER

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608185		

This context: 608184

	Nat.		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	316	13333
Samples	/	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50 5362 - 53	03
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CERTAINTY 90%

WELL DEFINED BASE OF POSTHOLE

NO CLEAR LINK TO OTHERS BUT ADJACENT TO EVALUATION TRENCH

Excavated and date	AST 13.10.20	Recorded and date	AST 13.10.20	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	608185
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608184	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

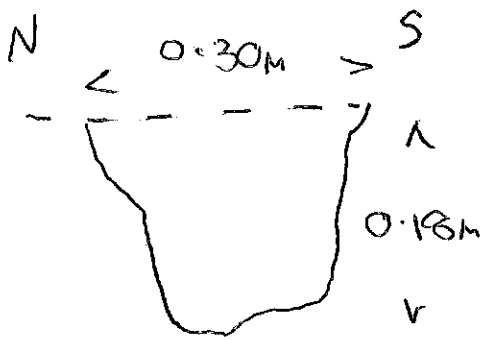
Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. SINGLE FILL
2. DARK BROWN, FINE SILTY CLAY, FRIABLE.
3. SMALL CHALK ANGULAR PIECES CONCENTRATED TOWARDS BASE.
4. GOOD
5. 0.30M WIDTH, 0.24M DEPTH, 0.18M LENGTH EXCAVATED
6. N-S HALF SECTION, EAST REMOVED
7. AS 608184

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
This context: 608185			
	608184		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	316	1333
Samples		
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C50 5362-5363	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

VERY 'LOAMY' FILL COMPARED TO MOST. WELL DEFINED FEATURE. INCLUSIONS CONCENTRATED TOWARDS BASE
NO DATING

Excavated and date	AST 13.10.20	Recorded and date	AST 13.10.20	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608186
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	606187	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Description

1 AS 608184

2 OVAL

3 E-W LONG AXIS

4 MODERATE SLOPING SIDES TO A ROUNDED BASE

5 0.28m WIDTH, 0.30m LENGTH, 0.14m DEPTH

6 MODERATE

7 AS 608184

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1

Sketches

See 608184

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608187		

This context: 608186

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	316	1334
Samples		/
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	See	5364 - 5365
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CERTAINTY 65%

EDGES RATHER DIFFUSE, THOUGH WELL CUT DEFINITION

SIMILAR IN CHARACTER TO MOTHERS IN AREA

Excavated and date	AST 13.10.20	Recorded and date	AST 13.10.12	Site sheet	AP 21.10.20	Planning sheet	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608187
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608186	Group no. / Structure group	

Accession no:

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

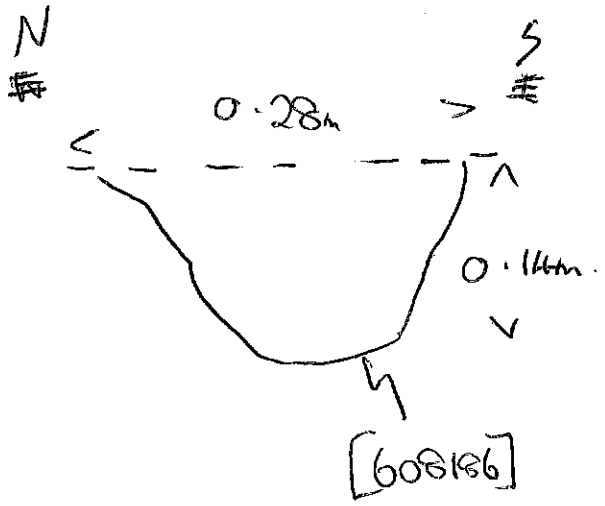
Description

1. SINGLE FILL.
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN SILT CLAY, FRIABLE.
3. 8% FREQUENT SMALL CHALK PIECES, WELL SORTED THROUGHOUT.
4. MODERATE
5. C. 0.28m WIDTH 0.14m DEPTH 0.16m ~~DEPTH~~. LENGTH EXCAVATED
6. AS 608184
7. "

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	608187		
	608186		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	216	1334
Samples		/
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50	5364-5365
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

APPEARS MORE MIXED DEPOSIT COULD BE REMAINS OF POSTHOLE BACKFILL AFTER POST REMOVED.

Excavated and date	AST 13.10.20	Recorded and date	AST 13.10.20	Site visit	AP 21.10.20	Post-ex update

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERAHAR	Context no	608188
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 608189	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1.

2. SUB CIRCULAR.

3. N-A EXCAVATED E-W

4. MODERATE SIDES ROUNDED/~~BASE~~. FLAT BASE.

5. W. 0.33m, L. 0.38m D. 0.19m

6. GOOD

7. WET/OVER CAST.

Cut ●	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [608078]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608189	
	NAT		

This context: 608188

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	297	1335
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C50, 5337, 5338	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE,

Excavated and date	13/10/20/JG	Recorded and date	13/10/20/JG.	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608189
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle)	608188	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1.
2. DARK BROWN CLAYISH SILT. PLASTIC.
3. FRAGMENTS OF ANGULAR CHALK WITH PEA GRIT AT BASE AND EDGES.
4. GOOD
5. W0.33m, L0.38m D.0.19m
6. HAND EX
7. WET AND OVERCAST

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

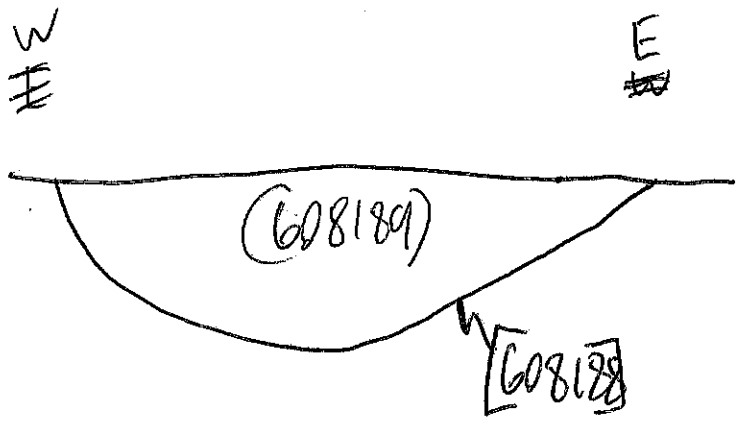
Fill ● **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

ANIMAL BONES.
POSSIBLE WORKED FLINT.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
	608188		

This context: 608189

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	297	1335
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C.50, 5337, 5338.	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	13/10/20 JG	Recorded and date	13/10/20/JG.	Site check	KP 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no	608190
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle)	608191	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ●
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

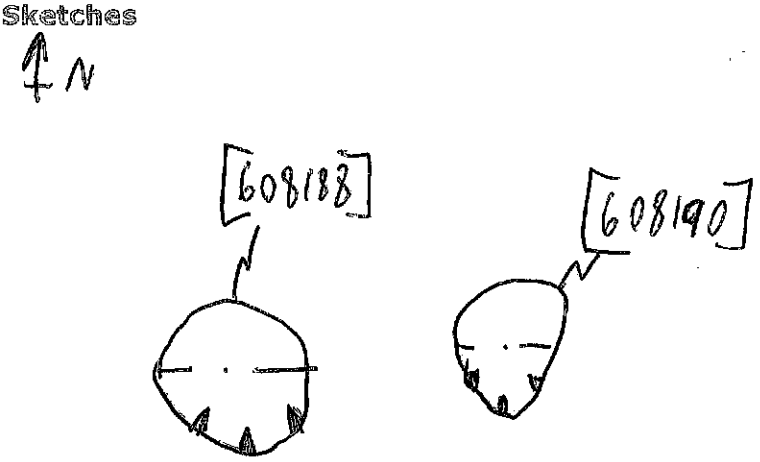
Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1.
2. SUBCIRCULAR
3. NA - EXCAVATED E-W
4. STEEP WEST - VERTICAL EAST EDGE, ROUNDED BASE.
5. W.0.34m L.0.36m D.0.20m.
6. GOOD
7. OVERCAST.

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		608191	
	Not.		

This context: 608190

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	297	1336
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	C50, 5339, 5336D	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.	–	

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE

Excavated and date	13/10/20 JG	Recorded and date	13/10/20 JG	Site check	AR 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no	(608191)
Same as		Fill of/ ~~Filled by~~ (circle) (608190)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1.
2. DARK BROWN, SILT, PLASTIC.
3. RARE ANGULAR CHALK FRAGMENTS WITH PEA GRIT AT EDGES AND BASE
4. GOOD
5. W. 0.34m. L 0.36m D 0.20m.
6. HAND EX
7. OVERCAST.

Cut ○	Fill ◐ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608190

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	sub		
This context: 608191			
	608190		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	297	1336
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C90, 5339, 5340	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20 JG	13/10/20 JG	21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608192
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 608193	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1.

2. SUB CIRCULAR

3. NA - EXCAVATED E-W

4. STEEP SIDES, DOUBLE BASED, MODERATE SIDES

5. W. 0.35. L. 0.42. D. 0.09m

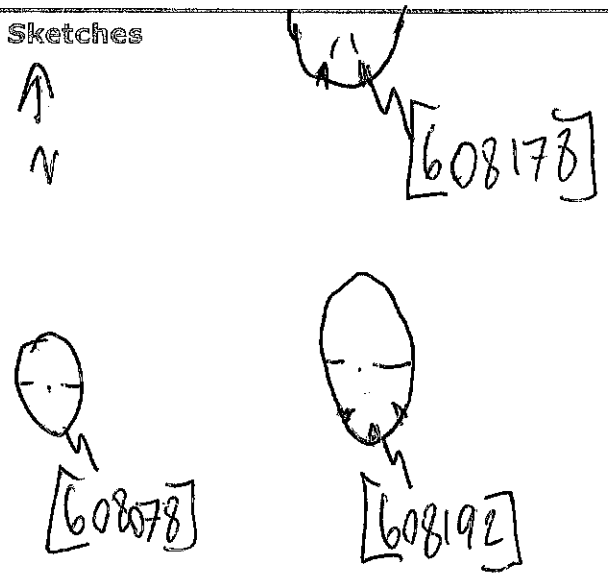
6. FAIR.

7. OVERCAST

Cut ●	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture/ consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608193	

This context 608192

	Nat		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	-	-
Sections	297	1337.
Samples	-	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	C.50 5341, 5342	
B+W film nos.	-	
Slide film nos.	-	
GPS nos.	-	

Interpretation and discussion

POSSIBLE POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	13/10/20/JG	Recorded and date	13/10/20/JG.	Site check	21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EKHAR	Context no:	608193
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled~~ by (circle)	608192	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no.	

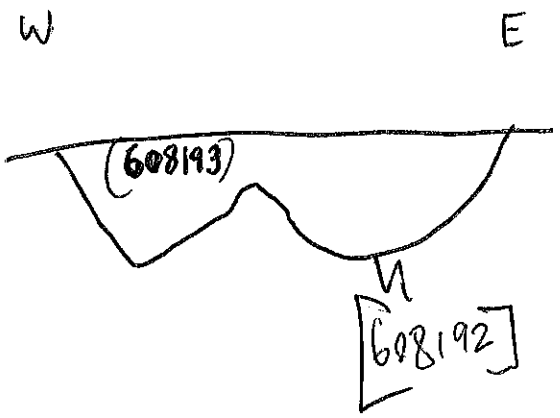
Description

1.
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILT, PLASTIC.
3. COMMON CHALK FRAGMENTS.
4. FAIR.
5. W.0.35 L.0.42. D0.09m
6. HAND EX.
7. OVERCAST.

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	sub		
This context	608193		
	608192		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	297	1336
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	C,50 5344, 5342	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POSSIBLE POST HOLE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site sheet	Post-ex sheet
13/10/20 JG	13/10/20 JG	LP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERNAR	Context no:	608194
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608195	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

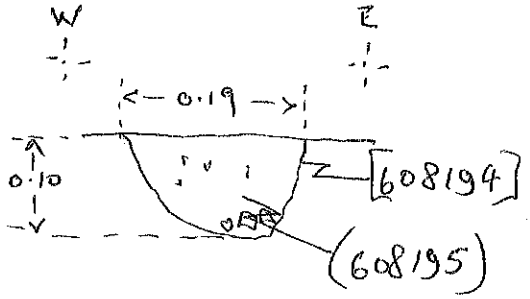
Description

1. AREA 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. SECTION LINE E-W, SOUTH-FACING SECT.
4. EASTERN SIDE STEEP, WESTERN SIDE LESS STEEP TO A FLATISH BASE.
5. W = 0.19 D = 0.10
6. CLEAR
7. DRY / DAMP
8. -

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608195		
This context:	608194		
		NATURAL	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1338
Samples	1324	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5348, 5349	C50
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TRUNCATED POST HOLE WHERE TAB POST WAS REMOVED TOWARDS TAB WESTERN EDGE OF TAB HOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20 TAD	16/10/20 TAD	21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR.	Context no:	608195
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) 608194	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. MID BROWN, LOOSE, COLUVIUM
3. CHALK FLECKS.
4. CLEAR
5. W= 0.19 D= 0.10
6. HAND DUG
7. DRY / DAMP
8. –

Cut ○	Fill ⊘	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608194

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
This context: 608195			
		608194	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1338
Samples	1324	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5348, 5349 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SMALL TRUNCATED POST HOLE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20 TAA	16/10/20 TAA	21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR.	Context no:	608196.
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608197	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○

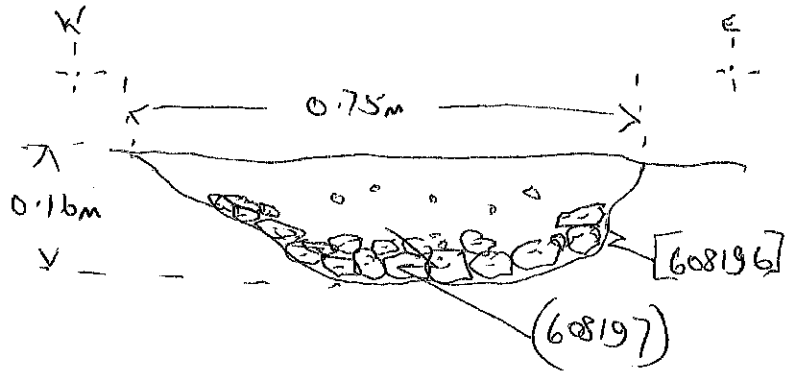
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB OVAL
3. SECTION LINE E-W, SOUTH FACING SECT.
4. SHALLOW SIDE to THE WEST, STEEPER to THE EAST WITH A FLATISH BASE. ROUGH
5. W: 0.75m D: 0.16m
6. WEST UNCLEAR, EAST CLEAR.
7. DRY | DRY
8. –

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608197		
	This context 608196		
		NATURAL	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		1
Sections	295	1339
Samples	1325.	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5350, 5351	C90
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FOR ITS DEPTH, A VERY WIDE DEPRESSION; THE POST PROBABLY LOCATED TO THE EAST.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20 TGA	16/10/20 TGA	LP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR.	Context no:	608197
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608196	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. MID-BROWN LOOSE COLUVIUM.
3. A LAYER OF FRACTURED CHALK IN THE BASE WITH THE COLUVIUM AND CHALK FLECK SITTING ABOVE.
4. CLEAR
5. W=0.75m D=0.16m
6. HAND DUG
7. DRY / DRY
8.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608196.

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
		608196	

This context: 608197

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1339
Samples	1325	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5350, 5351 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

A LOOSE LAYER OF FRACTURED CHALK PIECES LINED THE BASE WITH THE COLUVIUM DEPOSIT SITTING ABOVE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20 TGA	16/10/20 TGA	LP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR.	Context no:	608198
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608199	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

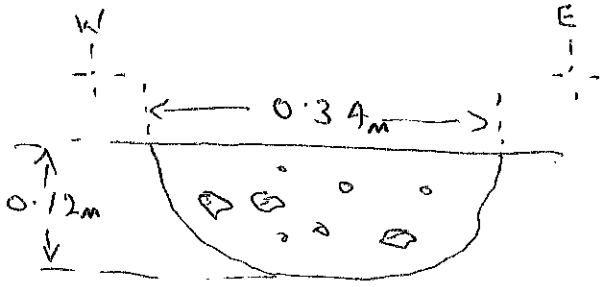
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB-CIRCULAR.
3. SECTION LINE E-W. SOUTH FACING SECT.
4. STEEP SIDED TO A SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE.
5. W: 0.34m D: 0.12m
6. CLEAR
7. DRY / DRY
8.

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608199		
This context:	608198		
		NATURAL	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1340
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5352, 5353 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TRUNCATED BASE OF A WIDE POST HOLE.

Excavated and date	12/10/20 TGA	Recorded and date	16/10/20 TGA	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERNAR	Context no:	608199
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608198	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 AREA 30
2. MID BROWN, LOOSE, COLUVIUM
3. CHALK FLECK
4 CLEAR
5 W = 0·34m D = 0·12m
6. HAND
7. DRY
8.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608198.

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		

This context 608199

		608198	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1340
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5352, 5353 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

COLUVIUM FILL OF AN OPEN HOLE FROM A POST REMOVAL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
12/10/20 TCA	16/10/20 TCA	LP 21·10·20	

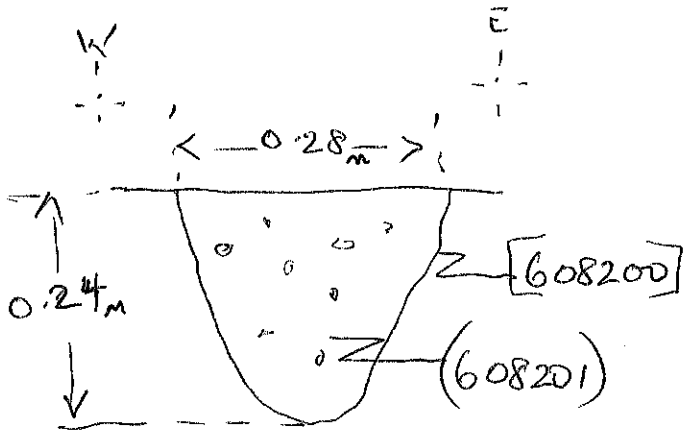
Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608200
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608201	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ⊘ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

Description	Cut	Fill / Layer
1 AREA 30	1. Location	1. Location
2. CIRCULAR	2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. SECTION LINE E-W SOUTH FACING SECT.	3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4 STEEP SIDES TO A POINTED BASE	4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. W=0.28m D=0.24m	5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6 CLEAR	6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7 DRY	7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8 —	8. Other	8. Other
	Group ○ 1. Includes 2. Description	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608201		
This context: 608200			
		NATURAL	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1341
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5354, 5355 CS10	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE WITH A POINTED BASE PROBABLY TO ACCOMODATE A POINTED STAKE DRIVEN INTO THE BASE FOR EXTRA SUPPORT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
12/10/20 TGA	16/10/20 TGA	LP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608201
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608200	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ○	Fill ⊘	Layer ○
1. Location 2. Shape in plan 3. Orientation 4. Profile 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Clarity of edge 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other **Group** ○ 1. Includes 2. Description	1. Location 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency 3. Inclusions 4. Clarity of horizon 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Method of excav. 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other **9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. DARK BROWN, LOOSE, COLUVIUM
3. CHALK PIECES & CHALK FLECK RANDOMLY DISTRIBUTED
4. CLEAR
5. W = 0.28m D = 0.24m
6. HAND
7. DRY
8. –

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608200

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
		608200	

This context: 608201

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1341
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5354, 5355	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

COLUVIUM FILL OF OPEN HOLE AFTER POST REMOVAL

Excavated and date	12/10/20 TGA	Recorded and date	16/10/20 TGA	Site check	LP 21.10.20	Post-ex check	

CONFIDENTIAL RECORD
© 2013

1C19

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	/ ERHAR	Context no:	608202
Same as	/	Fill of / filled by (circle)	608203	Group no.	/
				Structure group	/
				Accession no:	/

Description

1. LOCATED NEAR THE RING DITCH IN A CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES. AREA 30 NEAR THE EVA TRENCH.
2. CIRCULAR FEATURE WITH SHARP TAPERED WALLS LEADING TO SUB-RECTANGULAR BASE.
3. EAST FACING. NORTH TO SOUTH AXIS.
4. CIRCULAR PIT WITH STEEP SIDES LEADING TO FLAT BASE.
5. LENGTH 70cm, WIDTH 72cm, DEPTH 32cm
6. EDGE VERY CLEAR WITH A WHITE CHALK CUT AND A DARK GREY FILL CONTRASTING.
7. WET AND RAINING.

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

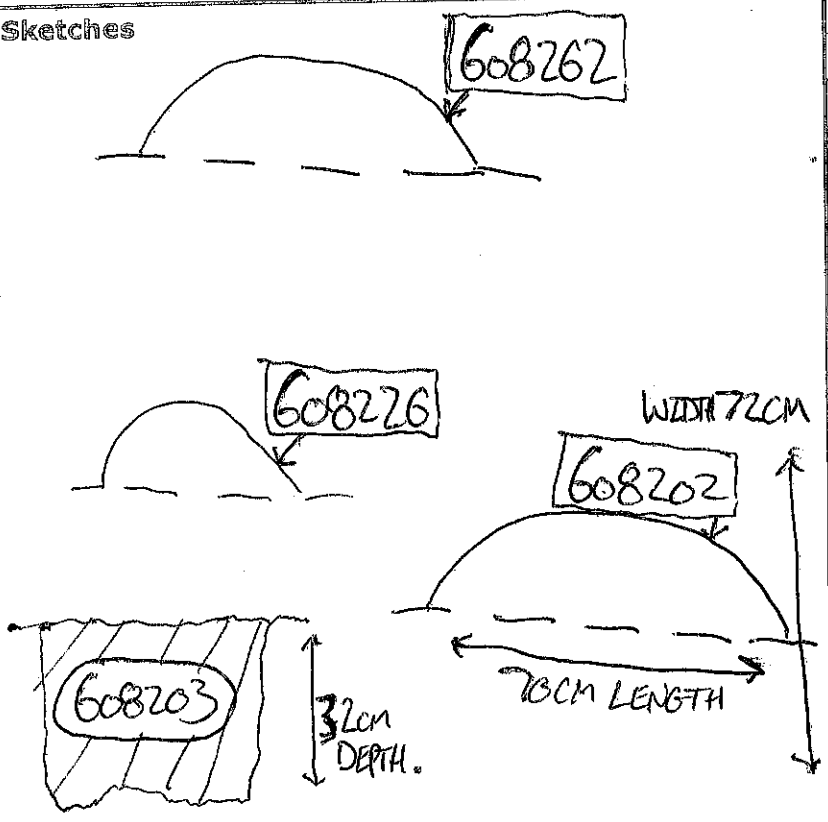
Fill ○ Layer ✓

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

FLINT, BONE, POT
FLINT APPEARS TO BE BURNT AND WORKED.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608203		

This context: 608202

	60500		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	313	1342
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CANSO/5366-5367	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

LARGE PIT CONTAINING A LOT OF FLINT AND BONE. MAYBE A POSSIBLE POSTHOLE, A LARGE POST WOULD BE NEEDED. VERY DEEP AND IS IN A POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP WITH CUT 608262 AS BOTH ARE SIMILAR DIMENSIONS.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20	16/10/20	21.10.20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

1C19

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	~~EEM~~ / ERMAR	Context no:	608203
Same as	/	Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle)	608202	Group no. / Structure group	/ /
Accession no:					

Description

1. A COLLECTION OF POSTHOLES LOCATED NEAR THE RING DITCH. AREA 30 NEAR EVAL TRENCH.
2. LIGHT TO DARK GREY SOIL. MIXTURE IS COMPOSED OF SILT AND CLAY WHICH IS SLIGHTY COMPACTED.
3. SOME BIOTURBATION AT TOP OF FEATURE WITH A FEW DANDELION ROOTS.
4. THE HORIZON IS VERY CLEAR, WHITE CHALK CUT WHICH CONTRASTS WITH THE DARK HUMIC FILL.
5. LENGTH 70CM, WIDTH 72CM, DEPTH 32CM.
6. TROWELLING
7. WET AND RAINING.

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

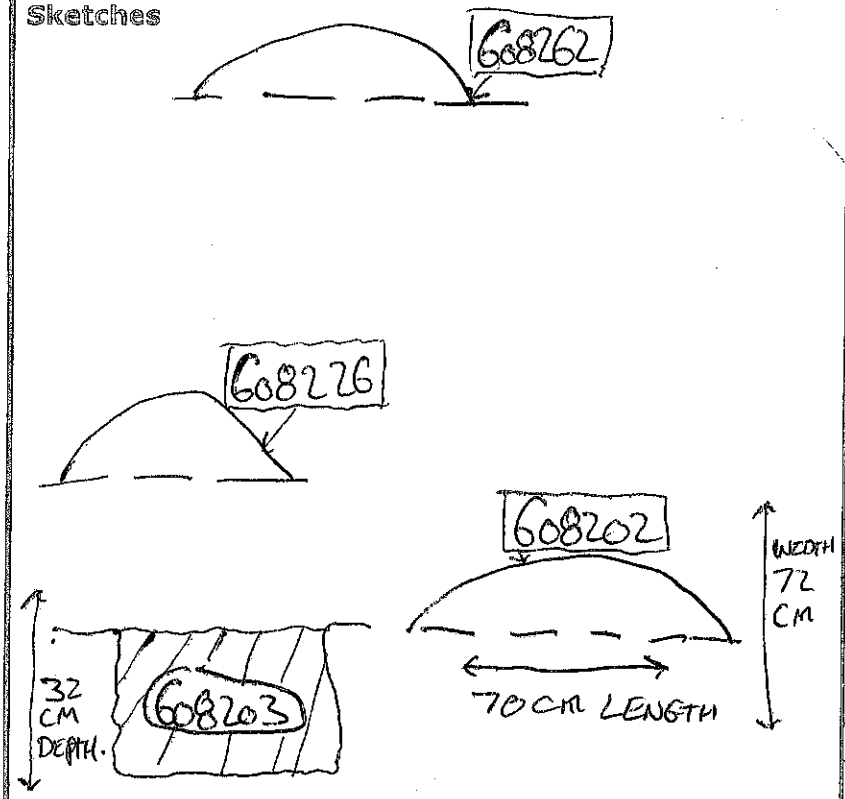
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

FLINT, BONE AND POT.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: 608203

	608202		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	313	1342
Sections	1	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CANON/5366-5367	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

A LARGE PIT, POSSIBLE POSTHOLE, VERY DEEP COMPARED TO OTHERS IN AREA AND IS IN A POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP WITH CUT, 608262 ARE BOTH ARE OF SIMILAR Ø SIZE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20	16/10/20	21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608204]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608205)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Area 30 - West of Ring DITCH
2. SEMI-OVAL
3. N/A
4. Concave / Base - Flat - Slightly uneven / Sides - STEEP
5. L- 0.28m W- 0.24m D- 0.12m
6. Clear
7. Cloudy / Grave LOOSE DAMP
8. N/A

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

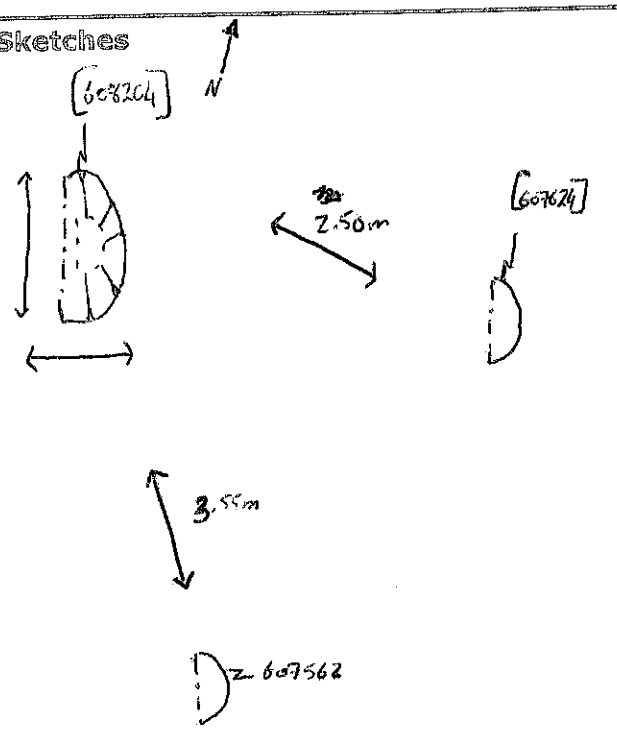
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Sketches NTS



Stratigraphic matrix

	(608205)		
	[608204]		
	Not.		

This context [608204]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	318	1343
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	~~#50~~ 5368-5369	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Post hole / 1 Fill / Spot date for pottery appears Neolithic although this is a period not date feature seem to have consistencies with regards to packing is chalk frag of different sizes. Although dimensions also seem constant with others feches in Area 30.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site sheet	Posted check
13.10.20 RLG	13.10.20 RLG	LP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608205)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608204]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

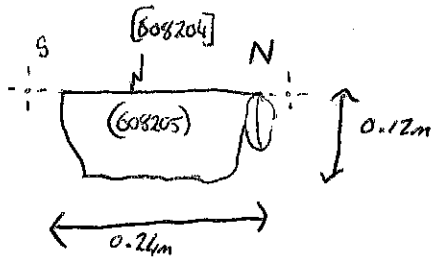
Description

1. Area 30 West of Ring DITCH
2. MID - Dark Brownish grey / SILT / Loose · DAMP
3. N/A
4. Clear
5. L - 0.20m - W - 0.24m D - 0.12m
6. Trowl
7. Cloudy / Grad Loose - DAMP
8. N/A
9. SMALL Fags POTTERY
   1 SMALL Frag A.BONE

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches E. FAC. SECT OF DITCH



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	~~608204~~	~~608206 Fill~~	Subs.

This context (608205)

	[608204]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	318	1343
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50	5368-5369
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE [608204]

Excavated and date	13.10.20 RLG	Recorded and date	13.10.20 RLG	Site check	LP 21.10.20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608206
Same as	~~Fill of~~/Filled by(circle) (608208) (608207)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

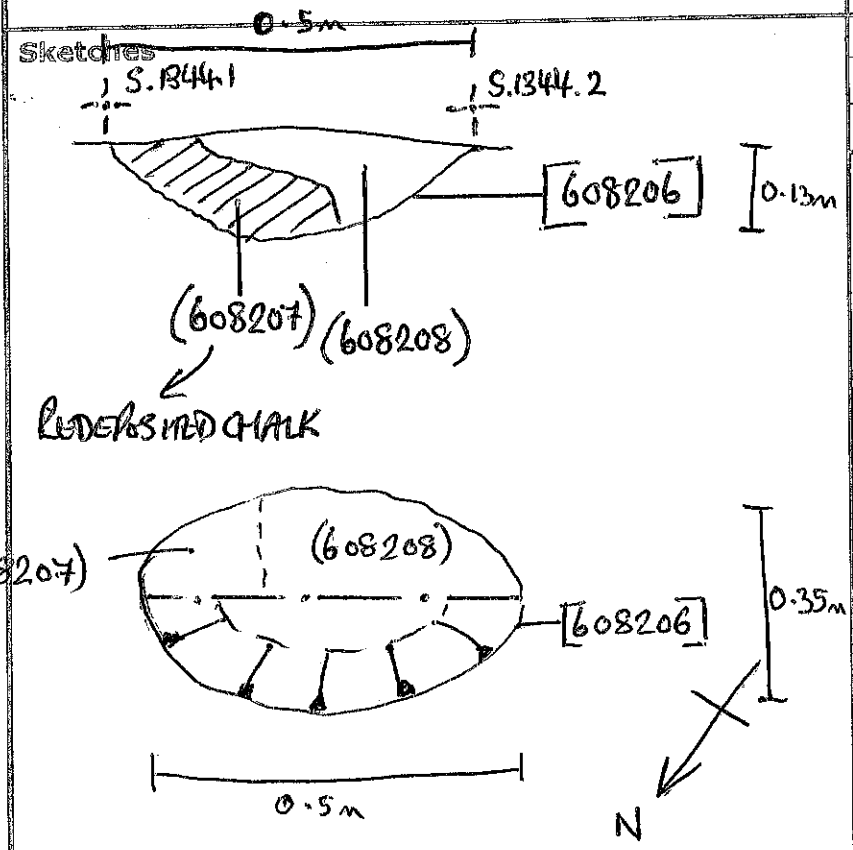
Fill:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB-OVAL
3. LONGITUDINAL AXIS NE-SW
4. SHALLOW CONCAVE SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE
5. 0.5M X 0.35M MAX DEPTH 0.13M
6. CLEAR INTERFACE
7. OVERCAST. GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

9. Notes on finds: 1 X POTSHERD FROM (608208)

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608207	608208	

This context: 608206

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5376-7 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TRUNCATED POSTHOLE AT THE EAST OF AREA 30. THIS POSTHOLE LIES ON THE PERIPHERY OF A LARGE GROUP OF POSTHOLES, HOWEVER, THERE APPEARS NOT TO BE ANY STRUCTURAL ASSOCIATION OBVIOUS AT THIS TIME. 1X SHERD OF POT WAS RECOVERED FROM (608208). (608207) IS REDEPOSITED NATURAL CHALK AND MAY HAVE BEEN FORMED WHEN THE ORIGINAL POST WAS REMOVED. THIS DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE POST PACKING.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 13/10/2020	PS 13/10/2020	LP 21.10.20	

CONTROLLED RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608207
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608206	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, LIGHT GREY REDEPOSITED CHALK AND CLAYEY SILT.
3. N/A
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. MAX THICKNESS APPROX 0.1M
6. HAND EXCAVATION
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

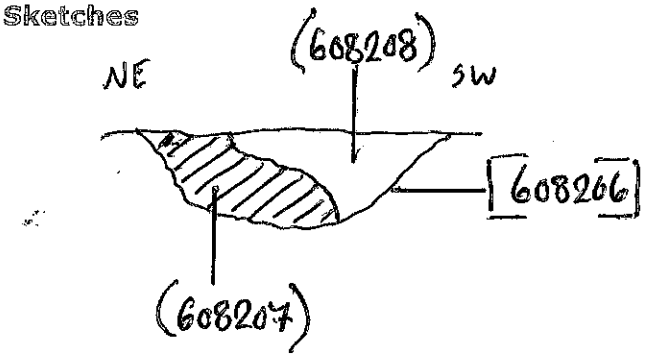
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608208		
This context:	608207		
	608206		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5376-7 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

(608207) REPRESENTS A DEPOSIT OF REDEPOSITED CHALK AT THE BASE AND SW EDGE OF POSTHOLE [608206]. THIS DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE POST PACKING, BUT IS MORE LIKELY TO BE THE RESULT OF EROSION EITHER DURING REMOVAL OF POST OR SHORTLY AFTER.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 13/10/2020	PS 13/10/2020	LP 21.10.20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608208
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608206	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCASIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. 0·13M THICK
6. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE
7. HAND EXCAVATION.

Cut ○ / Fill ✓ / Layer ○

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

1 X POT SHERD RECOVERED.

Sketches

SEE [608206]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: 608208

	608207		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1344
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5376 - 7 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

(608208) REPRESENTS THE UPPER SURVIVING FILL WITHIN POSTHOLE [608206]. LOW ENERGY, NATURAL DEPOSITION. 1X SHERD OF POT RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 13/10/2020	RS 13/10/2020	LP 21.10.20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608209
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 608210	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓ — Fill ○ — Layer ○

Cut: 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○: 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill/Layer: 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

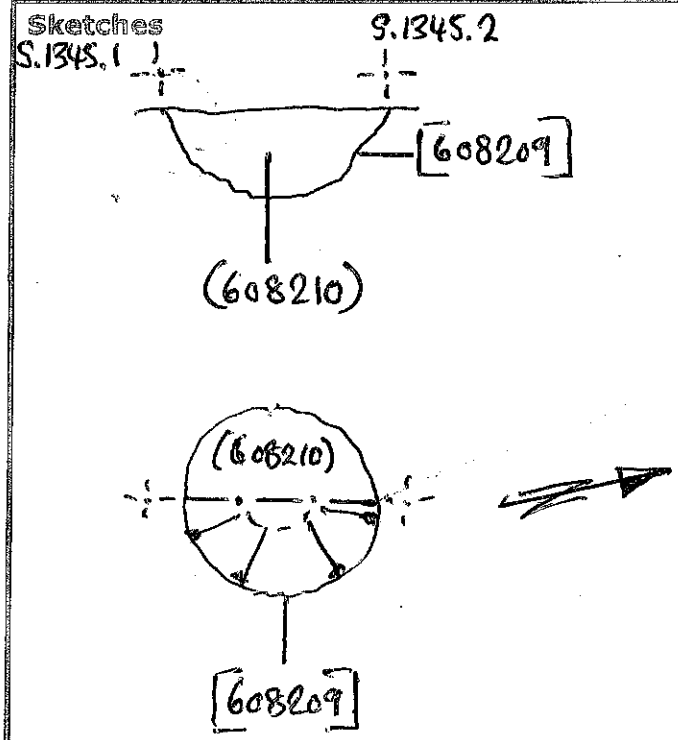
Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. MODERATE, SLIGHTLY IRREGULAR CONCAVE SIDES WITH ALMOST FLAT BASE
5. 0.35M X 0.40M 0.11M DEEP
6. DIFFUSE INTERFACE
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608210		

This context: 608209

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1345
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	S378-9 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

HEAVILY TRUNCATED POST HOLE AT EASTERN SIDE OF AREA 30. ALTHOUGH ~~[illegible]~~ ON THE PERIPHERY OF A LARGE CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES, IT IS NOT POSSIBLE AT PRESENT TO IDENTIFY ANY STRUCTURAL ASSOCIATION WITH ANY OTHER POSTHOLES. NO FINDS RECOVERED FROM THIS FEATURE
NO EVIDENCE FOR POST PACKING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 13/10/2020	RS 13/10/2020	21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608210
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle)	608209	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCASSIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS.
4. CLEAR INTERFAZE
5. 0·11M THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATION
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE [608209]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context: 608210			
	608209		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1345
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5378-9 CAM50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

(608210) REPRESENTS A LOW ENERGY NATURAL DEPOSITION WITHIN POSTHOLE [608209]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 13/10/2020	PS 13/10/2020	AP 21·10·20	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608211
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608212	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. MODERATE CONCAVE SIDE ON SW EDGE SHALLOW STRAIGHT SIDE ON NE EDGE CONCAVE BASE
5. 0.3M X 0.35M 0.11M DEEP
6. RELATIVELY CLEAR INTERFACE
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

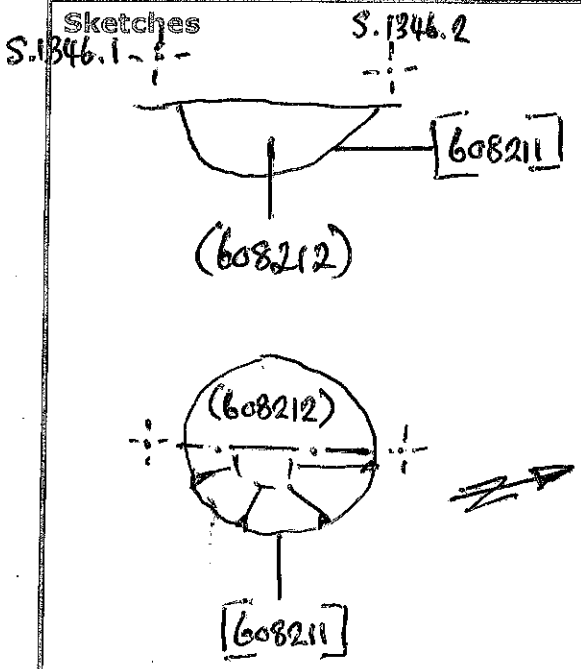
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608212		

This context: 608211

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1346
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5380-81 CAM50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

[608211] REPRESENTS A POSTHOLE AT THE EAST OF AREA 30. HEAVILY TRUNCATED. ALTHOUGH ON THE PERIPHERY OF A LARGE CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES, AT THIS TIME IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO ASCERTAIN ANY STRUCTURAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN [608211] AND ANY OTHER POSTHOLES. NO FINDS RECOVERED FROM THIS FEATURE AND NO EVIDENCE FOR ANY POSTPACKING.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 13/10/2020	PS 14/10/2020	AP 21.10.20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608212
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608211	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCASSIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS.
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. 0.11M THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATION
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE [608211]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context: 608212			
	608211		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1346
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5380-81 CAM50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

(608212) REPRESENTS THE SINGLE FILL WITHIN POSTHOLE [608211]. LOW ENERGY NATURAL DEPOSITION. NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 13/10/2020	RS 14/10/2020	21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERMAR	Context no:	608213
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608214	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. STEEP CONCAVE SIDES, FLAT BASE
5. 0.23M X 0.2M 0.1M DEEP
6. CLEAR INTERFACE
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut: 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○: 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill: 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

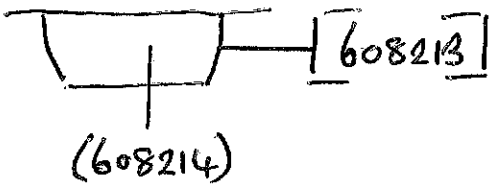
Layer ○: 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

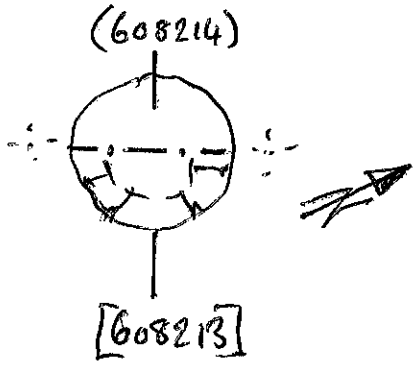
NO FINDS

Sketches

S.1347.1 1:



S.1347.2 1:



Co-ordinates

1. E N

2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608214		

This context: 608213

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1347
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5382-3 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

[608213] REPRESENTS A HEAVILY TRUNCATED POSTHOLE IN THE EAST OF AREA 30. ALTHOUGH ON THE PERIPHERY OF A LARGE CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES, AT THIS TIME NO STRUCTURAL RELATIONSHIP WITH ANY OTHER POSTHOLES HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED. NO EVIDENCE FOR POST PACKING AND NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 13/10/2020	RS 14/10/2020	AP 21.10.20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERMAR	Context no:	608214
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608213	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCCASIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. 0.1M THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATION
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE [608213]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608001		
This context	608214		
	608213		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1347
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5382-1	CAM 50
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

(608214) REPRESENTS THE SINGLE FILL WITHIN POSTHOLE [608213]. LOW ENERGY NATURAL DEPOSITION. NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 13/10/2020	RS 14/10/2020	21.10.20	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608215
Same as	~~Fill of~~/Filled by(circle) 608216	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ Layer ✓

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. SHALLOW, IRREGULAR SIDES. IRREGULAR BASE
5. 0.27m x 0.30m 0.08M DEEP
6. CLEAR INTERFACE
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

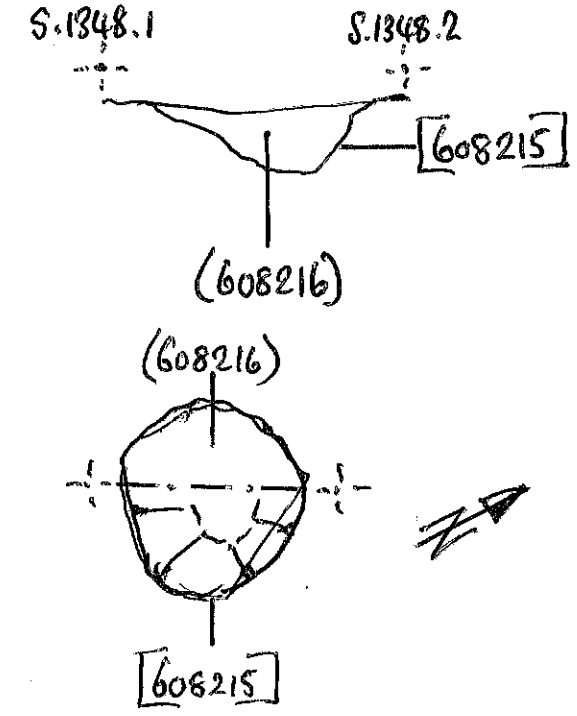
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ✓
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608216		
This context: 608215			
	608080		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1348
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	6384-5 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

[608215] REPRESENTS A HEAVILY TRUNCATED POSTHOLE IN EASTERN AREA OF AREA 30. ALTHOUGH IN AN AREA WITH MANY POSTHOLES, NO STRUCTURAL RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER POSTHOLES WAS ASCERTAINED. NO EVIDENCE FOR POST PACKING AND NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 13/10/2020	RS 14/10/2020	RP 21.10.20	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608216
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle)	608215	Group no. / Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA SD
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCASSIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. 0.08M THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATION
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE [608215]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608001		
This context:	608216		
	608215		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1346
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5384-5 CAM50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

[608216] REPRESENTS THE SINGLE FILL WITHIN POSTHOLE [608215]. LOW ENERGY NATURAL DEPOSITION. NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 13/10/2020	RS 14/10/2020	AP 21.10.20	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608217]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608218)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. 0.7m TO E TO [607903]
2. SUB - CIRCULAR
3. —
4. CONCAVE SIDES, UNDULATING CHALK BASE
5. N: 0.33m, L: 0.45m, D: 0.17m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY, DRY

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

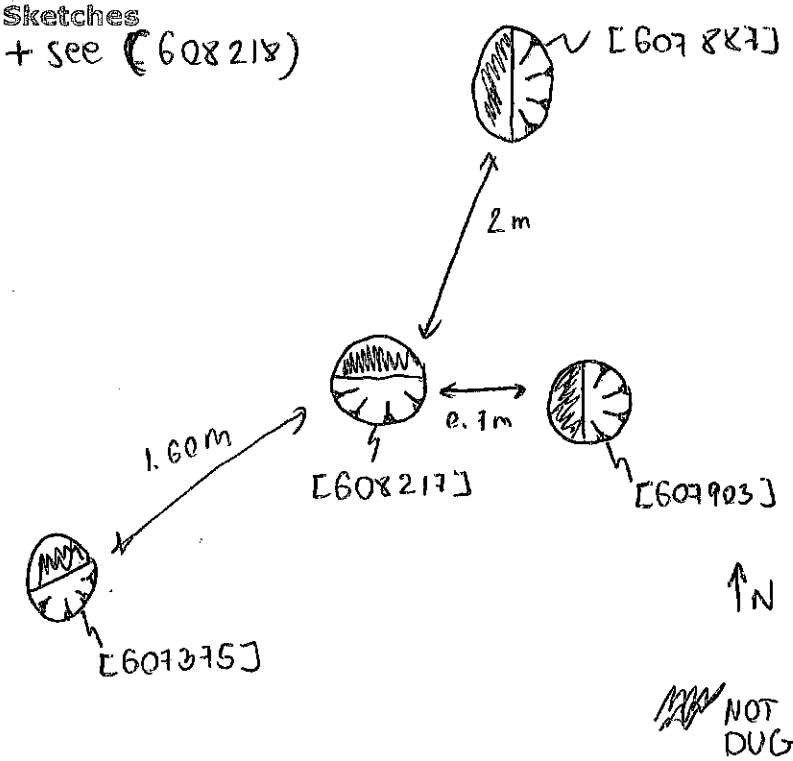
Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

SEE (608218)

Sketches

+ see (608218)



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608218)		

This context [608217]

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1349
Samples	<1334>	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM592 5370-71	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE WITH A SINGLE FILL (608218). LOCATED IN THE CLUSTER OF POST HOLES IN THE SE AREA OF THE SITE. FEW FRAGMENTS OF A. BONE WERE FOUND, SAME AS IN NEARBY PH [607906] SO MAYBE THEY ARE RELATED. QUITE A LOT OF STONES WITH IN DEPOSIT, SO THEY MIGHT BE COLLAPSED PACKING, BUT ONLY SIGN OF ONE FILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MB 13/10/20	MG 14/10/20	21.10.20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERITAR	Context no:	(608218)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608217]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○ Fill ✓ Layer ○

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF PH [608217]
2. MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND OF LOOSE COMPACTION
3. POORLY SORTED CHALK CHUNKS SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZED. SPARSE FLINT STONE, COMMON STONES
4. CLEAR
5. [illegible] m D 0.17m
6. TROWEL
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. –
9. ANIMAL BONE

Cut: 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

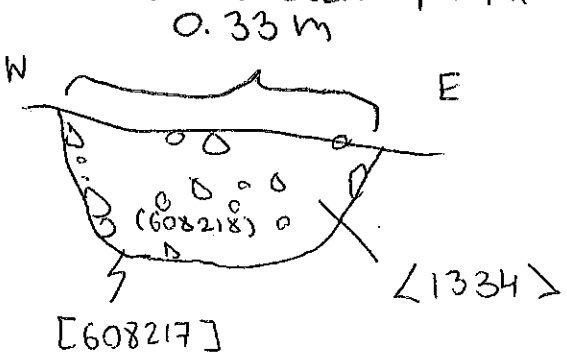
Group: 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill: 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

A. BONE FRAGMENTS (4)

Sketches +see [608217] for the sketch plan



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		

This context (608218)

	[608217]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1349
Samples	<1334>	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM50: 5370-71	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [608217]. QUITE A LOT OF STONES WITHIN DEPOSIT, WHICH MIGHT BE COLLAPSED PACKING, ALTHOUGH ONLY SIGN OF ONE FILL.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 13/10/20	MG 14/10/20	21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608219]
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) (608220)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

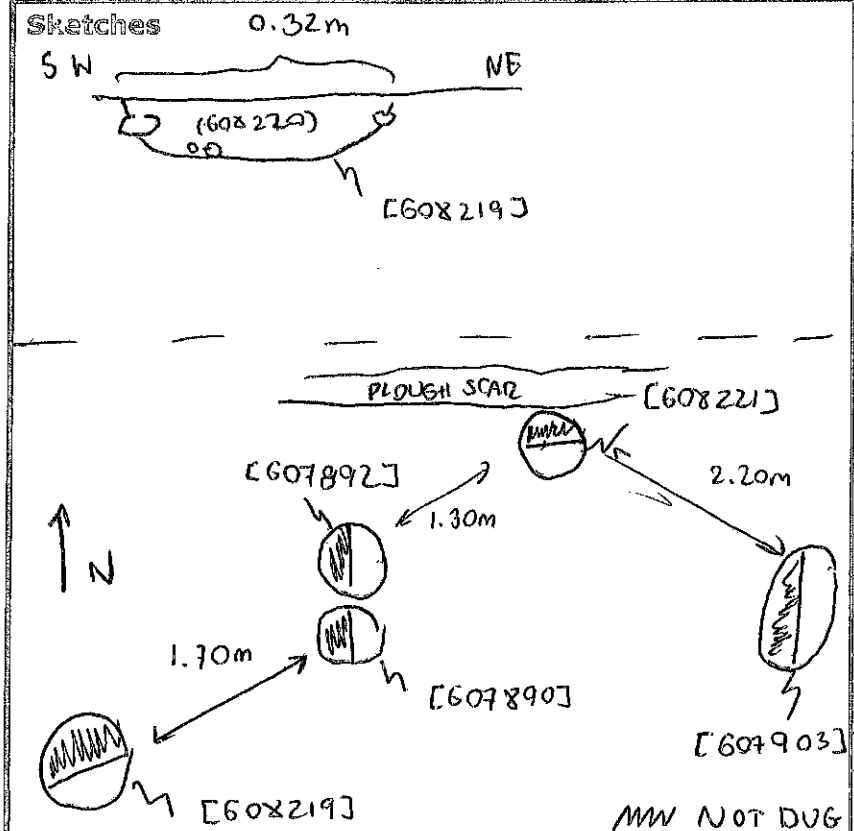
1. 1.70m TO NE TO [607890] AND [607892]
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. —
4. SHALLOW, UNDULATING CHALK BASE CONCAVE SIDES
5. W 0.32m, L 0.36m, D 0.09m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY/ DRY
8. —

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608220)		

This context [608219]

	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1350
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50: 5372-73	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE WITH A SINGLE FILL. NOT VERY WELL PRESERVED. NO FINDS FOR DATING. LOCATED IN THE CLUSTER OF POST HOLES IN THE SW AREA OF THE ~~SITE~~. SITE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 13/10/20	MG 14/10/20	RB 22-10-21	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608220)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[608219]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF PH [608219]
2. MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND OF LOOSE COMPACTION
3. POORLY SORTED CHALK CHUNKS SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZED, SPARSE FLINT STONES
4. CLEAR
5. DEPTH 0.09 m × 0.36 Ø
6. TROWEL
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. —
9. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ◐	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches See [608219]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		
This context	(608220)		
	[608219]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1350
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 : 5372-73	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [608219].

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 13/10/20	MG 14/10/20	RGS 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608221]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(608222)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

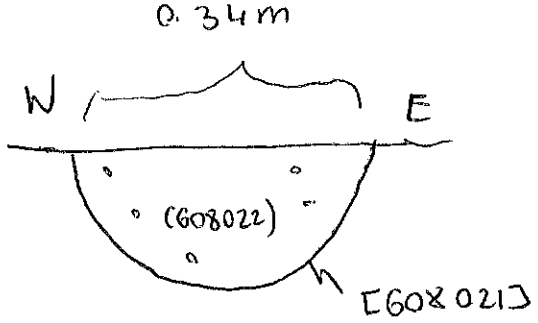
1. 1.30m TO SW TO [608192] AND [607390]
2. CIRCULAR
3. –
4. CONCAVE BASE AND SIDES
5. DIAMETER 0.34m, DEPTH 0.14m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. –

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches See [608219] FOR THE SKETCH PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608222)		
This context	[608222]		
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1351
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 5374-75	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE WITH A SINGLE FILL. LOCATED IN THE CLUSTER OF POST HOLES. NO FINDS FOR DATING. CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THE PLOUGH SCAR, BUT IT IS NOT AFFECTING THE POST HOLE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 13/10/20	MG 14/10/20	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608222)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608221]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF PH [608221]
2. MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND OF LOOSE COMPACTION
3. POORLY SORTED CHALK CHUNKS SMALL TO MID SIZED, SPARSE FLINT STONE, COMMON STONE
4. CLEAR
5. DEPTH 0.14M
6. TROWEL
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. —
9. NONE

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches See [608221] AND [608219]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		
	[608221]		

This context (608222)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1351
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50: 5374-75	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [608221].

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 13/10	MG 14/10	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1 C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608223]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608224) / (608225)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

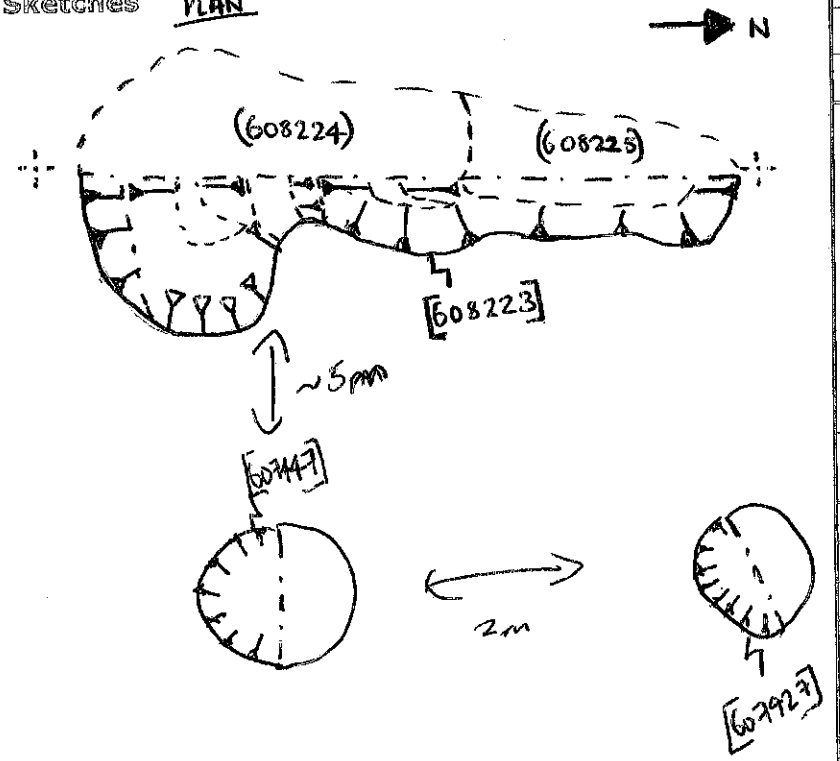
Description

1. IN AREA OF POSTHOLES TO SE OF BURIALS.
2. IRREGULAR, ROUNDE EDGES.
3. —
4. IRREGULAR BASE, MODERATE SIDES/SLOPE.
5. D = 0.9m MAX IN SECTION.
   W = UNCLEAR IN PLAN.
   L = 2.04m MAX IN SECTION.
6. CLEAR
7. OVERCAST. DRY
8. UNDERCUTS AT EDGE ON S SIDE.

9. Notes on finds

ANIMAL BONE

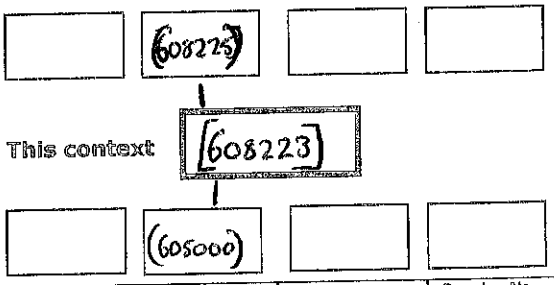
Sketches PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1352
Samples	1335	1 x 10L
Registered finds	BONE	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50	5386/87
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF BIOTURBATION. IT IS NOT CLEAR IF (608225) IS A SEPERATE FEATURE OR NOT DUE TO THE FILL DISTURBANCE. (608225) CONTAINED BONE FRAGMENTS. THE CUT IS VERY IRREGULAR AND IS UNDERCUTTING THE NATURAL IN MANY PLACES.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 13/10/20	RL 13/10/20	RJB 21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608224)
Same as		Cut / Fill (circle)	[608223]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. TOP FILL OF [608223]
2. MID GREY BROWN, FRIABLE SILTY CLAY IN CHALKY MATRIX.
3. FREQUENT CHALK FLECKS AND CHARCOAL FLECKS.
4. CLEAR.
5. D = 0.19m MAX IN SECTION.
   W = UNCLEAR IN PLAN
   L = 1.08m MAX IN SECTION.
6. HAND, TROWEL.
7. OVERCAST. DRY.
8. –
9. –

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches SEE [608223], (608225)

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

(605001)

This context (608224)

(608225)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1352
Samples	NONE.	
Registered finds	NONE.	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 / 5386-87	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion TOP FILL OF BIOTURBATION [608223]. NO FINDS IN THIS FILL AND VERY IRREGULAR AND UNDERCUTTING COMPARED TO (608225). LIKELY OCCURED BY NATURAL ROOTING PROCESSES. AND HAS DEEPLY DISTURBED NATURAL IN THE AREA.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 13/10/20	RL 13/10/20	RB 21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608225)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608223]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. BOTTOM FILL [608223]
2. MID GREY BROWN, COMPACT SILTY CLAY.
3. FREQUENT CHALK, STONE AND CHARCOAL FLECKS.
4. CLEAR.
5. D = 0.15m MAX SECTION.
   W = UNCLEAR IN PLAN.
   L = 1.05m MAX IN SECTION.
6. HAND. TROWEL.
7. OVERCAST. DRY.
8. -
9. ANIMAL BONE.

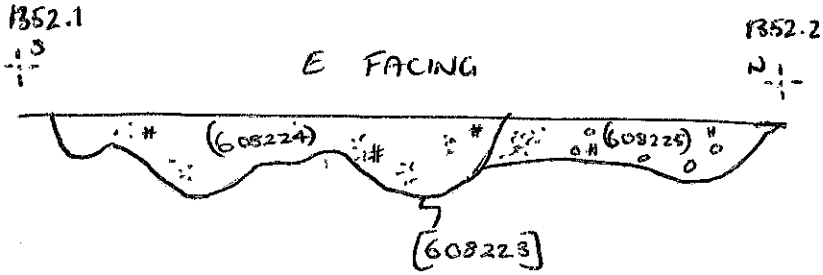
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

ANIMAL BONE

Sketches

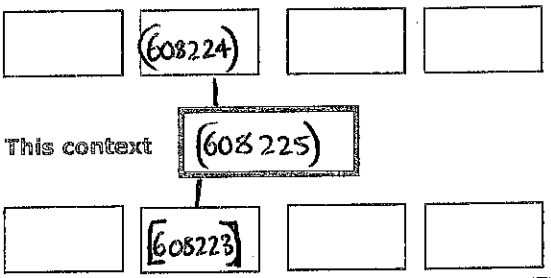
SEE [608223] PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1352
Samples	1335	1 x 10L
Registered finds	ANIMAL BONE	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50	5386-87
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion UNCLEAR IF FILL OF [608223] BIOTURBATION OR OTHER FEATURE DUE TO DISTURBANCE OF CUT. CONTAINED BONE FRAGMENTS. LIKELY THAT FILL IS RESULT OF BACKFILL / HILLWASH AS CONTAINS MANY STONES / CHUNKS OF CHALK.

Excavated and date	RL 13/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 13/10/20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC14 / BRHAR	Context no: 608226
Same as /	Fill of/Filled by(circle) 608227	Group no. 1
		Structure group /
		Accession no:

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

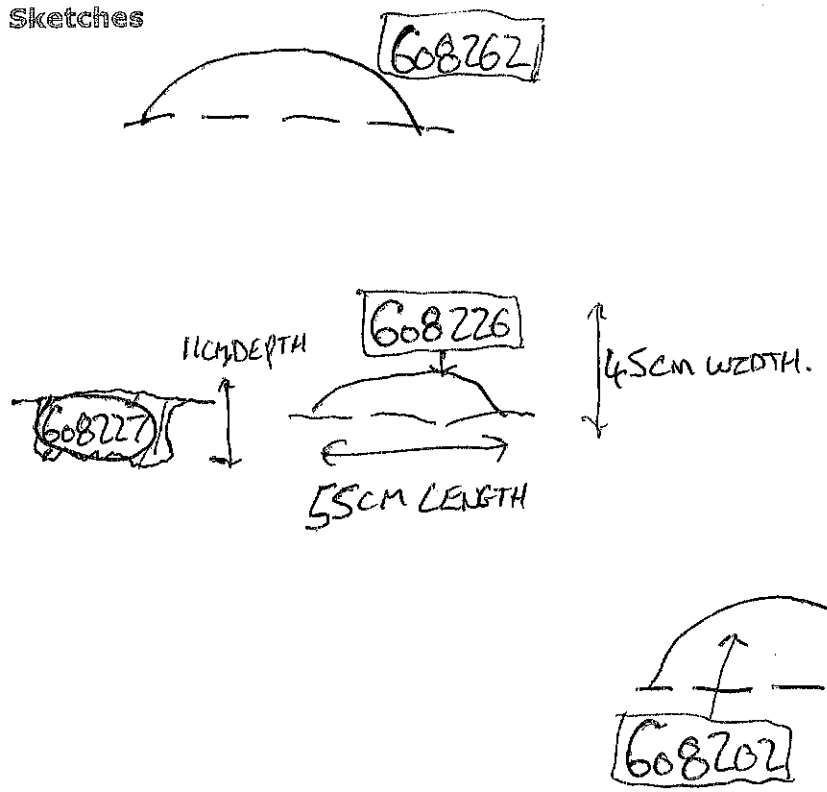
Description

1. NEAR THE RING DITCH WITH A ASSORTMENT OF POST HOLES AND PITS. AREA 30 NEAR THE EVAL TRENCH.
2. SMALL SHALLOW POSTHOLE THAT HAS A CIRCULAR SHAPE WITH SLOPING SIDES LEADING TO A CIRCULAR BASE.
3. EAST FACING ON A NORTH-SOUTH AXIS.
4. CIRCULAR PIT WITH SHALLOW SLOPING SIDES TO A CIRCULAR BOTTOM.
5. LENGTH 55CM, WIDTH 45CM, DEPTH 11CM.
6. EDGE IS CLEAR WITH A WHITE CHALK CUT AND A DARK GREY FILL WHICH CONTRAST SHARPLY.
7. WET AND RAINING.

9. Notes on finds

FLINT.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608227		

This context 608226

	60500		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	313	1353
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50/5388+5389	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

SMALL POSTHOLE POSSIBLY RELATED TO A NUMBER OF SMALLER POSTHOLES THAT ARE IN THE AREA. THE FEATURE SEEMED TO BE RELATED TO 608153.

Excavated and date 13/10/20	Recorded and date 16/10/20	Site check: RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ICM / ERHAR	Context no:	608227
Same as	//	Fill of/~~Filled by~~(circle)	608226	Group no.	1
				Structure group	1

Accession no:

Cut ○ Fill ● Layer ○

Description

1. A COLLECTION OF POSTHOLES THAT ARE LOCATED NEAR THE RING-DITCH. AREA 30. NEAR EVAL TRENCH.
2. LIGHT GREY SOIL THAT IS COMPACTED. WITH A SILTY CLAY MIXTURE.
3. NO INCLUSIONS.
4. THE HORIZON IS CLEAR WITH A WHITE CHALK OUTLINE AND A DARK GREY FILL.
5. 55CM LENGTH, 45CM WIDTH, 11CM DEPTH.
6. TROWELLING.
7. WET AND RAINING.

Cut
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

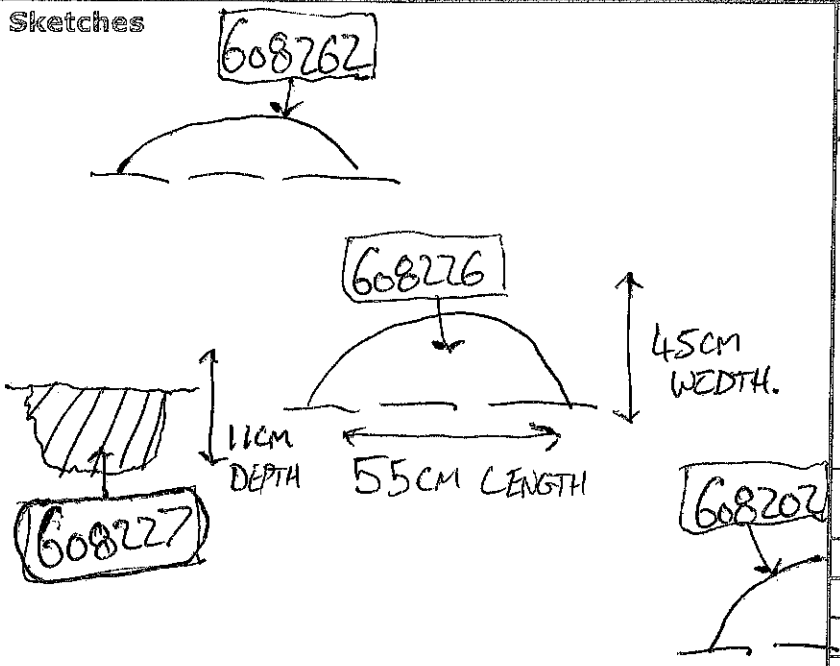
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill / Layer
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

FLINT.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: 608227

	608226		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	313	353
Sections	1	1
Samples	1	
Registered finds	1	
Digital photo nos.	CANON 5388-5389	
B+W film nos.	1	
Slide film nos.	1	
GPS nos.	1	

Interpretation and discussion

SMALL POSTHOLES POSSIBLY RELATED TO FEATURE 608153 WITH IT RESEMBLING THE SAME SIZE AND DIMENSIONS.

Excavated and date	13/10/20	Recorded and date	16/10/20	Site check: RJB 21-10-20	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608228
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608229	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 AREA 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. SECTION LINE E-W, SOUTH FACING SECT.
4 NEAR VERTICAL SIDES TO A FLAT BASE.
5. W = 0.36 D = 0.26
6 CLEAR
7 DRY
8 -

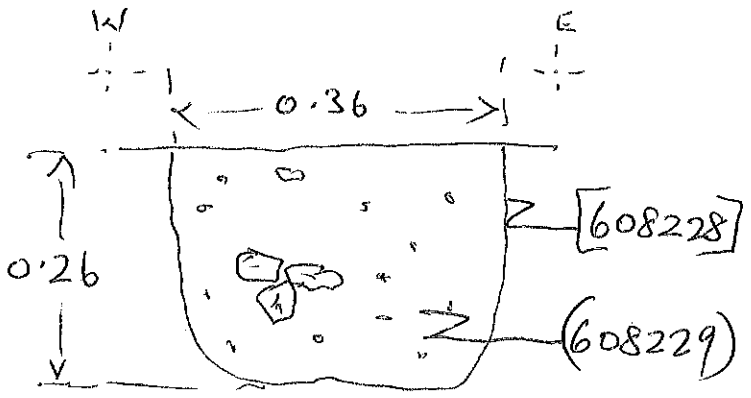
Cut ∅
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

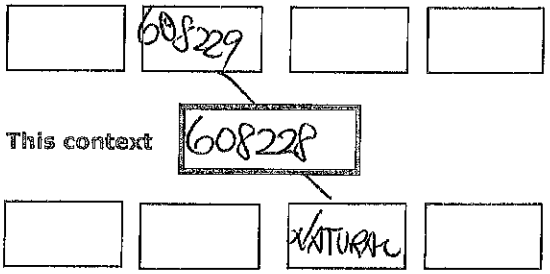
Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1354
Samples	1336	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5390, 5391	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

THE VERTICAL SIDES AND FLAT BASE WOULD INDICATE THAT POST HOLE WAS DUG TO ACCEPT A LARGE POST WITH A FLAT BOTTOM.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20 TCA	16/10/20 TCA	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6082289
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608228	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 AREA 30
2. DARK BROWN LOOSE, COLUVIUM.
3. MEDIUM SUB ANGULAR CHALK PIECES + CHALK FLECK.
4 CLEAR
5 W = 0·36 D = 0·26
6. HAND
7 DRY
8 →

Cut ○	Fill ⌀ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608228.

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 608229

608228

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	295	1354
Samples	1336	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5390 5391 C50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

COLUVIUM DEPOSITED WITHIN THE NATURAL EXPOSED HOLE LEFT AFTER A POST WAS REMOVED

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20 TCA	16/10/20 TBA	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608234
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608235	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

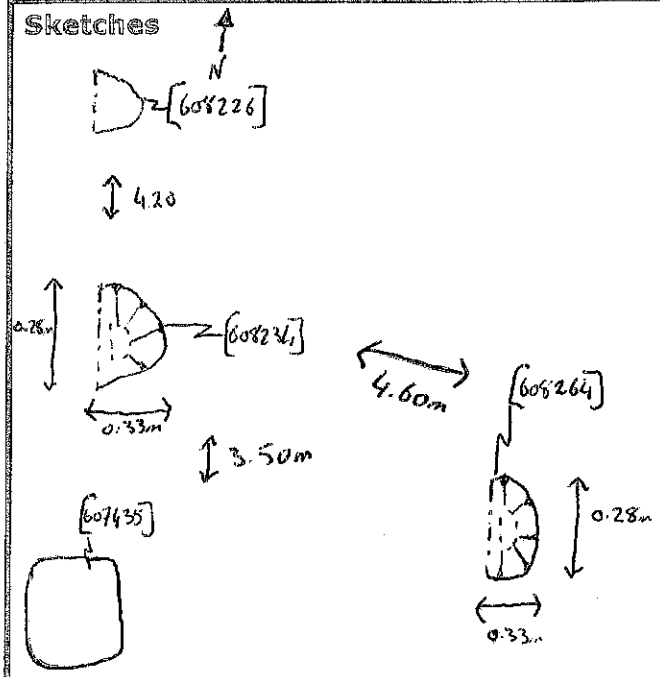
Description

1. Area 30 South of Ring DITCH
2. Semi-Circular
3. N/A
4. Concave / Base - flat / Sides - steep
5. L - 0.28m W - 0.33m D - 0.27m
6. Diffused
7. Cloudy / Grad Loose - Damp
8. N/A

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ⊘
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608235)		

This context [608234]

	605003 (VAT)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	318	1357
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50	5392-5393
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Post Hole / ? Fill / unable to spot date due to lack of finds.

Excavated and date	13.10.20 JG	Recorded and date	13.10.20 RG	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Posted and date	

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 /ERHAR	Context no: (608235)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608234]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. Area 30 South of Ring ditch
2. Basic - Brownish Grey / Silt / Loose - Damp
3. N/A
4. Disturbed
5. L - 0.28m W - 0.33m D - 0.27m
6. Trowel
7. Cloudy / Cool Loose - Damp
8. N/A
9. N/A

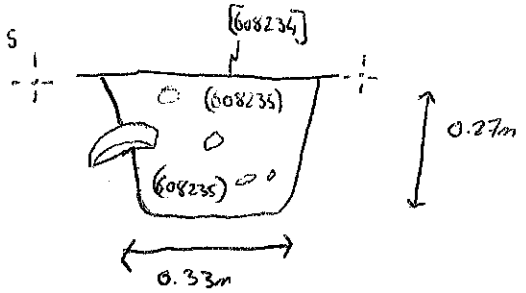
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches E. FAC SECT OF POST HOLE



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001 (SUD)		
	(608234)		

This context (608235)

Plans	Sheet No 1PS	Drawing No
Sections	318	1357
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	#50 / 5392 - 5393	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEE [608234]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Plotted check
13.10.20 RG	13.10.20 RG	RB 29-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608236
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	608237	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Description

1 AREA 30, POST HOLES

2 ROUND

3 E-W

4 IRREGULAR

5 L 0.16m W 0.17m D 0.06m

6 CLEAR

7 DRY & COLD

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

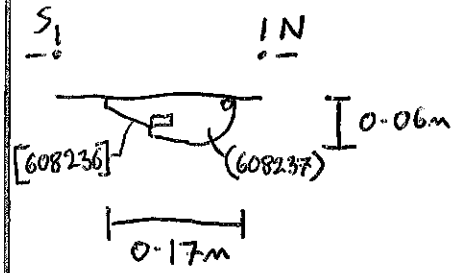
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Dr. 1358



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608237		

This context: 608236

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1358
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5398-9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY THE BASE OF A POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	13-10-20 LF	Recorded and date	13-10-20 LF	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19/ERHAR	Context no:	608237
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608236	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 AREA 30, POST HOLES

2 SOFT DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT

3 OCCASIONAL SMALL CHALK STONES

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.16m W 0.17m D 0.06m

6 TROWEL

7 DRY & COLD

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches See 608236

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 608237

608236

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1358
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5398-'9	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13-10-20	13-10-20	PB 21-10-21	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608238
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608239	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 AREA 30, POST HOLES

2 ROUND

3 E-W

4 U-SHAPED

5 L 0.4m W 0.4m D 0.23m

6 CLEAR

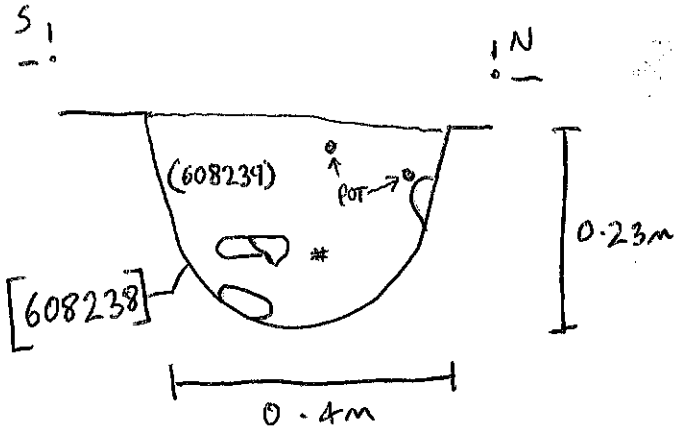
7 DRY & COLD

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches Dr. 1359



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608239		
This context	608238		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1359
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	5400-1	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY A POSTHOLE OR SMALL PIT.

Excavated and date	LP 13.10.20	Recorded and date	LP 13.10.20	Site check	RPB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608239
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608238	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE, AREA 3D

2 SOFT DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT

3 OCCASIONAL MED CHALK STONES, RARE CHARC.

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.4m W 0.4m D 0.23m

6 TROWEL

7 DRY & COLD

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

1 Flint FRAGMENT
1 Bone FRAGMENT
15 Pot FRAGMENTS

Sketches

SEE 608238

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 608239

	608238		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1359
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	5400 – 1	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LP 13·10·20	LP 13·10·20	RB 21-10-20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2010

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608240
Same as	Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 608241	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1 AREA 30, EAST

2 ROUND

3 E-W

4 IRREGULAR BEDROCK BASE

5 L 0.25m W 0.29m D 0.1m

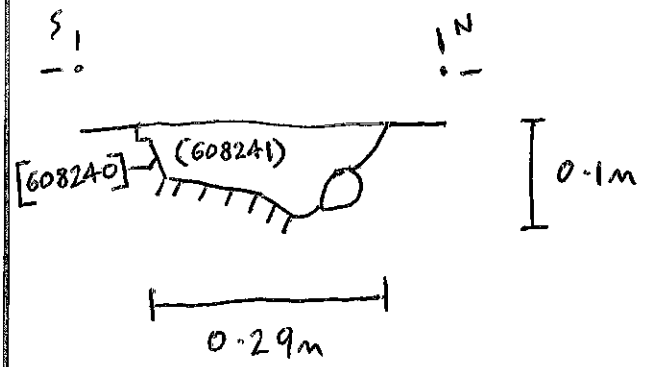
6 CLEAR

7 DRY & COLD

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix, colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Dr. 1360



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608241		
This context	608240		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1360
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	5402-3	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY THE BASE OF A POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AP 13.10.20	AP 13.10.20	PMS 21-10-21	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C 19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608241
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608240	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 FILL OF POST HOLE, AREA 3D EAST

2 SOFT DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT

3 - NONE

4 CLEAR

5L 0.25m W0.29m D0.1m

6 TROWEL

7 DRY & COLD

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE 608240

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		SUB-SOIL	
	608240		

This context: 608241

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1360
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	5402-3	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13.10.20	13.10.20	RB 21-10-20	

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608242
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608243	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 AREA 30, EAST

2 ROUND - TRUNCATED BY TEST TRENCH

3 E-W

4 STRAIGHT SIDES FLAT BASE

5 L 0.2m W 0.2m D 0.03m

6 CLEAR

7 COLD & DRY

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

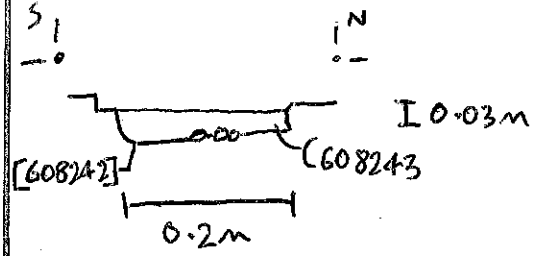
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ∅

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Dr. 1361



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608243		

This context: 608242

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1361
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	5394-5	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY THE BASE OF A POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LP 13.10.20	LP 13.10.20	RB 21-10-20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2016

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608243
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608242	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 POST HOLE FILL ; AREA 30 EAST

2 LOOSE DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT

3 OCCASIONAL SMALL CHALK STONES

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.2m W 0.2m D 0.03m

6 TROWEL

7 COLD & DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches See 608242

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608242		

This context: 608243

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1361
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	5394 – 5	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LP 13-10-20	LP 13-10-20	RB 21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608244
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	608245	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ⊗
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ⊘
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 ~~WSI~~ AREA 30, EAST

2 ROUND

3 E-W

4 CONCAVE SHALLOW STONY

5 L 0·2m W 0·23m D 0·06m

6 CLEAR

7 COLD & DRY

9. Notes on finds

2 POTTERY FRAGMENTS

Sketches See 608245

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608245		

This context 608244

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1362
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	5396 - 7	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY THE BASE OF A POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AP 13-10-20	AP 13-10-20	PB 21-10-20	

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608245
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608244	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 WITH-IN POST HOLE, AREA 80 EAST

2 LOOSE DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT

3 SOME SMALL CHALK STONES AT BASE

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.2m W 0.23m D 0.06m

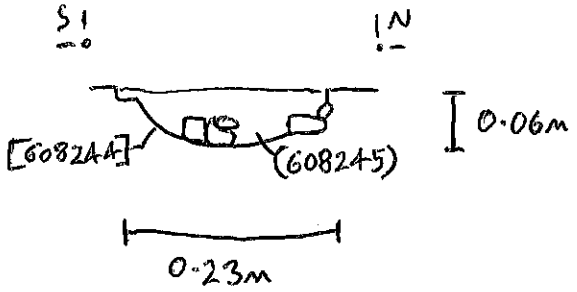
6 TROWEL

7 COLD & DRY

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

This context: 608245

608244

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	34	1362
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	5396-7	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL OF POST HOLE

Excavated and date	13-10-20	Recorded and date	13-10-20	Site check	RJS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608246]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(608247)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

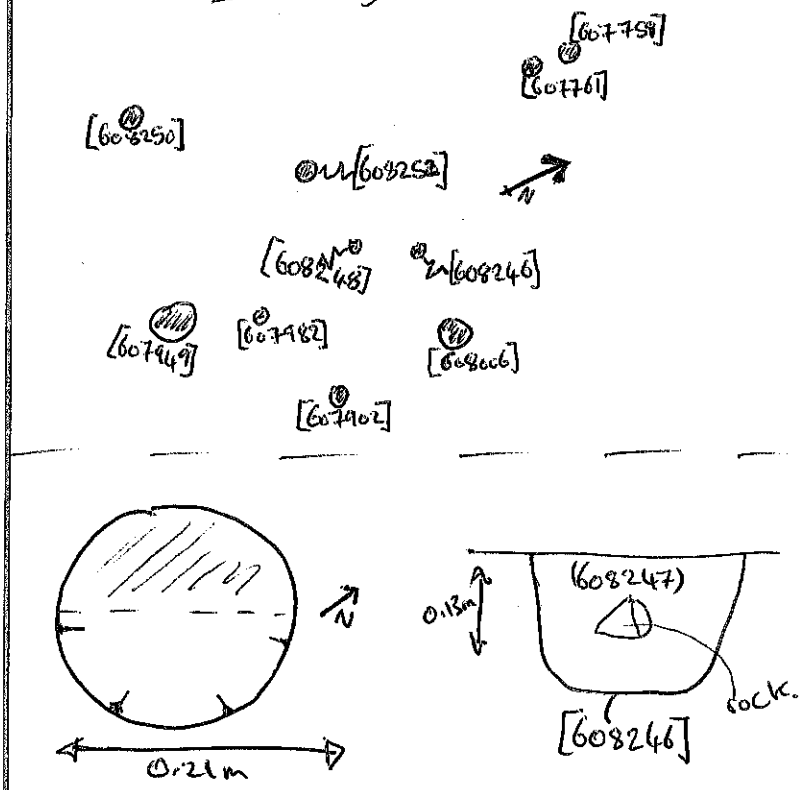
2. CIRCULAR
3. —
4. STRAIGHT SIDES TAPER INWARDS TO FLAT BASE
5. 0.21m DIAMETER 0.13m depth.
6. CLEAR
7. MOSTLY DRY + CLOUDY

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches LOCATION 1.)



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608247)		
This context	[608246]		
	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	6P	3.
Sections	308	1363
Samples	—	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50: 8404, 8405	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SHALLOW SMALL POST HOLE WITH NO FINDS, one Large STONE IN CENTER MAYBE collapsed packing but ONLY sign of One fill.

Excavated and date	13/10/20	Recorded and date	13/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608247)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	[608246]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. only fill of feature.
2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND, LOOSE,
3. OCC STONES (Z LARGE MOST SMALL) V. OCC UNWORKED FLINT.
4. clear
5. THICKNESS 0.13m
6. HANDS
7. MOSTLY DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Sketches See [608246].

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		
This context (608247)			
	[608246]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	308	1363
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50: 5404, 5405	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL BEREFT OF DATING EVIDENCE/FINDS. POST-HOLE FILL

Excavated and date	BB 13/10/20	Recorded and date	BB 18/10/20	Site check	BB	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608248]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(608249)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

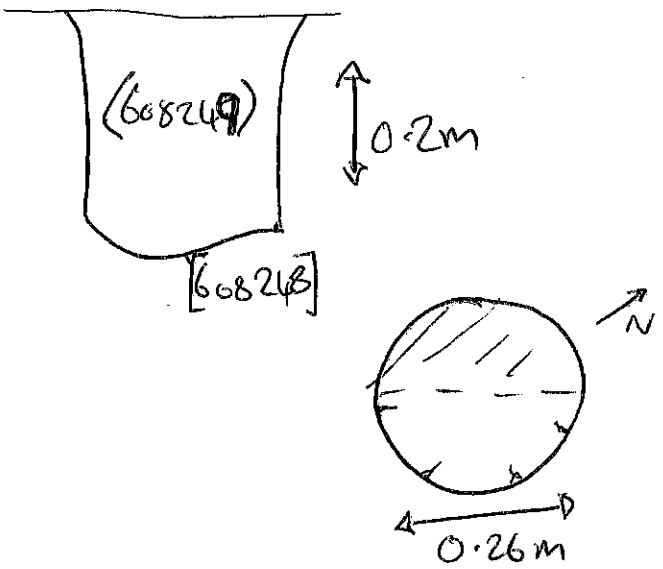
Description

1. See Sketch on [608246]
2. CIRCULAR
3. ~~Z~~ —
4. near VERTICAL sides into undulating base.
5. 0.26m diameter 0.2m depth
6. clear
7. cloudy

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See also [608246]



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608249)		
This context	[608248]		
	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	995	
Sections	308	1366
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C20: 5406, 5407	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE ADJACENT & SIMILAR TO [608246], PERHAPS BUTTRESSING OR HELPING IT SUPPORT. NO FINDS, NOT DATING EVIDENCE

Excavated and date	13/10/20	Recorded and date	13/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1c19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608249
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608248]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Only fill of feature
2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND Loose
3. V. Occ small unworked flint + stones
4. clear
5. Thickness 0-20m
6. HAND DUG
7. cloudy

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see [608248]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		
This context	608249		
	[608248]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	4P	3.
Sections	308	1364
Samples	—	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C20 5406 5407	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL of POST HOLE, NO FINDS/DATING EVIDENCE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BB 13/10/20	BB 13/10/20	BB	

CONTEXT RECORD
© AOC

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1419 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608250]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608251)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. See location sketch on [608246]
2. CIRCULAR
3. –
4. CONCAVE
5. 0.47m DIAMETER 0.2m depth
6. Clear
7. Cloudy

Cut ⊗
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

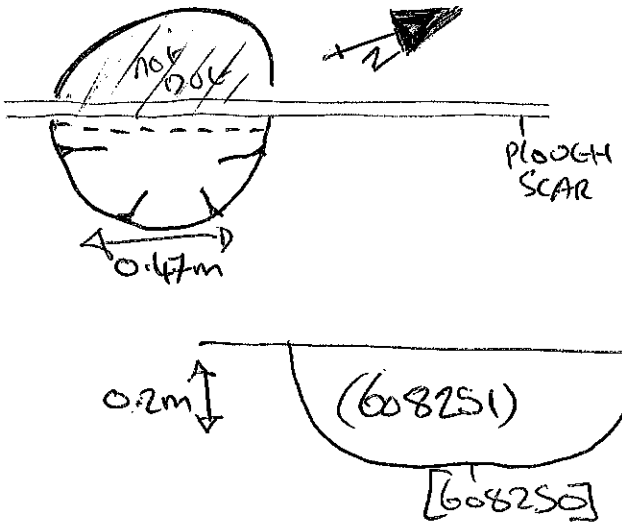
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608246] For location



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608251)		
This context	608250		
	606 000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	368	1365
Samples		
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C:\So S\608, S\609	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST HOLE, 1 fill, Plough SCAR CUTTING IT ON NW SIDE, SECTION SEEMS TO AVOID IT, NO FINDS, NO SAMPLES. PART OF A SELECTION (though on periphery) A sketch location of which is on Sheet 608246.

Excavated and date	BS 13/10/20	Recorded and date	BS 13/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608251)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608250]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. only fill of P/H
2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND, LOOSE
3. occ small stones.
4. CLEAR
5. THICKNESS 0.20m
6. HAND DUG
7. cloudy
8.

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(60001)		
	[608250]		

This context (608251)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	368	1365
Samples	/	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50 5408, 5409	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POST HOLE WITH PREDOMINANTLY ✱ HILL WASH & secondary process - NO FINDS NOR ORGANIC MATTER.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BB 15/10/20	BB 13/10/20	B.B	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no: [608252]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608253)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. 1m TO E TO [608248] AND [608246]
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. –
4. CONCAVE BASE AND SIDES, MODERATE SLOPE
5. W: 0.52m, WW: 0.45m, D: 0.22m
6. CLEAR
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. –

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

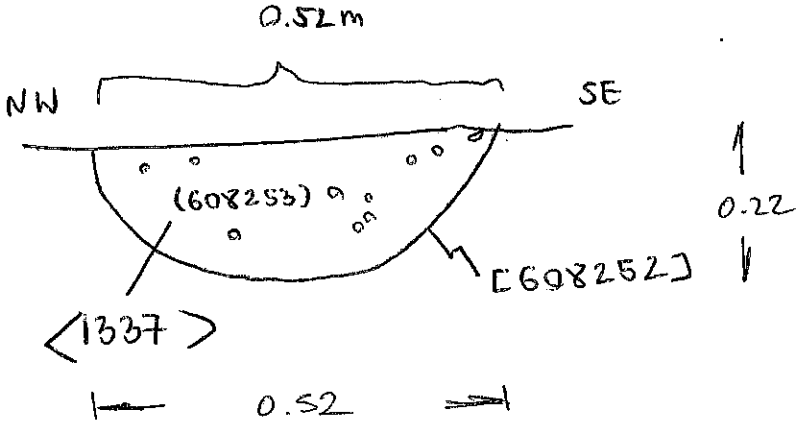
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

See (608253)

Sketches See [608246] for the sketch plan



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608253)		
This context	[608252]		
	NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	297	1366
Samples	<1337>	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAMSO: 5410-5411	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST HOLE WITH A SINGLE FILL. LOCATED IN THE CLUSTER OF POST HOLES IN THE SE AREA OF THE SITE AND CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THE RING DITCH. ONE PIECE OF PREHISTORIC POT FOUND – IRON AGE.?

Excavated and date	MG 13/10	Recorded and date	MG 14/10/20	Site check: PB 21-10-20	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608253)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608252]	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

Description

1 SINGLE FILL OF PH [608252]
2. MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY SAND OF LOOSE COMPACTION
3. POORLY SORTED CHALK CHUNKS, SPARSE FLINT STONES, CHARCOAL FLECKS, COMMON STONES
4. CLEAR
5. DEPTH 0.22m x 0.52 Ø
6. TROWEL
7. CLOUDY, DRY
8. –
9. PIECE OF POT, BONE FRAGMENT, FLINT

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches see [608252] and [608246]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUB		

This context (608253)

	[608252]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	297	1366
Samples	<1337>	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50-5410-5411	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [608252].

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
MG 13/10	MG 14/10/20	PCB 21-10-20	

© 2017

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [608254]
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608255)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

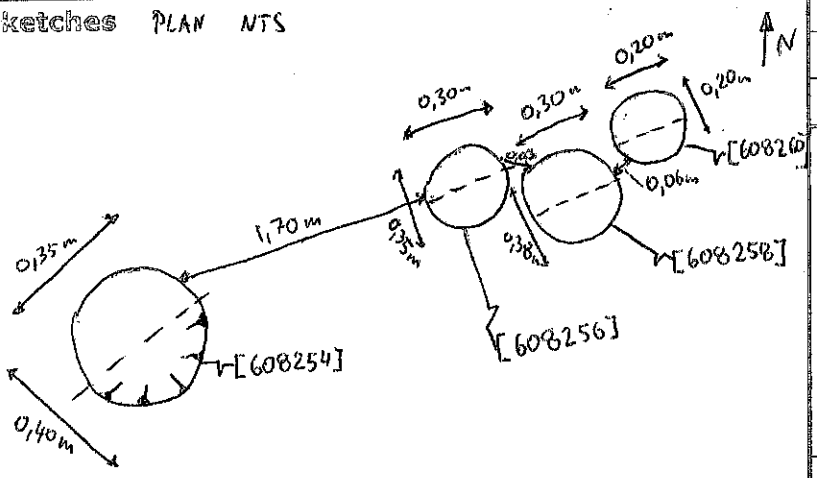
1) W OF RING DITCH
2) SUBROUNDED
3) N/A
4) U-SHAPED PROFILE, STEEP SIDES, U-SHAPED BASE
5) L - 0,35m, W - 0,30m, D - 0,22m
6) CLEAR
7) SUNNY & DAMP
8) N/A

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix, colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

1 × POT

Sketches PLAN NTS



SEE (608255) FOR SECTION SKETCH

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608255)		
This context	[608254]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1367
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAM50	5412-13	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE WITH SINGLE FILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20 WA	14/10/20 WA	RB 21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	(608255)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608254]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) SOLE FILL OF PH
2) DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MED COMPACT
3) COMMON CHALK (SMALL TO MEDIUM)
4) CLEAR
5) L - 0,35m, W - 0,30m, D - 0,22m
6) TROWEL
7) SUNNY & DAMP
8) N/A

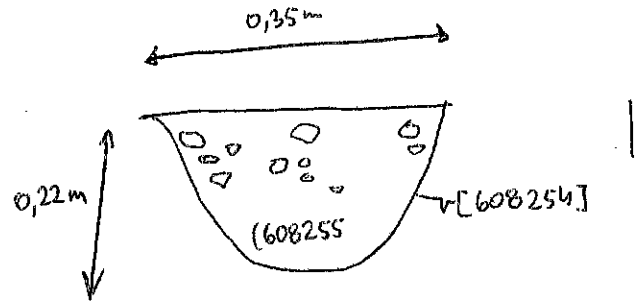
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

1x POT (POSS. IRON AGE

Sketches

SE FAC SEC OF PH



SEE [608254] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(608255)		
	[608254]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1367
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAMSO	5412-13	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE FILL OF PH [608254], 1x POT SHERD FOUND (POSS. IRON AGE)

Excavated and date	13/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	14/10/20 WA	Site check RS 21-10-20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608256]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608257)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

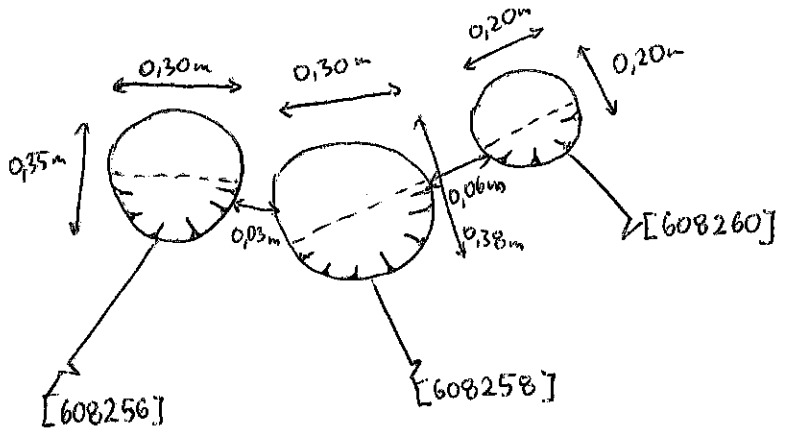
1) W OF RING DITCH, ADJACENT TO PH [608258] & [608260]
2) SUBROUNDED
3) N/A
4) STEEP SIDES, CONCAVE BASE
5) L - 0,35, W - 0,30m, D - 0,16m
6) CLEAR
7) SUNNY & DAMP
8) N/A

Cut ✓	Fill ○ / Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

2 × POT (POSS. IRON AGE

Sketches PLAN NTS



SEE (608257) FOR SECTION

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608257)		

This context [608256]

	(608000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1368
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos. CAMSO	5414-15	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF PH WITH SINGLE FILL

Excavated and date	13/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	14/10/20 WA	Site check RPS 21-10-20	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608257)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608256]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1) SOLE FILL OF PH
2) DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MED COMPACT
3) CHALK (MED. ANGULAR PIECES, RARE CHARCOAL
4) CLEAR
5) L- 0,35m, W - 0,30m, D - 0,16m
6) TROWEL
7) SUNNY & DAMP
8) N/A

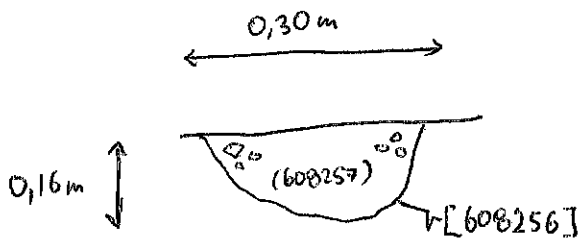
Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

2x POT (POSS IRON AGE

Sketches

SE FAC SEC OF PH



SEE [608256] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(608257)		
	[608256]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1368
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos. CAMSD	5414-15	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE FILL OF PH

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20 WA	14/10/20 WA	PB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608258]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608259)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) W OF RING DITCH, ADJACENT TO PH [608256] & [608260]
2) SUBROUNDED
3) N/A
4) STEEP, ALMOST VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE, SHARP BOS
5) L-0,38m, W-0,30m, D-0,20m
6) CLEAR
7) SUNNY & DAMP
8) N/A

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ∅	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POT (POSS. IRON AGE)
A. BONE

Sketches See 608259 Sketch

SEE [608256] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608259)		

This context [608258]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1369
Samples	1338	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAM50	5416 - 5417	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

[redacted] CUT OF PH WITH POT & A. BONE

Excavated and date	WA 13/10/20	Recorded and date	WA 14/10/20	Site check RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608259)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608258]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1) SOLE FILL OF PH
2) DARK GREYISH BROWN, MED. COMPACT, SILTY CLAY
3) OCC. CHALK, OCC. CHARCOAL
4) CLEAR
5) L - 0,38m, W - 0,30m, D - 0,20m
6) TROWEL
7) SUNNY & DAMP
8) N/A

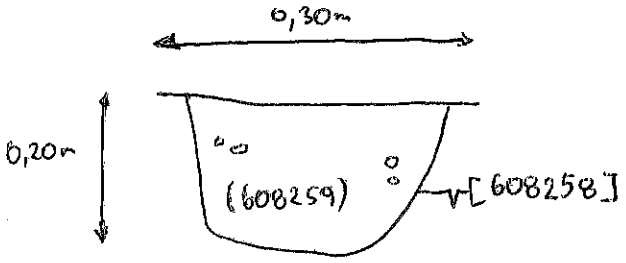
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
POT (IRON AGE)
A. BONE

Sketches SE FAC SEC OF PH



SEE [608256] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(608259)		
	[608258]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1369
Samples	1338	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAM SO	5416 - 5417	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion
SOLE FILL OF PH

Excavated and date	13/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	14/10/20 WA	Site check RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check

© 2017

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608260]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608261)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) W OF RING DITCH, ADJACENT TO PH [608256] & [608258]
2) ROUND
3) N/A
4) U-SHAPED PROFILE, CONCAVE BASE, STEEP SIDES
5) L 0,20m, W - 0,20m, D - 0,10m
6) CLEAR
7) SUNNY & DAMP
8) N/A

Cut ☑
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ∅
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [608256] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608261)		

This context [608260]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1370
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos. CAMSD	5419-20	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF PH WITH SINGLE FILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20 WA	14/10/20 WA	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608261)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608260]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

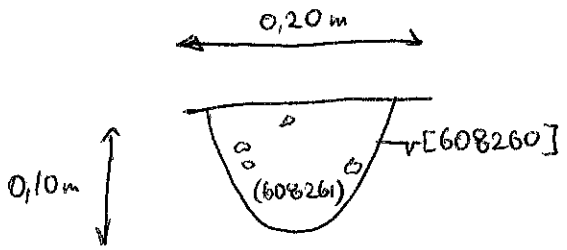
Description

1) SOLE FILL OF PH [608260]
2) DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, MED COMPACT
3) MED TO SMALL PIECES OF CHALK,
4) CLEAR
5) L - 0,20m, W - 0,20m, D - 0,10m
6) TROWEL
7) SUNNY & DAMP
8) N/A

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SE FAC SEC



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		

This context (608261)

	[608260]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	307	1370
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos. CAM50	5419-20	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SOLE FILL OF PH, NO FINDS

Excavated and date	13/10/20 WA	Recorded and date	14/10/20 WA	Site check RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	ERCHAR / IC19	Context no:	608262
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608263	Group no.	/
				Structure group	/
				Accession no:	/

Description

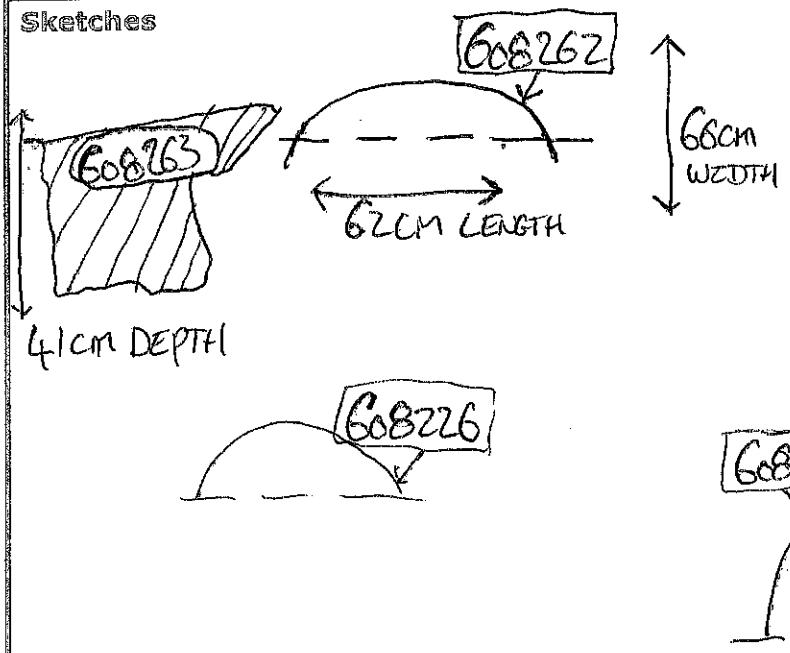
1. A CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES NEAR THE RING DITCH. AREA 30 NEAR EVAL TRENCH.
2. CIRCULAR FEATURE WITH STEEP INCLINED SIDES LEADING TO SUB-CIRCULAR BASE.
3. EAST FACING ON A NORTH-SOUTH AXES.
4. CIRCULAR HOLE WITH A LARGE DEEP SUB-CIRCULAR BOTTOM WITH STEEP SIDES.
5. 62CM LENGTH, 66CM WIDTH, 41CM DEPTH
6. THE EDGE IS CLEAR WITH A WHITE CHALK BASE AND SIDES CONTRASTING WITH THE DARK FILL.
7. WET AND RAINING.

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POT, BONE, FLINTS.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608263		

This context: 608262

	60500		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	328	1371
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 5452+5453	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

LARGE AND DEEP PIT POSSIBLY RELATED TO THE OTHER LARGE PIT 608262.

Excavated and date	13/10/20	Recorded and date	16/10/20	Site [illegible] check	21-10-20	Post-ex check	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC14 / ERHAR	Context no:	608263
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608262	Group no.	/
				Structure group	/
				Accession no:	/

Description

1. A COLLECTION OF POSTHOLES SOME OF THEM QUITE LARGE. AREA 30 NEAR THE RING DITCH.
2. LIGHT GREY TO DARK GREY CONSISTENCY WITH A SILTY. CLAY FILL THAT IS COMPACTED.
3. THERE IS BIOTURBATION FROM A FEW DANDELION ROOTS.
4. HORIZON IS EASY TO SEE AS THE WHITE CHALK CUT CONTRASTS SHARPLY WITH THE DARKER FILL.
5. 62CM LENGTH, 66CM WIDTH, 41CM DEPTH.
6. TROWELLING
7. WET AND RAINING.

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

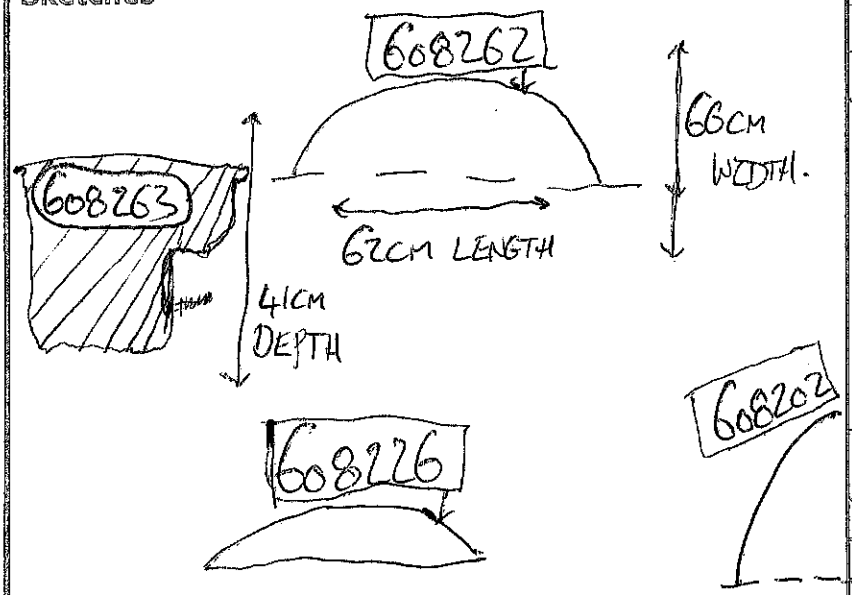
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

FLINT, BONE AND POT.
BURNT AND WORKED FLINT.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	608263		
	608262		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	328	1371
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 / 5452 + 5453	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

LARGE PIT, POSSIBLE POST HOLE WITH FLINT AT THE BOTTOM OF THE FILL THAT APPEARS BURNT AND WORKED. APPEARS TO BE RELATED TO THE OTHER LARGE 608202.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
13/10/20	16/10/20	RJS 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608264
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608265)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Area 30 - South of Ring DITCH
2. Semi-Circular
3. N/A
4. Concave / Base - Flat / Sides - Slightly vertical
5. L-0.20m W-0.24m D-0.41m
6. Clear
7. Cloudy with slight Sunny Spells / Grad loose-Soft
8. n/a

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [608234] for plan sketch

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608265)		

This context [608264]

	605000 (N.IT)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	318	1372
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50 / 5471-5475	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Post hole / 1 Fill / Pottery Sherds recovered seem to be Neolithic / Feature has much more depth than other post holes in proxmity.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site closed	Post-ex. closed
14.10.20 RIG	14.10.20 RIG	21-10-20	

HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608265)	
Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608264]	Group no.	Accession no:	
	Structure group		

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

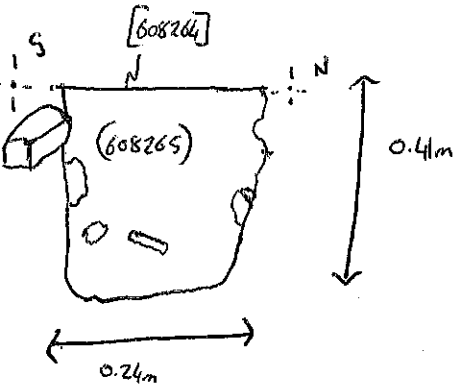
Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

Area 30 - South of Ring Ditch
- light. Brownish grey/ Silt / loose - Damp
n
ctosed
0.20m W- 0.24m D- 0.41m
d
dy with slight overcast sunny spells / Grad loose- Soft
MALL FRAGS POTTERY
MALL FRAGS A.BONE

9. Notes on finds

nes E.FACT. SECT OF POSTHOLE



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001 (SUB)		
This context	(608265)		
	[608264]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	318	1372
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	#50 / 5474-5475	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

retation and discussion

t	HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERMAR	Context no: 608266
ns	Fill of/Filled by(circle) 608267	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

iption
EATURE VISIBLE ON UPPER SURFACE
MACHINED RING DITCH.
CIRCULAR.

ROUNDED SIDES AND BASE.
·35m WIDTH, DEPTH 0·10m
GTH 0·24m

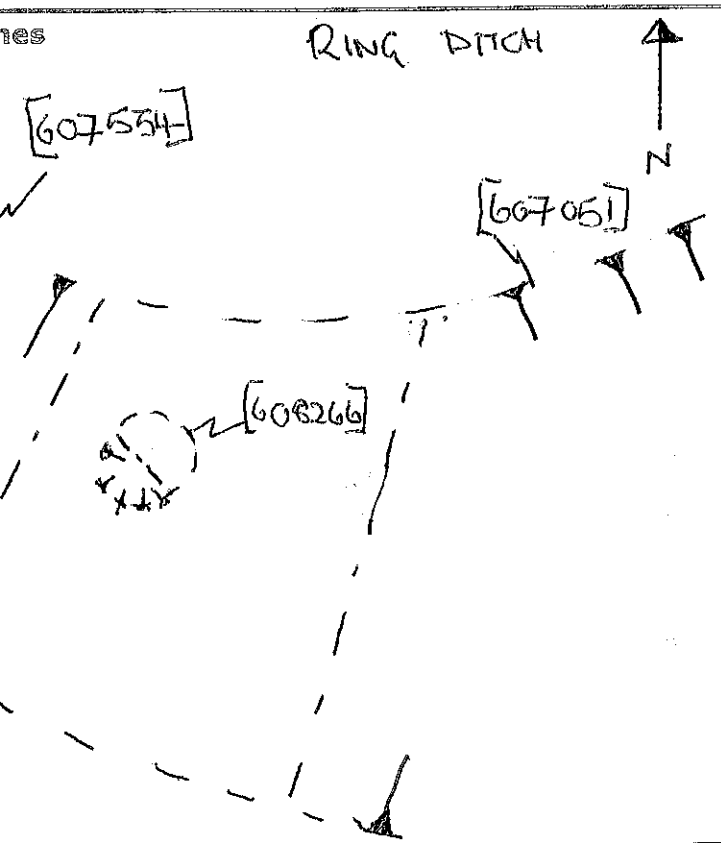
OT WELL DEFINED IN SECTION.
INED IN PLAN BY CHALK PIECES
MING EDGE.

RY GROUND & WEATHER

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

nes



Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608267		

This context 608266

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	327	1373
Samples	1341	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos	5420 / 5421 - 5423	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

retation and discussion
EGULAR FEATURE VISIBLE ON UPPER SURFACE OF

t	HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 BRHAR	Context no: 608267
s	Fill of/Filled by (circle) R 608266	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

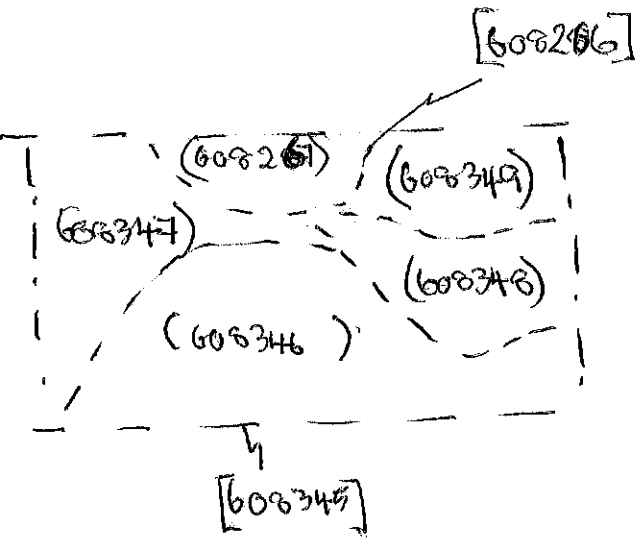
iption
FILL OF FEATURE

DARK REDDISH GREY, BROWN
LTY CLAY, FRIABLE

CCASSIONAL <4% SMALL <0.05m.
GULAR CHALK

ORIZON DEFINED IN PLAN BY
K PIECES ACCUMULATED IN SLOT
E OF FEATURE
SO WELL DEFINED IN SECTION
C BOX SECTIONED
35m WIDTH; DEPTH 0.10m
NAL SECTION E-W 50% EXCAVATED
'BOX' SECTION OF RING DITCH

nes



Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POT SHERD.

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 608267

608266

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP3	
Sections	327	1373
Samples	1341	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos. c50	5421 – 5423	
	5481 – 5484	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

retation and discussion
INGLE FILL VERY SIMILAR TO UPPER FILL OF

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19/ERHAR	Context no:	608268
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608269 608314	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 LOCATED IN NE CORNER OF AREA 30 – 1m EAST OF GRAVE [608047]
2 CIRCULAR
4 UNEVEN, NEAR VERTICAL SIDES AND SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE
5 L 0.35m x W 0.3m x D 0.19m
6 CLEAR
7 MILD, SUNNY WITH RAIN OVERNIGHT

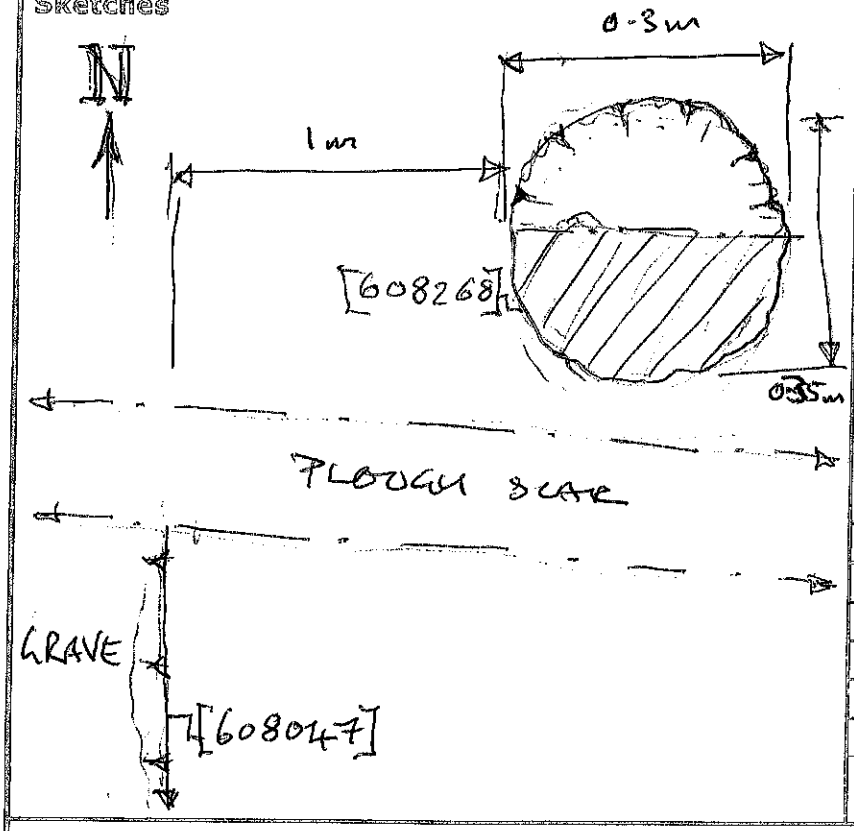
Cut ∅
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608269		
This context	608268		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	312	1374
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	C&M 050 5470, 5471	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF CIRCULAR/OVAL POSTHOLE LOCATED IN NE CORNER OF AREA 30 – 1m EAST OF GRAVE [608047] AND NORTH OF PLOUGH SCAR CONTAINED POSTPIPE (608269) AND PACKING (608314)

Excavated and date	BP 14:10:20	Recorded and date	BP 14:10:20	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Project mgr check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608269
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608268	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

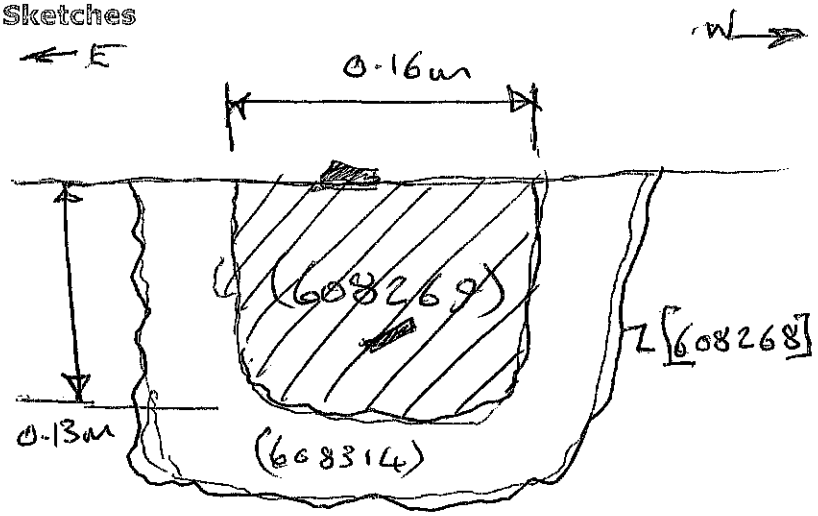
1. POSTPIPE WITHIN POSTHOLE [608268]
2. MEDIUM, MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. FEW SMALL STONE INCLUSIONS
4. MODERATE
5. L/W 0.16m x D 0.13m
6. TROWEL
7. MILD SUNNY WITH RAIN OVERNIGHT

Cut ○	Fill ∅ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY - IRONAGE/SAXON

Sketches



∅ = POTTERY

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		608314	
	608268		

This context: 608269

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	312	1374
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 5470, 5471	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POSTPIPE WITHIN POSTHOLE [608268] LOCATED IN NE CORNER OF AREA 30 - EAST OF GRAVE [608047] CONTAINED A FEW FRAGMENTS OF IRONAGE/SAXON POTTERY

Excavated and date	BP 14/10/20	Recorded and date	BP 14/10/20	Site check	RAB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1619 / ERHAR	Context no:	608270
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608271	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

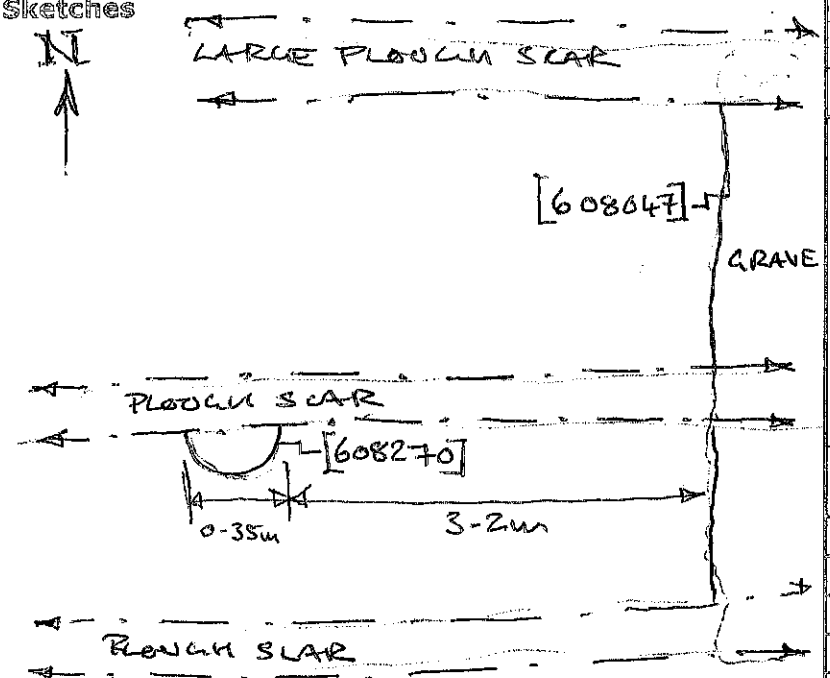
Description

1. AREA 30 - NE CORNER WEST OF GRAVE [608047]
2. CIRCULAR
4. VERTICAL SIDES, FLATTISH BASE
5. DIA Ø 0-35m x D 0-09m
6. CLEAR
7. MILD SUNNY - OVERNIGHT RAIN
8. TRUNCATED BY PLOUGH SCAR

Cut Ø	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608271	
	605000		

This context: 608270

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	312	1375
Samples	-	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 5472,5473	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF SHALLOW - 0.09m DEEP - CIRCULAR POSTHOLE FILLED BY (608271) TRUNCATED BY PLOUGH SCAR LOCATED IN NE CORNER OF AREA 30, 3-2m WEST OF GRAVE [608047] AREA OF MANY GRAVES, PITS, POSTHOLES AND E-W PLOUGH SCARS

Excavated and date	BP 14:10:20	Recorded and date	BP 14:10:20	Site check	RB 21-10-21	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608271
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608270	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. FILL OF POSTHOLE [608270]
2. MEDIUM MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. 30% SMALL SUBANGULAR CHALK INCLUSIONS
4. FAIR
5. DIA Ø 0.35m x D 0.09m
6. TROWEL
7. MILD, SUNNY - OVERNIGHT RAIN
8. 50% TRUNCATED BY E-W PLOUGH SCAR

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

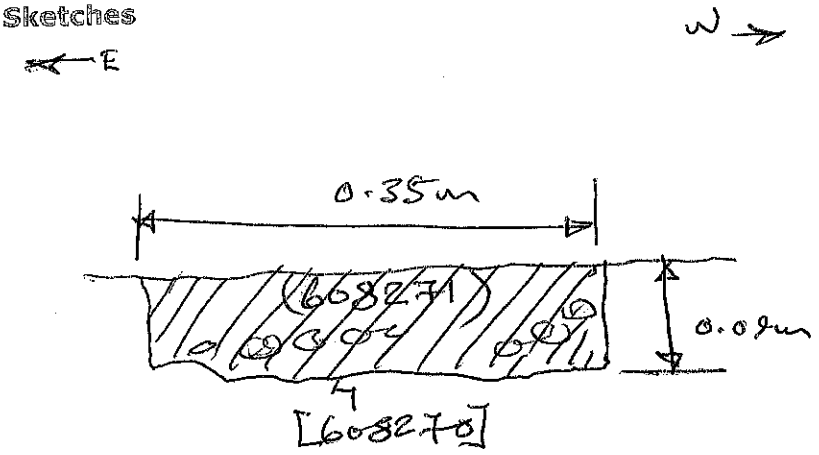
Fill Ø **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
This context	608271		
	608270		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	312	1875
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 050 5472, 5473	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

MEDIUM MID GREYBROWN SILTY CLAY FILL OF POSTHOLE [608270] LOCATED IN NE CORNER OF AREA 30 TRUNCATED BY PLOUGH SCAR RUNNING E-W AND DEPTH PROBABLY REDUCED BY LANDSCAPING

Excavated and date	BP 14:10:20	Recorded and date	BP 14:10:20	Checked	RDB 21-10-20	Digitised and checked	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608272]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608273)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

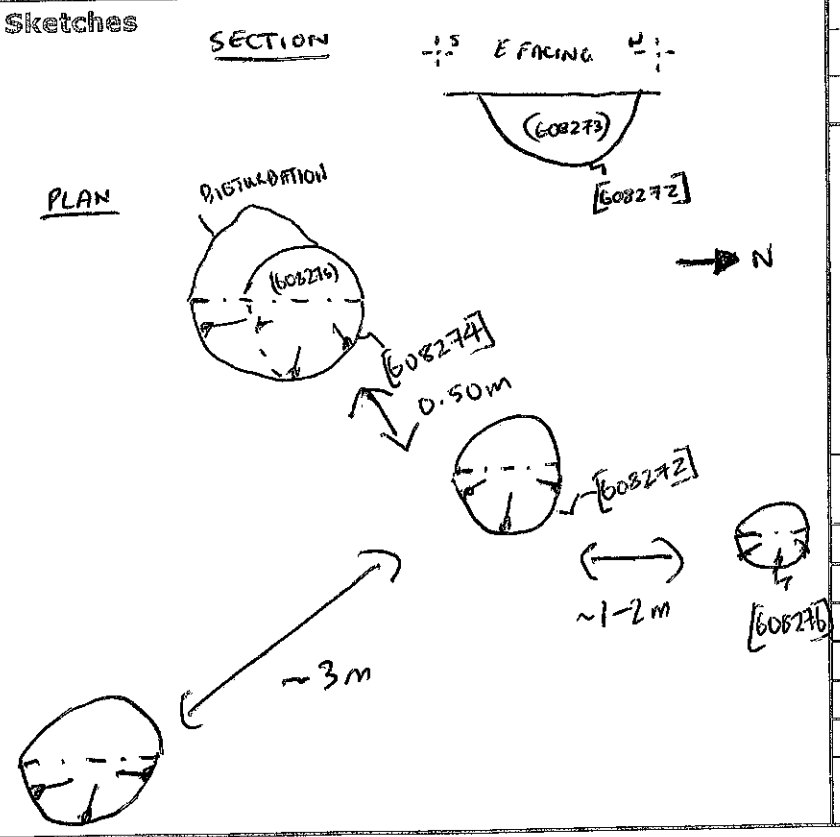
1. IN CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES TO W OF COMPOUND.
2. CIRCULAR
3. –
4. MODERATE SIDES / SLOPES. FLATTISH BASE.
5. D = 0.09m MAX SECTION
   W = 0.24m MAX SECTION
   L = 0.26 MAX
6. CLEAR
7. OVERCAST. - MOIST.
8. –

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture/consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

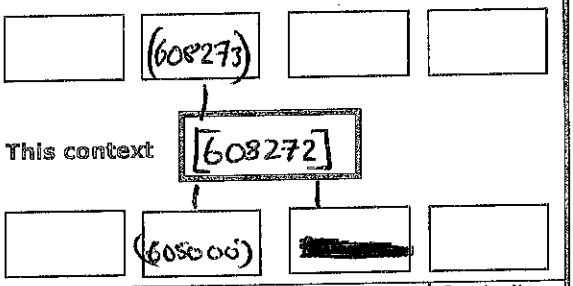
Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1576
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 / 5424 - 25	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSTHOLE IN CLUSTER OF 10 - 20 OF VARIOUS PROFILES.

Excavated and date	RL 14/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 14/10/20	Site check	RPS 21-10-20	Postex check

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608273)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608272]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. ONLY FILL [608272]
2. DARK GREY BROWN. FRIABLE. SILTY CLAY.
3. OCCASIONAL STONES / CHALK FLECKS.
4. CLEAR
5. D = 0.09m MAX SECTION
   W = 0.24m MAX SECTION
   L = 0.26m MAX
6. HAND TROWEL
7. OVERCAST MOIST.
8. -
9. -

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches

SEE [608272]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		

This context (608273)

	[608272]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1376
Samples	-	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 / 5424-25	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF POSTHOLE [608272]. NO FINDS. LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTATION / HILLWASH.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 14/10/20	RL 14/10/20	RPS 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608274]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608275)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. IN CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES N OF COMPOUND.
2. CIRCULAR.
3. —
4. MODERATE SIDES / SLOPE. FLATTISH BASE.
5. D = 0.09m MAX
   W = 0.34m MAX
   L = 0.30m MAX
6. CLEAR
7. OVERCAST - MOIST.
8. —

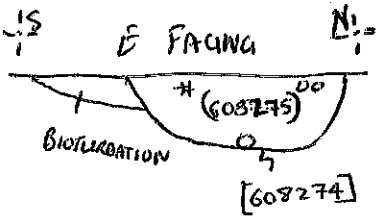
Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches

SECTION

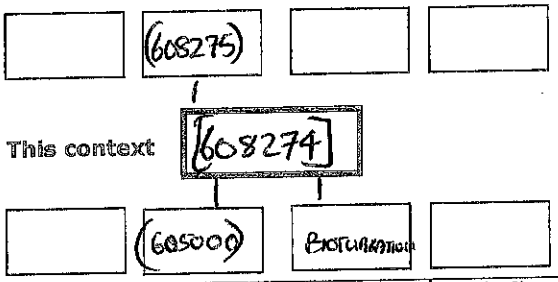


SEE [608272]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1377
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 / 5426-27	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSTHOLE. IN CLUSTER OF 10-20 OF VARIOUS PROFILES.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 14/10/20	RL 14/10/20	RPS 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608275)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608274]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. ONLY FILL [608274]
2. DARK GREY BROWN. FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY.
3. OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL / STONES.
4. CLEAR.
5. D = 0.09M MAX
   W = 0.34M MAX
   L = 0.30M MAX
6. HAND · TROWEL
7. OVERCAST · MOIST.
8. –
9. –

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches

SEE [608272]
[608272]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context: (608275)			
	[608274]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1377
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 / 5426-27	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF POSTHOLE [608274] NO FINDS. LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTATION AND HILLWASH.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 14/10/20	RL 14/10/20	RB 21-10-20	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608276]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608277)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. IN CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES N OF COMPOUND.
2. CIRCULAR.
3. –
4. MODERATE SIDES/SLOPE. FLATTISH BASE.
5. D = 0.08m MAX
   W = 0.27m MAX
   L = 0.25m MAX
6. CLEAR
7. OVERCAST MOIST.
8. –

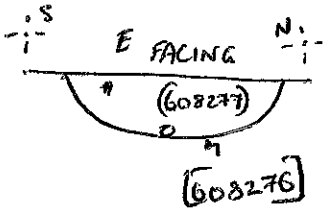
Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches

SECTION



SEE [608272]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608277)		
This context:	[608276]		
	(608000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1378
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	IAM 50	3428 - 29
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSTHOLE. IN CLUSTER OF 10-20 OF VARIOUS PROFILES.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 14/10/20	RL 14/10/20	RLB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608277)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608276]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. ONLY FILL OF [608276]
2. DARK GREY BROWN. FRIABLE. SILTY CLAY.
3. OCC. CHARCOAL / STONES.
4. CLEAR.
5. D = 0.08m MAX
   W = ↑ 0.27m MAX
   L = ↓ 0.25m MAX
6. HAND TROWEL
7. OVERCAST. MOIST.
8. –
9. –

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches

SEE [608276]

[608272]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context: (608277)			
	[608276]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1378
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 / 5428-29	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF POSTHOLE [608272]. NO FINDS. LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTATION / HILLWASH.

Excavated and date	RL 14/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 14/10/20	Site check	RPS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2CL4	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608278]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608279)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. IN CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES N OF COMPOUND.
2. CIRCULAR.
3. –
4. MODERATE SIDES / SLOPE. SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE.
5. D = 0.13m MAX
   W = 0.35m MAX
   L = 0.32m MAX
6. CLEAR
7. OVERCAST. MOIST
8. –

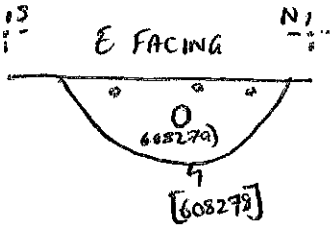
Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

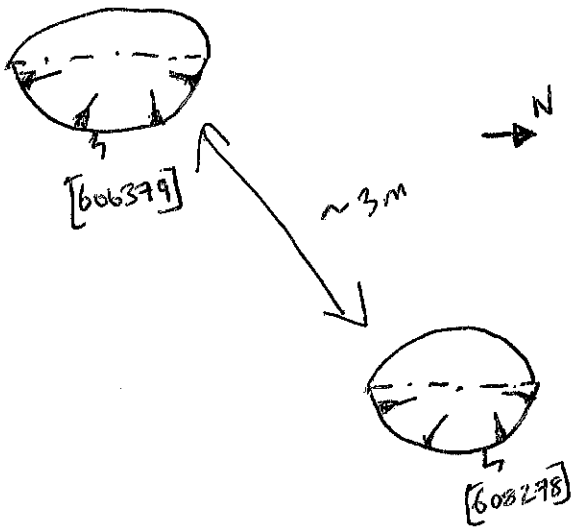
–

Sketches

SECTION



PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608279)		
This context	[608278]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	CPS	
Sections	281	1379
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 / 5430-31	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSTHOLE IN CLUSTER OF 10-20 OF VARIOUS PROFILES.

Excavated and date	RL 14/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 14/10/20	Site checked	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608279)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[608278]	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. ONLY FILL [608278]
2. DARK GREY BROWN. FRIABLE. SILTY CLAY.
3. OCCASIONAL STONES.
4. CLEAR.
5. D = 0.13m MAX
   W = 0.35m MAX
   L = 0.32m MAX
6. HAND TROWEL
7. OVERCAST. MOIST.
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches

SEE [608278]

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(60500)		
	This context (608279)		
	[608278]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1379
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 / 5430-31	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF POSTHOLE [608278]. NO FINDS. LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTATON / HILLWASH.

Excavated and date	RL 14/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 14/10/20	Site check	RJS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608280
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608281 608282	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

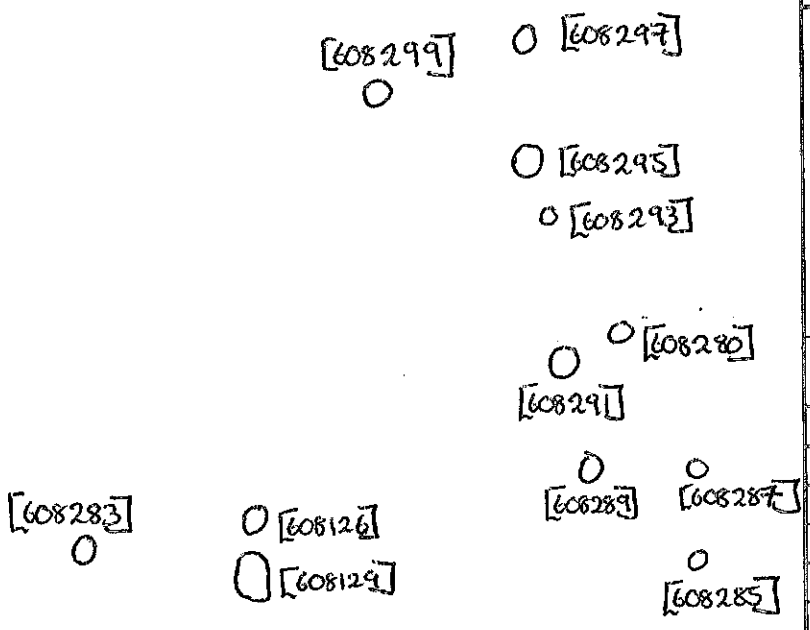
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. Near centre of site 3O
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Steep→vertical sides dropping to irregular rounded base
5. 0.37 x 0.36 x 0.18
6. Clear
7. Overcast, dry/drying ground
8. Southern half only excavated.

9. Notes on finds

Sketches N ↑



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608281	
This context: 608280			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1386
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5440-41	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Cut for post-hole containing post-pipe fill (608282) and packing (608281).

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	PB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608281
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608280	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Lower fill of post-hole [608280]
2. Yellowish-brown, firm clay
3. Occ. dark brown loam; occ. small-medium fragments of chalk; occ. poss. grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. 0.02 → 0.10 thick
6. Trowel
7. See [608280]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

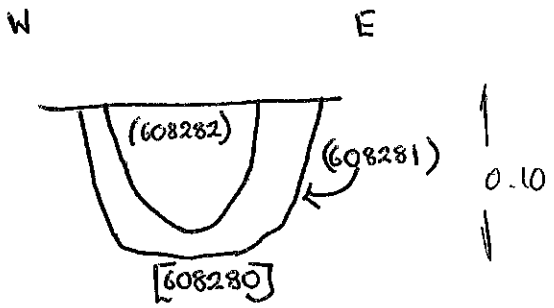
Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

No Finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608282	
	608280		

This context: 608281

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1386
Samples	–	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5440-41	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Basal deposit within post-hole cut [608280]. Packing around post-pipe fill (608282).

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608282
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608280	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. Upper fill of post-hole cut [608280]
2. Dark brown, friable loam
3. Occ. flecks and small fragments of chalk
4. Clear
5. 0.26 x 0.25 x 0.18
6. Trowel
7. See [608280]
8. Southern half only excavated, and sampled.
9. Presence of pottery led to sampling

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

3 SHERDS
1 PCR BONE

Sketches

See [608281]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608281		

This context: 608282

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1386
Samples	1353	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5440-1	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Darker brown upper fill of post-hole [608280]. It also contained smaller inclusions of chalk. Interpreted as post-pipe fill/post shadow. No structural traces of a post survived. Visible evidence could not determine whether the post was removed or rotted in situ.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 13.10.2020	NJO 14.10.2020	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608283
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608284	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Near centre of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Gradual to steeply-sloping sides, dropping to irregular rounded base
5. 0.50 x 0.65 x 0.08
6. Clear
7. Seen [608280]
8. Southern half only excavated

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608284	

This context: 608283

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1387
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5432-33	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Shallow (truncated?) cut for post-hole or small pit. Absence of artefactual fill suggests that it is a post-hole cut.

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJC 14.10.2020	Site check	RPS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608284
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608283	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole backfill of cut [608283]
2. Medium brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. small to medium fragments of chalk; occ. pea grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Abrupt
5. See [608283]
6. Irregular
7. See [608280]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○ **Fill** ✓ **Layer** ○

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

No Finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	

This context: 608284

	608283		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1387
Samples	–	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5432-3	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Backfill of ? post-hole cut [608283].

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 13.10.2020	NJO 14.10.2020	RB 21-10-20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608285
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608286	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1. Near centre of site 30
2. Circular, small.
3. N/A
4. Steep sides drop to irregular base
5. 0.24 x 0.23 x 0.08
6. Clear
7. See [608280]
8. Southern half only excavated.

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608286	

This context: 608285

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1338
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5434-5	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Small, circular cut, interpreted as the base of a post-hole.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 13.10.2020	NJO 14.10.2020	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608286
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608285	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole fill of cut [608285]
2. Dark brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ flecks and small - medium fragments of chalk; occ. pea grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. See [608285]
6. ~~Hand~~ Trowel
7. See [608280]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No FINDS

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608285		

This context: 608286

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1388
Samples	-	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5434-5	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of cut [608285]. The absence of artefacts and small size of the feature cut suggest that this context is backfill of a post-hole

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608287
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608288	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Near centre of site 30.
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Gradually-sloping sides, falling to a slightly rounded base
5. 0.37 x 0.35 x 0.07
6. Clear
7. See [608280]
8. ~~Sondage~~ half only excavated.
~~Interface~~ Section

Cut ☑

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608288	
This context	608287		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1389
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5436-37	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Shallow cut with single fill. Almost circular and containing no artefacts, this is interpreted as the base of a post-hole.

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608288
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle): 608287	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole fill of shallow post-hole [608287]
2. Dark brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ flecks and small-medium fragments of chalk; occ pea-grit at interface with natural chalk.
4. Clear
5. See [608287]
6. Travel
7. See [608280]
8. Southern half only excavated (Earthen)

Cut ○	Fill ☑ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No Finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608287		

This context: 608288

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1389
Samples	–	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5436-37	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Backfill of post-hole cut [608287]

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site visit	KB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608289
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608290	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Near centre of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Sides slope gradually to irregular base
5. 0.55 x 0.58 x 0.10
6. Clear
7. See [608280]
8. Western half only excavated (and sampled due to presence of pottery in fill).

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608290	
	605000		

This context: 608289

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1390
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/538-39	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Shallow cut with single fill (608290). Base of either a post-hole or small pit.

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608290
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608289	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole backfill of cut [608289]
2. Dark brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. small fragments of chalk; occ. pea grit at interface with natural chalk.
4. Clear
5. See [608289]
6. Irregular
7. See [608280]
8. Western half only excavated, and sampled (10 litres) after pottery sherds encountered
9.

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

3 SHERDS

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
This context: 608290			
	608289		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1390
Samples	1354	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5438-39	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of post-hole or small pit [608289]

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608291
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608292 608313	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Near centre of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Steep sides dropping to flat base
5. 0.65 x 0.60 x 0.14
6. Clear
7. See [608280]
8. Southern half excavated.

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608313	
This context: 608291			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1391
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5442-43	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Post-hole containing packing material (608313) and post shadow or backfill (608292).

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

© AOC

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle): 608291	Group no.	
		Structure group	

Context no: 608292

Accession no:

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

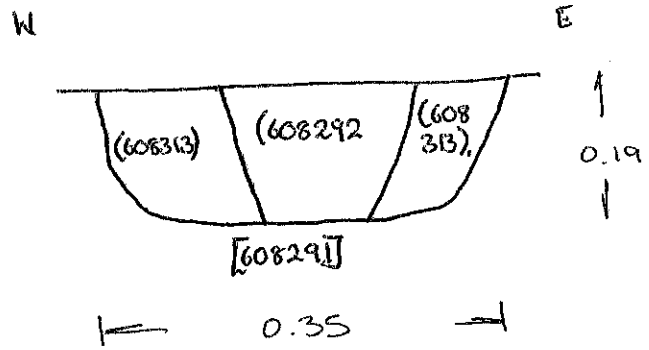
Description

1. Upper fill of cut [608291]
2. Dark brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. flecks and small fragments of chalk
4. Clear
5. 0.30 x 0.35 x 0.19
6. Travel
7. See [608280]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

9. Notes on finds

No FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	This context: 608292		
	608313		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1391
Samples	-	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5442-43	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Relatively clean deposit in centre of cut, surrounded by much stonier fill (608313). Context (608292) is interpreted as the shadow of a post or post-pipe fill

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RDB 21-10-20
Postex check					

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608293
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608294	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. Near centre of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Sides gradually slope to rounded base
5. 0.36 x 0.29 x 0.10
6. Clear
7. Sunny / Dry ground
8. Southern half only excavated

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608294	

This context: 608293

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1392
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5444-45	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Shallow, sub-circular cut. ~~Either~~ Base of either a small pit or posthole, more probably the latter because of the absence of artefacts from the fill.

Excavated and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RG 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608294
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608293	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole backfill of cut [608293]
2. Dark brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. small-medium fragments of chalk; occ. peagrit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. See [608293] 0.36 W x 0.10 THICK
6. Tramel
7. See [608293]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

See [608289]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605000	
This context	608294		
	608293		

Plans	Sheet No	Drawing No
Sections	324	1392
Samples	–	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5444-45	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of cut [608293], the base of either a small pit or post-hole. The absence of artefacts in (608294) suggests that the latter is more likely.

Excavated and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

© 2012

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608295
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608296	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. Near centre of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/R
4. Gradual → steeply-sloping sides to flat base
5. 0.40 x 0.38 x 0.09
6. Clear
7. See [608293]
8. Southern half only excavated

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608296	
	605000		

This context: 608295

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1393
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	50/5446-47	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion. Shallow, sub-circular pit. Either base of small pit or of post-hole. The absence of artefacts from fill (608296) may somewhat favour the latter interpretation.

Excavated and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608296
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608295	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. Near the east of site 3a. Sole backfill of cut [608295]
2. Friable Dark brown fine silty clayey loam
3. Rare small-medium fragments of chalk, increasing in quantity with depth; occ. pea-grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. Sec [608295] 0.4 Ø x 0.09 DEEP/THICK
6. Travel
7. See [608293]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

No Finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608295		

This context: 608296

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1393
Samples	-	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5446-47	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of cut [608295], the base of either a small pit or a post-hole.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 14.10.2020	NJO 14.10.2020	RB 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608297
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608298	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Near centre of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Steep-vertical sides dropping to a flat base
5. 0.40 x 0.38 x 0.13
6. Clear
7. Sec [608293]
8. Southern half only excavated

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608298	
	605000		

This context: 608297

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1394
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5448-49	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Either base of small pit or post post-hole. The absence of artefacts from fill (608298) slightly supports the latter interpretation.

Excavated and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check: RDS 21-10-20	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608298
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608297	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole backfill of cut [608297]
2. Medium brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. flecks and small fragments of chalk; occ. pea-grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. See [608297] 0.4 Ø x 0.13 THICK
6. Trowel
7. See [608293]
8. Only southern half excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

No Finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605000	
	608298		
	608297		

This context: 608298

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	326	1394
Samples	✓	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5448-49	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of cut [608297], either of a post-hole or small pit, most likely the former

Excavated and date	NJC 14.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJC 14.10.2020	Site check	VB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608299
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608300	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. New centre of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Steep sides drop to an irregular, rounded base
5. 0.50 x 0.42 x 0.11
6. Clean
7. See [608293]
8. Southern half only excavated.

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608300	
This context: 608299			
	608500		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1395
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5450-51	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sub-truncated cut of base of small pit or post-hole. The absence of finds in fill (608300) may favour the latter interpretation.

Excavated and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RPS 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608300
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608299	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole backfill of cut [608299]
2. ~~Subsoil~~ / Topsoil Dark brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. flecks of chalk; occ. peat grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. Seen [608299] 0.5 Ø x 0.11 THICK
6. Trowel
7. Seen [608293]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

No Finds

Sketches

See [608280]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608299		

This context: 608300

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1395
Samples	–	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5450-51	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of cut [608299], either a small pit or post-hole. The absence of artefacts in (608300) makes the latter interpretation more likely.

Excavated and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	RB 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

© 2016

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608301
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 608302	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 SE SECTION OF SITE 30
2 CIRCULAR
3
4 VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE
5 0.28m DIA X 0.20m DEEP
6 GOOD
7 DRY

Cut ⊘

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

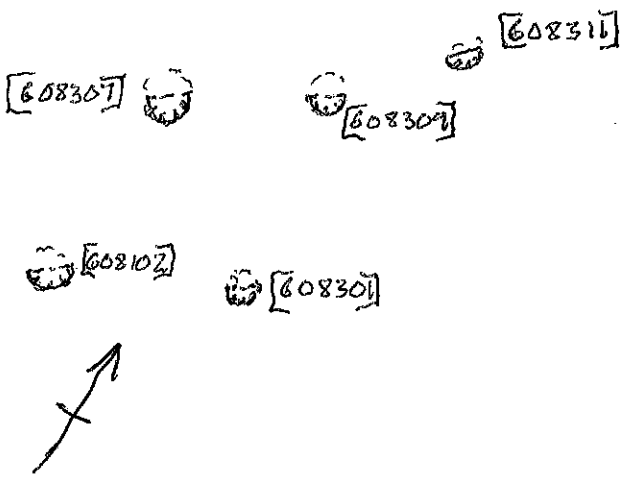
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608302)		

This context [608301]

CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1380
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5454-55	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POST PIT

POST DIA 0.18m

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	14/10/20	21.10.20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608302
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608301	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608301]
2 GREY CLAY SILT
3 OCCASIONAL CHALK
4 GOOD
5 0.28m Ø x 0.20m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill (2) **Layer** ○

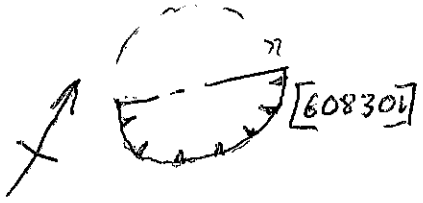
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

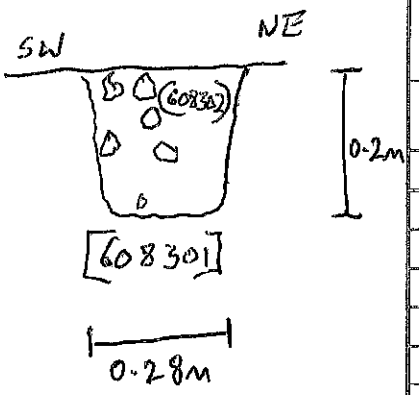
9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

SEE 608301 FOR LOCATION





Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	[608301]		

This context (608302)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1380
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5454-55	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SILTING AND TUMBLE

CHALK MAINLY WESTERN SIDE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	14/10/20	21-10-12	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608303
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (cirde) 608304	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 SE SECTION OF SITE 30
2 CIRCULAR
3
4 WESTERN SIDE UNDERCUT, EASTERN SIDE NEAR VERTICAL, BASE SLOPES DOWN FROM EAST TO WEST 37°
5 0.20m DIA x 0.21m DEEP
6 REASONABLE
7 DRY

Cut ∅

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

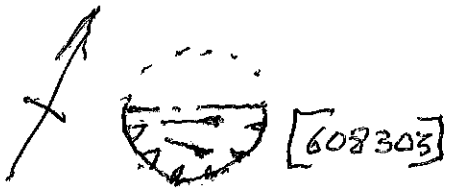
Fill ○ **Layer** ∅

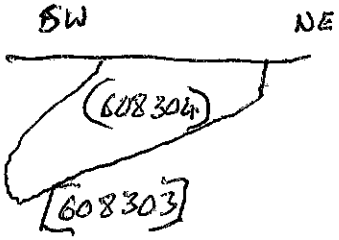
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608304)		

This context [608303]

CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1381
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5462-63	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POSS POST HOLE

POST HIT IN AT SLANT, COULD BE ABORTED BURROWING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	16/10/20	21.10.12	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608304
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608303	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608303]
2 LT GREY CHALKY SILT
3 ~~NON~~ RARE CHALK
4 REASONABLE
5 0.20m DIA x 0.21m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

See 608303

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		Sub	
	[608303]		

This context [608304]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1381
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5462-63	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GENERAL SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date RMS 15/10/20	Site check 21.10.20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERITAR	Context no:	608305
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608306	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ✓ **Fill** ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

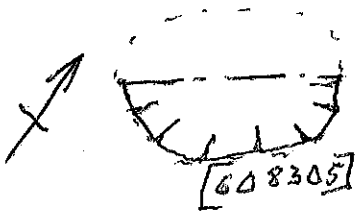
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

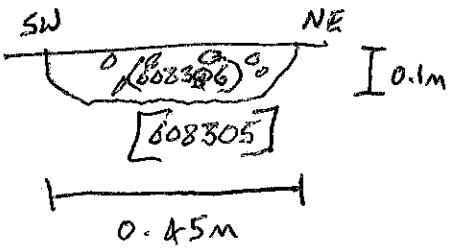
Description

1 SE SECTION OF SITE 30
2 OVAL
3 SW - NE
4 FLAT BASE, BEGINNING OF SIDES
5 0.50m x 0.45m x 0.10m
6 REASONABLE
7 DRY

9. Notes on finds

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		(608306)	

This context [608305]

CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1382
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5464-65	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion BASE OF PIT

DUE TO AREA ROSS POST PIT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Posted
	15/10/20	21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608306
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608305	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608305]
2 OLIVE GREY CLAY SILT
3 FREQUENT CHALK
4 REASONABLE
5 0.50m x 0.45m x 0.10m
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

See 608305

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	[608305]		

This context (608306)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1382
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5464-65	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion REDEPOSIT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	JMP 15/10/20	LR 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608307
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	608308	Group no. / Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

1 SE SECTION OF SITE 30
2 CIRCULAR
3
4 FLAT BOTTOM, ROUGH CUT 70° SIDES
5 0.39m Ø X 0.18m DEEP
6 GOOD
7 DRY

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

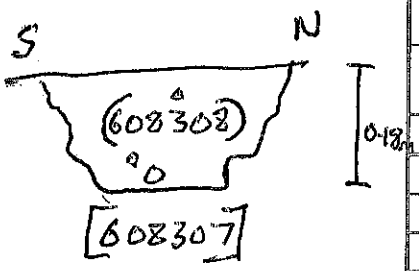
Group
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer**
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608301 FOR LOCATION



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608308)		
This context: [608307]			
CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1383
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5456-57	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion PROB. POST PIT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	14/10/20	21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608308
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608307	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608307]
2 GREY CLAY SILT
3 RARE CHALK
4 GOOD
5 0.39m Ø x 0.18m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

POT & BONE

Sketches

See 608307

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	(608308)		
	[608307]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1383
Samples	1350	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5456-57	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	14/10/20	21.10.20	

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	308309
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 308310	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 SE SECTION OF SITE 30
2 OVAL
3 SW-NE
4 CONCAVE BASE NO SIDES
5 0.47m x 0.38m x 0.09m
6 GOOD
7 DRY

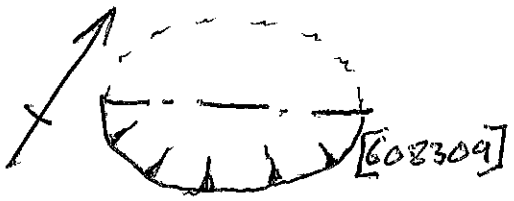
Cut ⊘
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

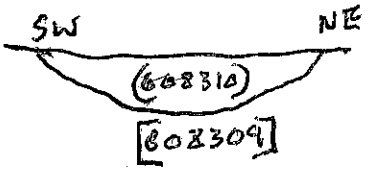
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ⊘
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(308310)		
CHALK			

This context [308 309]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1351
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5458-59	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion BASE OF TRUNCATED PIT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	14/10/20	21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	308310
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	308309	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [308309]
2 GREY CLAY SILT
3 NONE SEEN
4 GOOD
5 0.47m X 0.38m X 0.09M
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

POT

Sketches

Co-ordinates		
1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE	308		
	(308310)		
	(308309)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1351
Samples	1351	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5458-59	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	14/10/20	21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608311
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608312	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 SE SECTION OF SITE 30
2 CIRCULAR
3
4 NEAR VERTICAL SIDES FLAT BOTTOM
5 0.32m Ø x 0.11m
6 REASONABLE
7 DRY

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

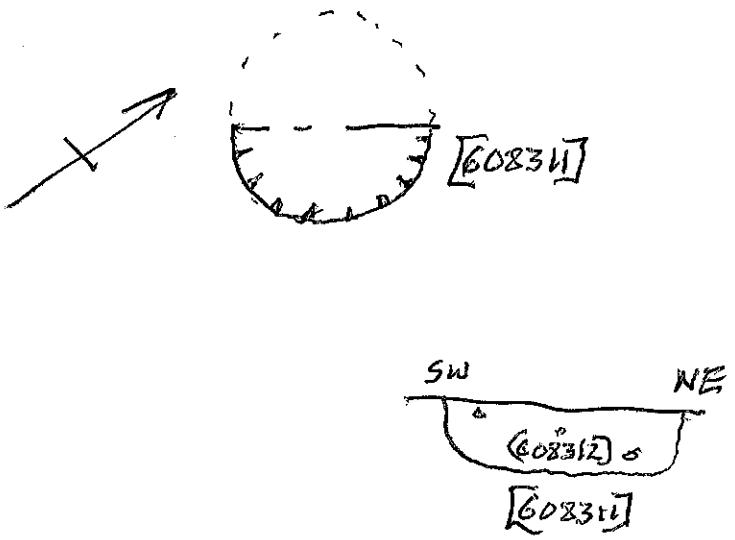
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608312)		
This context [608311]			
CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1385
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50 / 5460-61	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POST HOLE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check:	Post-ex check:
	14/10/20	21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ENHAR	Context no:	608312
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608311	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608311]
2 GREY CLAY SILT
3 RARE CHALK
4 REASONABLE
5 0.32m Ø X 0.11m
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

BONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
	[608311]		

This context (608312)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	325	1385
Samples	1352	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5460-61	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date 14/10/20	Site check 21.10.20	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608313
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608291	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Lower fill of post-hole cut [608291]
2. Dark brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Frequent flecks and small-medium fragments of chalk; occ. pea grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Oval
5. c 0.19m thick
6. Truncated
7. See [608280]
8. Southern half only excavated

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

1 sherd

Sketches

See [608292]

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608292	
	608291		

This context: 608313

Plans	Sheet No	Drawing No
Sections	324	1391
Samples	–	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5442-43	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Packing material in post-hole cut [608291], around post remaining as shadow of post pipe fill (608292)

Excavated and date	NJO 13.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 14.10.2020	Site check	21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608314
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608268	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1, PACKING WITHIN POSTHOLE [608268]
2, MEDIUM, MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3, 75%, SMALL SUBANGULAR CHALK / GRAVEL INCLUSIONS
4, MODERATE
5, L 0.35m x W 0.3m x D 0.19m
6, TROWEL
7, MILD, SUNNY - OVERNIGHT RAIN

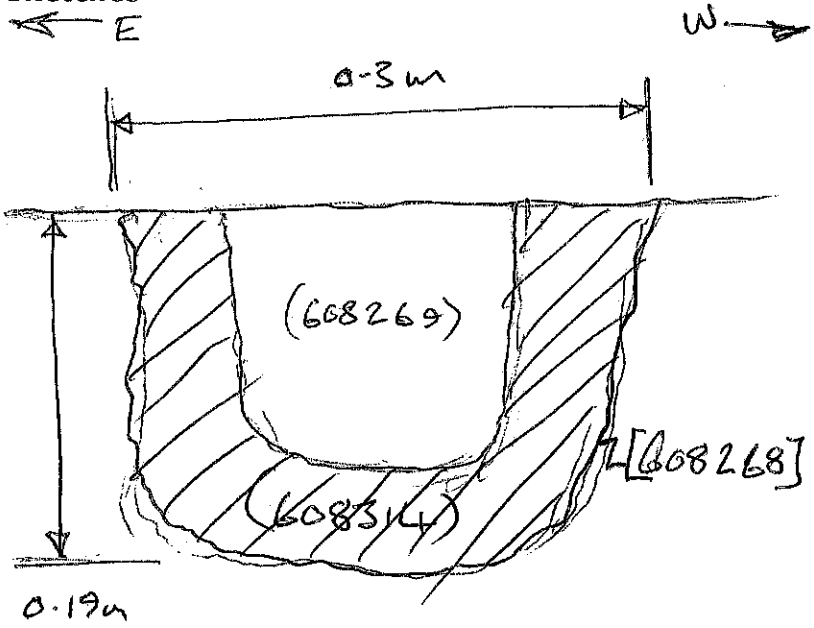
Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		6050-01	
	608269		

This context: 608314

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	312	1374
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	CAM GSD 5470, 5471	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PACKING WITHIN POSTHOLE [608268] CONTAINING POSTPIPE (608269) LOCATED IN NE CORNER OF AREA 30. PACKING MADE UP OF SMALL PIECES OF CHALK + GRAVEL

Excavated and date	BP 14:10:20	Recorded and date	BP 14:10:20	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608315
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by(circle)	608316	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

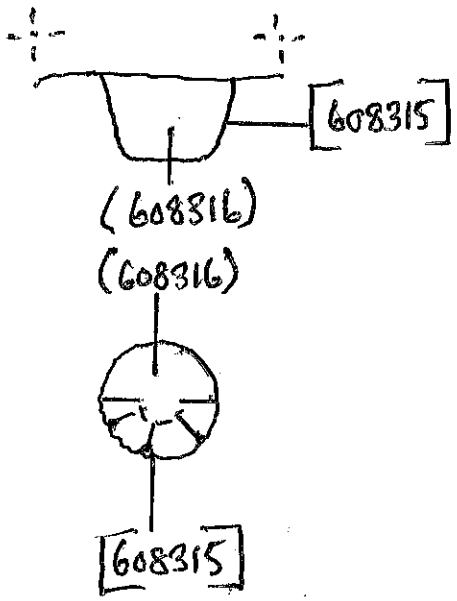
1. AREA 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. STEEP CONCAVE SIDES, FLAT BASE
5. 0.2M Ø 0.11M DEEP
6. CLEAR INTERFACE
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608316		
This context: 608315			
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1396
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5466-7 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TRUNCATED POST HOLE IN AREA 30. ALTHOUGH WITHIN AN AREA WITH A GREAT MANY POSTHOLES, NO STRUCTURAL ASSOCIATION WITH OTHER POSTHOLES COULD BE ASCERTAINED. NO POSTPACKING AND NO FINDS.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 14/10/2020	RS 14/10/2020	LP 21-10-20	

© 2015

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608316
Same as	Fill of/ ~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608315	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCASSIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. 0.1M THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATION
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE [608315]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	608316		
	608315		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1396
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5466-7 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL WITHIN POSTHOLE [608315]. LOW ENERGY NATURAL DEPOSITION. NO FINDS.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 14/10/2020	PS 14/10/2020	LP 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAP	Context no:	608 323
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) SK 608324 + 608325	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 NE OF SITE 30

2 RECTANGULAR

3 E-W

4 /

5 W 0.72m C 1.94m D 0.36

6 CLEAR

7 DRY + DAMP

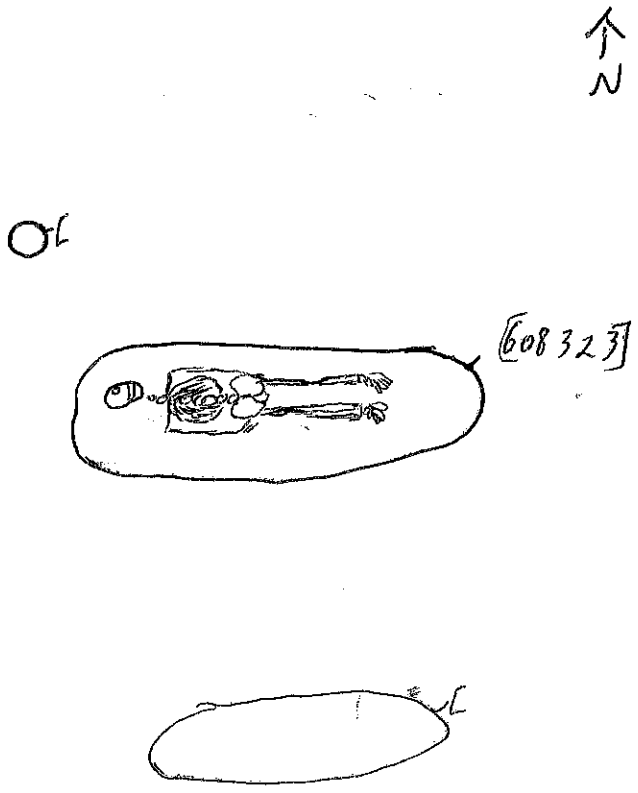
8 CUT OF GRAVE

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SK 608324		

This context 608323

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	24475 - 24501 cam 53	
B+W film nos.	/	5577-8
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF INHUMATION GRAVE WITH SUPINE BODY LAYED WITHIN

Excavated and date	21/10 OF	Recorded and date	23/10 OF	Site check	HD	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2	1C19 / ERHAR		SK608324

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(608325)	[608323]			108

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.64	153.54	153.52

Description

1 INHUMATION

2 EAST - WEST

3 SUPINE

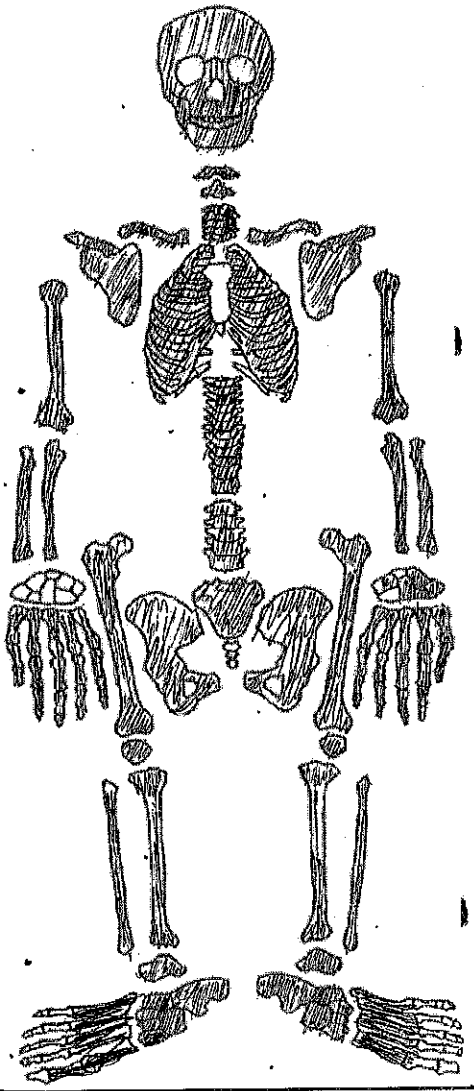
4 /

5 168 CM

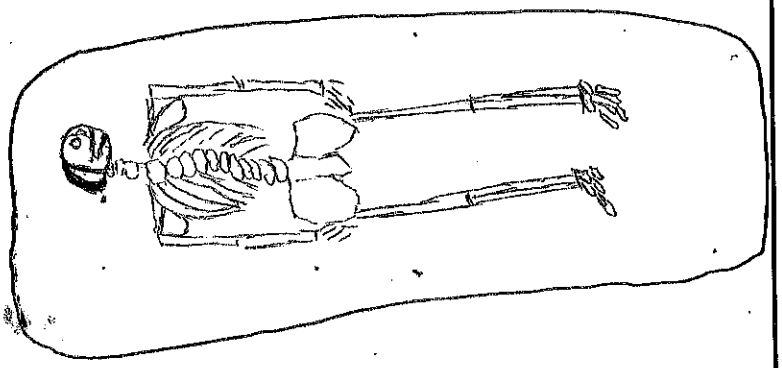
6 TWO BROOCHS (ONE ON EACH BREAST ~~BOTH ONE~~ LEFT ONE HAS FLOWER PATTERN & RIGHT ONE IS COVERED IN FABRIC.), ONE RING ON THE LEFT HAND (FINGER UNKNOWN) AND 24 BEADS BETWEEN THE RIGHT ARM AND THE RIBS

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

BODY LAYED SUPINE IN GRAVE WITH TWO BROOCHS, ONE RING AND 24 BEADS. TOP OF CRANIUM (& TOP JAW) ROLLED TO THE LEFT DURING DECOMPOSITION HANDS LAYED ON LEG (NOT ON PELVIS) AS DURING DECOMPOSITION THEY FOUND THEMSELVES WEDGED BETWEEN LEG & PELVIS. FEET BONE POSITIONING ARE WORSE OF ALL AS THE MUST OF BEEN DISTURBED.

Samples

Photographs	Camera No	Shot No
	157	24475-24501

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608325)		

This context: 608324

	[608323]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
21/10/20 OF	23/10/20 OF	HD	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1c19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608325)
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) [608323]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 NE OF SITE 70

2 MID GREY BROWN / CLAY SILT / FRIABLE

3 CHALK PIECES

4 CLEAR

5 W 0.74 m L 1.94 m, D. 0.36m

6 MAN1

7 DRY & DAMP

8 / 9. 2 BROOCH, 1 RING,

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SEE [608323]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608		

This context: 608325

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	/	/
Samples	1390, 1391, 1392, 1394, 1395 (1393, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399)	
Registered finds	1573, 1574, 1576, 1577	
Digital photo nos.	24475 - 24501	
~~B+W film nos.~~	CAM 157	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF INHUMATION GRAVE, SILTY FILL WITH CA VARIOUS SIZES OF CHALK PIECES.

Excavated and date	21/10	Recorded and date	26/10	Site Check	MD	Post-Ex Check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERTHAR	Context no:	608326

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:
—	(608328) SK608327	Structure group	

Description

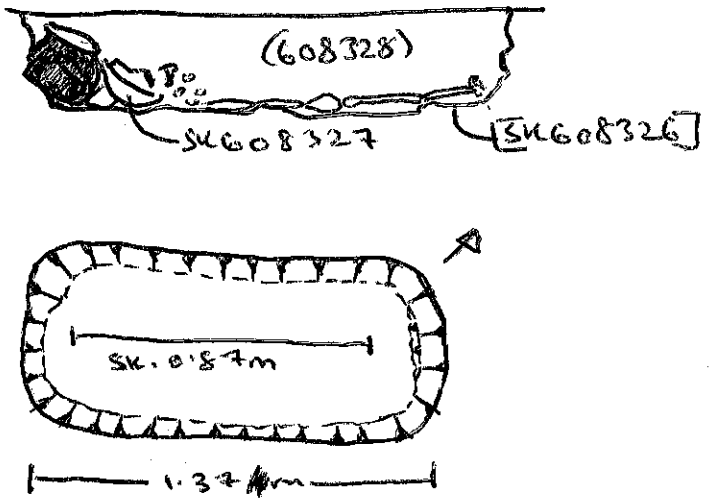
1. 30, NR FOOTPATH & BOREHOLE.
2. SUBRECTANGULAR, SLIGHTLY WIDER AT SW END
3. NE–SW (HEAD OF SK TO SW)
4. SHARP BREAK of TOP SLOPE, STEEPLY SLOPING SIDES, SHARP BREAK TO FLAT BASE.
5. 1.37m X 0.7m X 0.2m DEEP
6. CLEAR
7. WET, BUT EXCAVATED UNDER COVER
8. —

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix, colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608327		

This context: 608328

	NAT.		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	—	
Samples	1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445	
Registered finds	1626 POT 1466	
Digital photo nos.	MM50 5586-92	
B+W film nos.	5603-4	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF GRAVE FOR CHILD BURIAL. CONTAINED SK. AND POT. PLENTY OF SPACE AT EITHER END, AND AT THE SIDES.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
ADM 27/10/20	ADM 28/10/20		

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C	IC19 / ERHAR		608327

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
(608328)	[608326]	—	—	0114

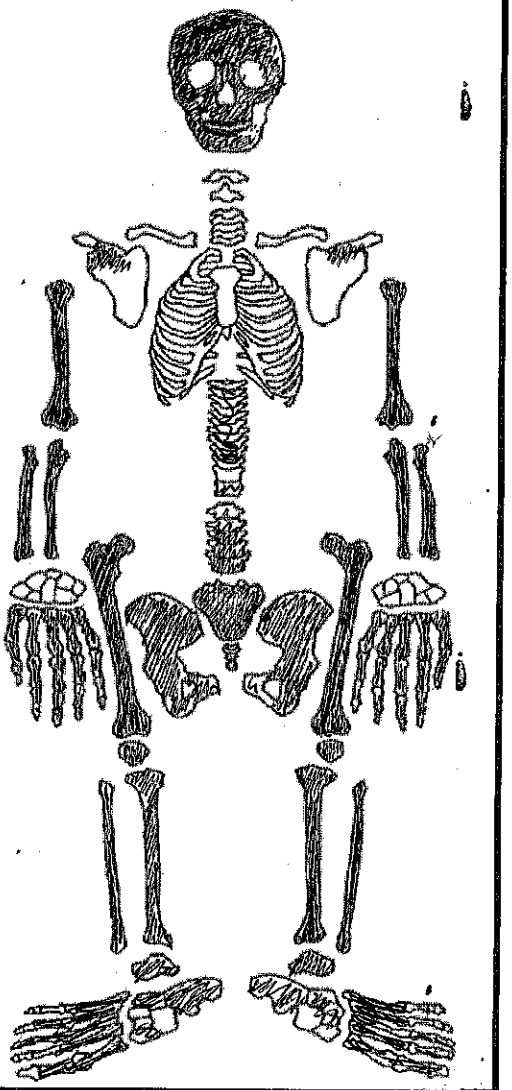
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.22	153.23	153.24

Description

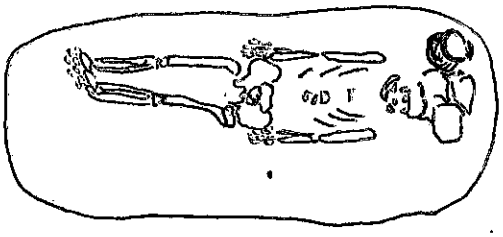
1. INHUMATION
2. NE - SW (HEAD TO SW)
3. EXTENDED - SUPINE. ARMS BY SIDES, FEET TOGETHER
4. —
5. 87cm (BUT SKULL WAS SMASHED)
6. SOME POT RECOVERED FROM BACKFILL, 1 X INTACT (BUT SQUASHED) POT (A1626) PLACED BY HEAD. NO OTHER GRAVE GOODS
7. CRANIUM SMASHED BUT BONE IN REASONABLE CONDITION, BUT LOWER PART OF BODY VERY FRAGMENTARY + BONE IN POOR CONDITION. RIBS + VERTEBRAE AWFUL, LONG BONES, HANDS AND FEET PRETTY GOOD, PELVIS + SACRUM GREAT.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position.
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

GRAVE OF JUVENILE, AT A GUESS MAYBE 4YRS OLD, WITH QUITE VARIABLE BONE PRESERVATION. TEETH CROWNS IN GOOD CONDITION, BUT ROOTS VERY ERODED - NOT SURE IF THIS IS TOOTH DECAY OR TAPHONOMY?

Samples	1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1460	
Photographs	Camera No: 50	Shot No: 5580-8992, 5590-91 (NOT 5603-4)

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608328)		
This context: 608327			
	[608326]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
ADM 27/10/20	ADM 28/10/20		

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no	608328
Same as	—	Fill of/~~Filled~~ by(circle)	[608326]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF CHILD GRAVE NR. BOREHOLE
2. MID BROWNISH GREY MODERATE TO SOFT CLAY SILT
3. COMMON ANGULAR CHALK ~~GRAVEL~~ GRAVEL-CHUNKY <60MM,
4. ~~[illegible]~~ CLOSE
5. 1.37M x 0.7M x 0.2M DEEP
6. HAND-TROWEL, MATTOCK.
7. WET BUT EXCAVATED UNDER COVER
8. —
9. SOME POT RECOVERED FROM BACKFILL AND A TINY AMOUNT OF BONE – POT CONCENTRATED IN ONE AREA OVER TORSO OF SK, MAY BE PART OF ONE VESSEL OR LARGER SHERD.

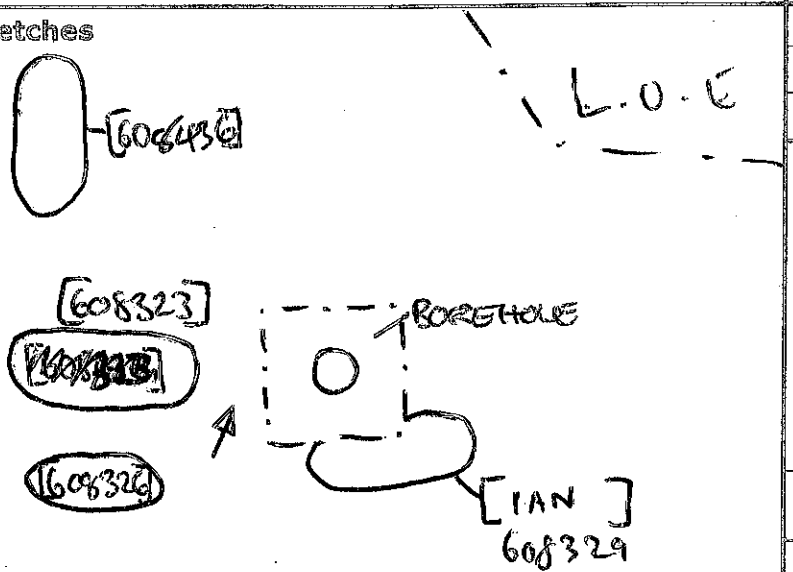
Cut ○ / **Fill** ○ **Layer** ○

Cut	Fill / Layer
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

A1626 WHOLE POT
ALSO SOME POT FROM A DIFFERENT VESSEL

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SUBSOIL		
	This context 608328		
SK 608329			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	—	
Samples	1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446	
Registered finds	1626 - POT	
Digital photo nos.	5586-92 CAM SO 5662-4	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	-	

Interpretation and discussion Single fill of grave discovered after hand removal of turf for animal borehole. Mix of chalk natural and silty material, probably mix of old top and subsoils.

Excavated and date	AM 27/10/20	Recorded and date	AM 29/10/20	Site check	DCT	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608329
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) 608331 SK 608330	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

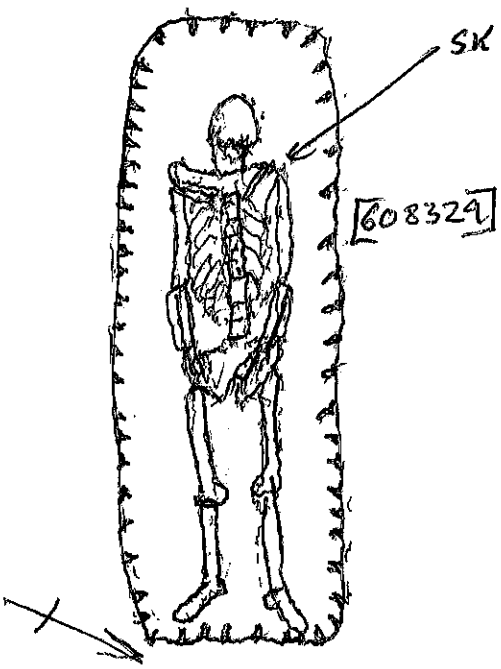
Description

1 MID SITE 3D
2 RECTANGULAR
3 N-E
4 VERTICAL SIDES, ROUNDED CORNERS, FLAT BASE, ROUGH FINISH EAST BASE
5 2.20M X 0.80M X 0.42M
6 GOOD
7 UNDER TENT

Cut ⊘	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	SK 608329		

This context: 608329

CHALK			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5579-85, 5601-02	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GRAVE CUT FOR SKELETON 608330

Excavated and date	Recorded and date MP 28/10/20	Site check:	Post-ex check

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
	1C19 / ERHAR		608330

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
608331	608329			0113

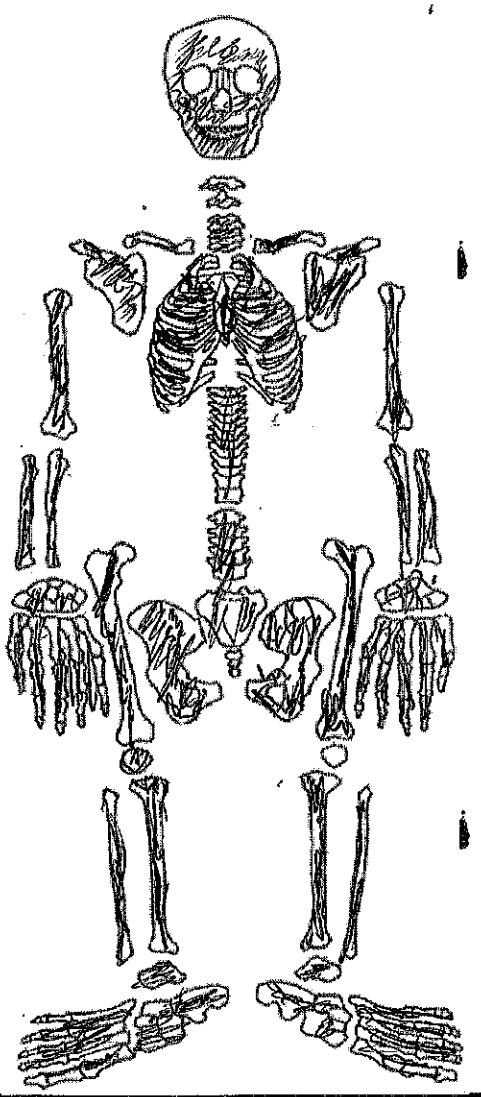
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.38 m	153.15m	153.30m

Description

1 SINGLE
2 W-E
3 PRONE EXTENDED
4
5 1.53m
6 Δ 1623 FE OB NAIL, ONE BAG POT E FLINT
7 L.LEG 0.77m R ARM 0.56m

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

Interpretation

PLACED BURIAL

Samples	1437, 1446-53	
Photographs	Camera No: 50	Shot No: 5579-82

Stratigraphic matrix

(608331)

This context: 608330

608329

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date: JMP 28/10/20	Site check: AST	Post-ex check:

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C 19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608331
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608329	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1 GRAVE FILL OF [608329]
2 OLIVE BROWN CLAY SILT
3 FREQUENT CHALK
4 GOOD
5 2.30m X 0.80m X 0.42m
6 HAND
7 UNDER TENT

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill Ø **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
ONE BAG POT & FLINT

Sketches

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE | | | |

This context (608331)

	SK 608330		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion DELIBERATE BACK FILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date 28/10/20	Site check	Post-ex check

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19ERHAR	Context no:	608332
Same as	/	Fill of/filled by (circle) (608334) (608333)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1- LOCATED IN THE NORTH-EAST PART OF AREA IC19EHAR
2- SUBRECTANGULAR SHAPE WITH ROUNDED CORNER
3- SW TO NE 4- SHARP BREAK OF SLOPE AT THE TOP, VERTICAL SIDES, GRADUAL BREK OF SLOPE AT THE BASE, FLAT BASE. THE GRAVE IS PARTIALLY TRUNCATED BY A FURROW ALONG ITS NORTHWEST SIDE. ALSO A POTENTIAL FEATURE (A PIT?) CUTS PART OF THE SSE SIDE OF THE GRAVE
5- MAX LENGTH: 190 cm, MAX WIDTH: 90 cm MAX DEPTH: @18 cm 6- NOT VERY CLEAR.
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND
8- /

Cut ● Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

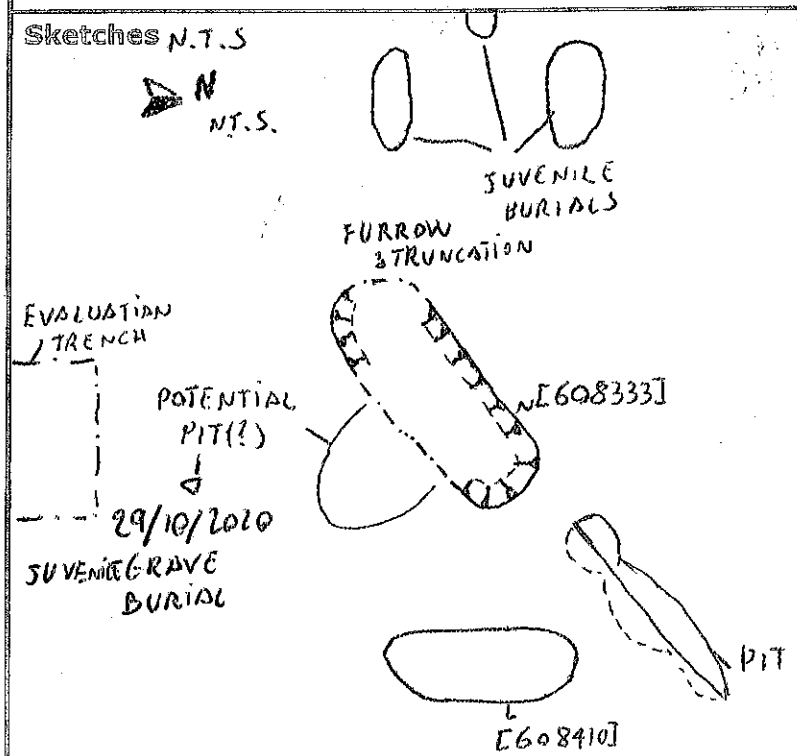
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches N.T.S



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608333)		

This context: 608332

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	4P.S	
Sections		
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C50/ 5572-5573	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion ANGLO-SAXON GRAVE, AS WRITTEN ABOVE THE GRAVE IS PARTIALLY TRUNCATED BY A MODERN FURROW. FURTHER INVESTIGATION WILL DETERMINE IF THE GRAVE IS CUT BY A POTENTIAL PIT ALONG ITS SSE SIDE
29.10.2020: THE POTENTIAL PIT IS A JUVENILE GRAVE, ITS CLARITY OF EDGE IS NOT CLEAR.

Excavated and date	GF. 26.10.2020	Recorded and date	CF 26.10.2020	Site check	RDST	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS219	ICIGERHAR	/	(608333)

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
1608334	[608332]	19.10.2010 JUVENILE GRAVE NO NUMBER SET	/	0110

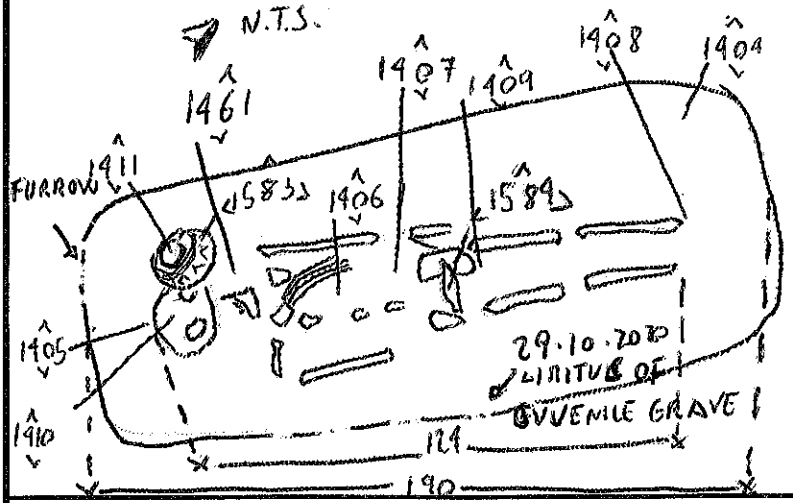
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.09	153.0	152.9

Description

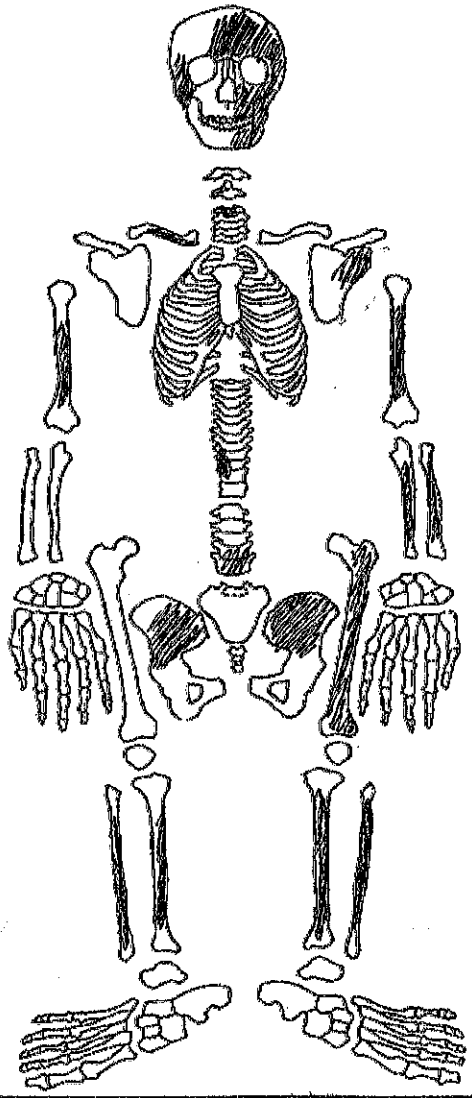
1- BURIAL INHUMATION 2- SW TO NE 3- SUPINE AND EXTENDED 4- N.A. 5- 129 cm 6- SAEX ON THE PELVIS, 1584, ANGLO SAXON POT. POT LOCATED IN THE N/W SIDE OF THE GRAVE. HALF OF THE RIM & PART OF THE NECK ARE MISSING. A LINEAR FRACTURE ~~DEVIDES~~ RUNS ALONG THE BODY OF THE POT SURFACE VERY DIRTY BUT DECORATIONS ARE VISIBLE: REPEATED LINES RUNNING ALONE THE NECK, BODY OF THE POT DECORATED WITH CONCENTRIC TRIANGLES & SMALL CIRCLES. CORE OF THE POT: BLACK WITH WHITE INCLUSIONS. THE BOTTOM OF THE BLACK POT. IS MADE BY A PIECE OF WORKED GLASS.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Sketches



Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Interpretation

ANGLO SAXON BURIAL, JUVENILE BODY, GENDER NOT DEFINIBLE. BONES CONDITION NOT VERY WELL PRESERVED COMPARED TO THE BURIAL OF AREA ICIGERHAR. CRANIUM: ITS FRONTAL BONE IS INTACT, PARIETA BONE PARTIALLY DAMAGED. RIGHT SIDE OF THE MANDIBLE IS MISSING MANDIBLE NOT ATTACHED TO THE CRANIUM. SHOULDER: RIGHT SHOULDER MISSING EXCEPT THE RIGHT CLAVICLE. LEFT SHOULDER: CLAVICLE MISSING AND SCAPULA PARTIALLY INTACT.

Samples	1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1461	
Photographs	Camera No: C50	Shot No: 5511-5512 (PRE-EX)
	C157	1632-1633

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608334)		
This context	(608333)		
	[608332]		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
From 19.10.2010 To 22.10.2010	G.F. 23.10.2010	RDS	

SEE RETRO

ARMS: ARMS.

RIGTH SIDE: HOMERUS STRAIGTH BUT HEAVILY DAMAGED, FOREARM & HAND MISSING.

LEFT SIDE: HOMERUS STRAIGTH, LEFT FOREARM ON THE PELVIS

PRESENCE OF 4 PHALANGES BETWEEN THE LEFT FEMUR AND THE PELVIS.

THE PHALANGES COULD BELONG TO THE LEFT ARM

RIBS: RIGHT RIBS MISSING, LEFT RIBS HEAVILY DAMAGED.

VERTEBRAE: PRESENCE IN FRAGMENTS OF CERVICAL & LUMBAR VERTEBRAE

ONE DORSAL VERTEBRAE IN FRAGMENTS.

PELVIS: THE RIGHT WING OF THE ILIUM IS HEAVILY DAMAGED WHEREAS THE LEFT ONE IS IN BETTER CONDITION.

LEGS: LEGS STRAIGHT, BOTH PATELLAS ARE MISSING. FEET MISSING

29-10-2020

SEE SKETCH [600332]

THE POTENTIAL PIT IS A JUVENILE GRAVE. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE CUTS OF THE GRAVES IS NOT CLEAR.

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19ERHAR	Context no:	(608334)
Same as	—	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[608332]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1- LOCATED IN THE NORTH EAST SIDE OF AREA IC19 ERHAR. 2-3 MID TO DARK BROWN SILTY CLAY, FRIABLE MIXED WITH MEDIUM AND SMALL SUBANGULAR & ANGULAR CHALKSTONES
4- UNCLEAR.
5- 190 cm x 90 cm x 0.18 cm (AVERAGE DEPTH.
6- MANUALLY, BY TROWEL
7- CLOUDY, MOIST GROUND
8- THE LOWER PART OF THE FILL HAS OCCASIONAL FRAGMENTS OF CHARCOAL.

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

FINDS OF THE FILL (608334) ASSOCIATED WITH THE JUVENILE SKELETON (608333)

Sketches SEE SKETCH [608332]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608333)		

This context (608334)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	PGP 0110	
Sections	—	
Samples	1404	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion /

Excavated and date	19-10-2020 GF TO 22-10-2020	Recorded and date	26-10-2020 GF	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608335]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608336)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

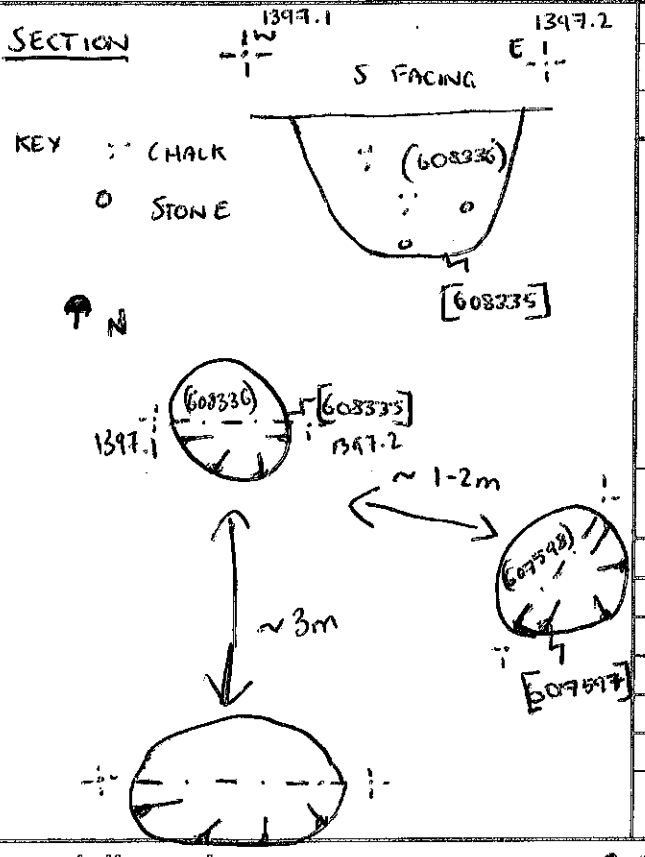
1. CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES TO SE OF BURIALS.
2. CIRCULAR.
3. –
4. STEEP SIDES / SLOPE. FLAT BASE.
5. D = 0.16m MAX SECTION
   W = 0.27m MAX SECTION
   L = 0.37m MAX PLAN
6. CLEAR.
7. OVERCAST. MOIST.
8. –

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

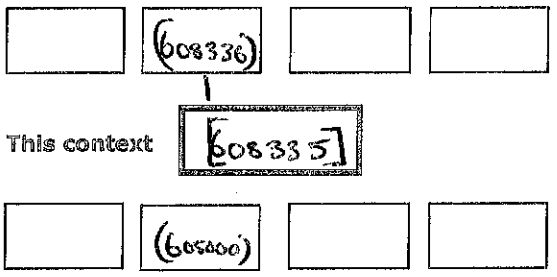
Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix



	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1397
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM200	1089-90
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSTHOLE. MAY BE DISTURBED BY PLOUGH SCAR SLIGHTLY ON SIDE NOT EXCAVATED. POSTHOLES MORE ABUNDANT TO E AND W.

Excavated and date	RL 14/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 14/10/20	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608336)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608335]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. ONLY FILL [608335]
2. DARK GREY BROWN · FRIABLE. SILTY CLAY.
3. OCC. CHALK / STONES.
4. CLEAR
5. D = 0.16m MAX SECTION.
   W = 0.27m MAX SECTION
   L = 0.37m MAX PLAN
6. HAND TROWEL.
7. OVERCAST MOIST
8. –
9. –

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches

SEE [608335]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
	↑		
	This context (608336)		
	[608335]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1397
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 200 / 1089-90	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POSTHOLE [608335]. NO FINDS.
LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTATION / HILLWASH.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 14/10/20	RL 14/10/20	✓ 21.10.20	

OUTHEAT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608337]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608338)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. IN AREA OF POSTHOLES TO SE OF BURIALS.
2. CIRCULAR
3. —
4. MODERATE SIDES | SLOPE. FLAT BASE.
5. D = 0.13m MAX SECTION.
   W = 0.32m MAX SECTION
   L = 0.32m MAX PLAN.
6. CLEAR
7. OVERCAST MOIST.
8. —

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

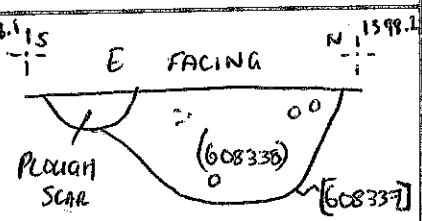
Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

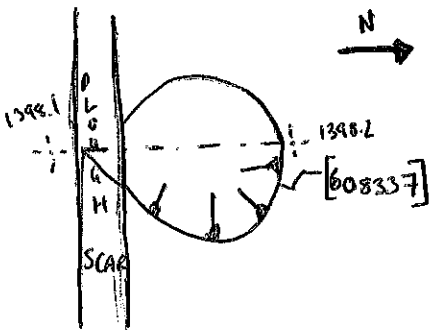
—

Sketches

SECTION



PLAN



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608338)		
This context	[608337]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	425	
Sections	281	1398
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 200 | 1091 - 92	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSTHOLE, PLOUGH SCAR COMING THROUGH SECTION SLIGHTLY. IN AREA OF MANY POSTHOLES. MORE TO THE WEST AND EAST.

Excavated and date	RL 14/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 14/10/20	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608338)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608337]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. ONLY FILL [608337]
2. DARK GREY BROWN. FRIABLE SILTY CLAY.
3. OCC. CHALK / STONES.
4. CLEAR
5. D = 0.13m MAX SECTION.
   W = 0.32m MAX SECTION
   L = 0.32m MAX PLAN
6. HAND TROWEL.
7. OVERCAST. MOIST.
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches SEE [608337]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	PLOUGH SCAR		
	This context (608338)		
	[608337]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1398
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM200 / 1091 -92	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF POSTHOLE [608337] NO FINDS. LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTATION / HILLWASH.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 14/10/20	RL 14/10/20	21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608339]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608340)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES SE OF BURIALS.
2. CIRCULAR
3. MODERATE TO STEEP SIDES / SLOPE FLAT BASE.
4. –
5. D = 0.16m MAX SECTION
   W = 0.33m MAX SECTION
   L = 0.44m MAX PLAN
6. CLEAR
7. OVERCAST. MOIST.
8. –

Cut ✓
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

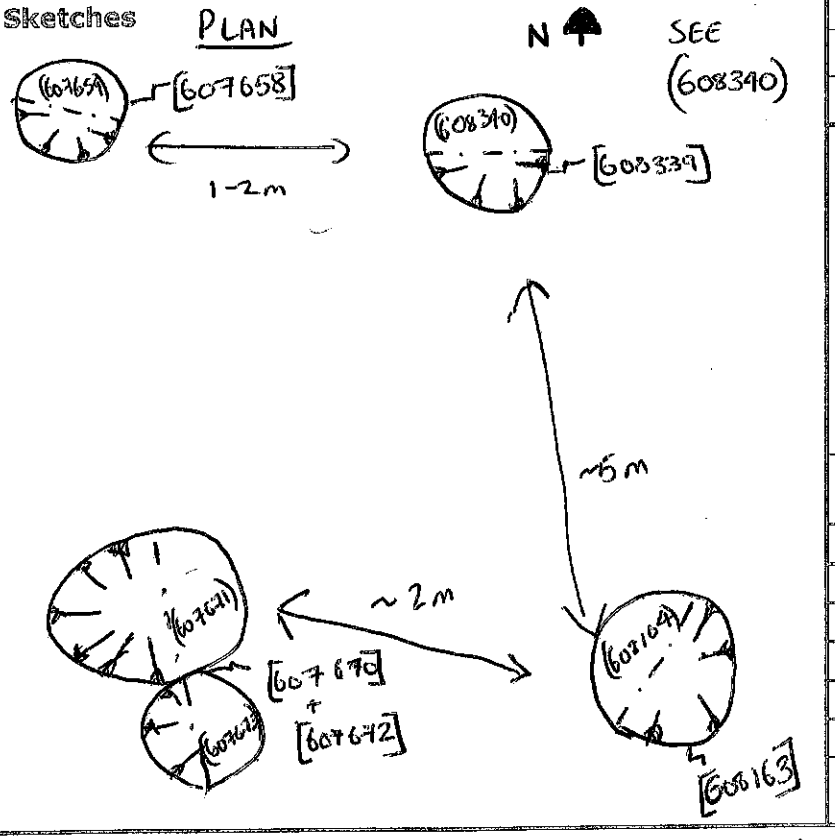
Group
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill / **Layer**
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608340)		

This context [608339]

	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1399
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 200 / 1093-94	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSTHOLE IN CLUSTER OF 10-20. MORE TO THE E AND W. OF THE AREA.

Excavated and date	RL 14/10/20	Recorded and date	RL 14/10/20	Site check	LP 21-10-20	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608340)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608339]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. ONLY FILL OF [608339]
2. DARK GREY BROWN - FRIABLE, SILTY CLAY.
3. OCC. CHALK / STONES.
4. CLEAR.
5. D = 0.16m MAX SECTION.
   W = 0.33m MAX SECTION
   L = 0.44m MAX PLAN
6. HAND TROWEL
7. OVERCAST MOIST.
8. –
9. –

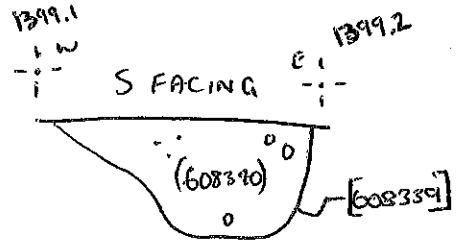
Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

–

Sketches SEE [608339]

SECTION



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		

This context (608340)

	[608339]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	281	1399
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 200 / 1093-94	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF POSTHOLE [608339]. NO FINDS. LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL SILTATION / HILLWASH

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RL 14/10/20	RL 14/10/20	AP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608342)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608341]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Area 30 - South of Ring DITCH
2. LIGHT GREYISH BROWN / SILTY chalk / Firm -
3. N/A
4. Oval
5. L - 0.22 m W - 0.30m D - 0.22m
6. Trowl
7. Sunny mod overcast / Grnd Firm / Damp
8. N/A
9. med - small frags pottery

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

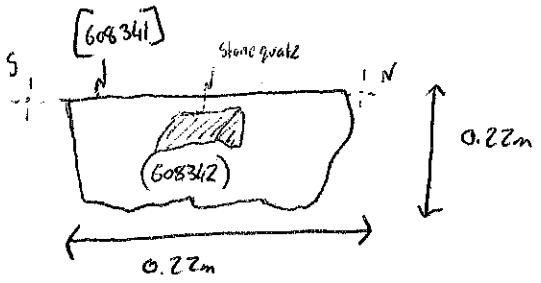
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches E. FAC SECT OF PIT



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001 (SURF)		
This context	(608342)		
	[608341]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	915	
Sections	318	1400
Samples		/
Registered finds		/
Digital photo nos.	#2001/1095-1096	
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		/
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Pit / 1 Fill / Pottery Suggest feature maybe Neolithic Large Stone quartz left insitu for Section and Photo and to be 100% to retrieve find Reason being this type of stone is very uncommon on present Site and must have been deposited in feature for a particular yet unknown purpose. Supervisor BEN removed finds a disposed of it no reason given when ask where reply was ambigious and flippant.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
14.10.20 RIG	14.10.20 RIG	LP 21.10.20	

CONTEXT RECORD

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608343
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle)	608344	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1

2 ROUND

3 S-N

4 STRAIGHT SIDES REGULAR BASE

5 L 0·28m W 0·28m D 0·15m

6 CLEAR

7 DRY & COLD

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

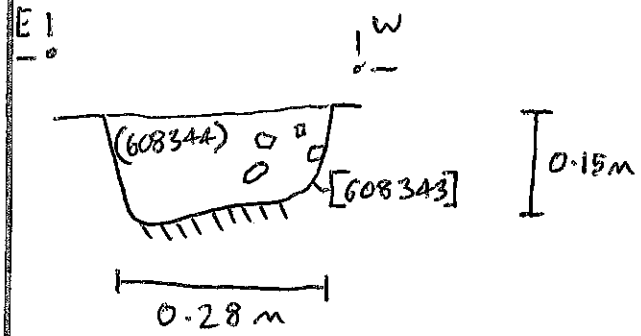
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches Dr. 1401



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608344		
	Nat		

This context: 608343

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1401
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam200: 1097-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PROBABLY A POST HOLE

BASE IS BEDROCK

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
LP 14·10·20	LP 14·10·20	LP 21·10·20	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19/ERHAR	Context no:	608344
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608343	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1

2 LOOSE DARK BROWN CLAYEY SILT

3 FREQUENT SMALL CHALK STONES

4 CLEAR

5 L 0.28m W 0.28m D 0.15m

6 TROWEL

7 COLD & WET

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches see 608343

Co-ordinates

1. E N

2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	Sub.		
	608343		

This context: 608344

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	311	1401
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam200: 1097-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

NO FINDS.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
14.10.20	14.10.20	21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6083345
Same as		Fill of/Filled by(circle) 6083346 – 6083349	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○ — Fill ○ Layer ○

Cut:
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill:
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

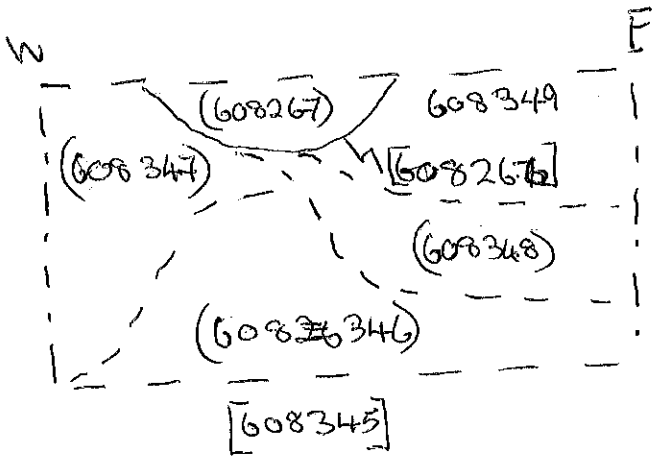
1, SOUTH SIDE OF RING DITCH.
ONE OF REMAINING SEGMENT TO BE RECREATED

2. CURVA LINEAR
3 EAST TO WEST
4. ROUNDED SIDE on SOUTH
SLIGHLY CONCAVE BASE.
5 0.45m WIDTH, 0.43m DEPTH

6 MODERATE TO CHALK

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	6083346		
	This context 6083345		
	6083000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	327	1373
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50 / 5481 – 5484	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SEGMENT on SOUTH SIDE OF RING DITCH.
FINAL SEGMENTS REMOVED.
FIRSTLY BOXED SECTIONED SEE [6082662]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NST 14-10-20	NST 14-10-20	KP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 KRHAR	Context no:	608346
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608345	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. FIRST FILL IN BASE OF DITCH SEGMENT
2. MID TO LIGHT GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY MATRIX; FIRM.
3. ABUNDANT SMALL ANGULAR CHALK PIECES UPTO 0.60m IN SIZE.
4. DIFFUSE TO UPPER CONTENT, CLEAR TO LOWER NATURAL.
5. WIDTH > 0.95m DEPTH 0.27m, 0.80m LENGTH OF CREMER.
6. E-W 'Box' SECTION TO SEE [608266] IN SECTION.
7. DRY GROUND, MIXED WEATHER

Cut ○	Fill ◐	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

See 608345.

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608346		

This context: 608346

	608345		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS.	
Sections	327	1373
Samples	/	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C60/ 5481 - 5484	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

LOWER DEPOSIT IN SEGMENT OF RING DITCH. APPEARS TO BE HEAVILY WEATHERED MATERIAL FROM SIDES OF DITCH PROBABLY DURING PERIOD IT WAS OPEN IN USE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AST 14-10-12	AST 14-10-12.	LP 21.10.20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / BRHAR	Context no:	608347
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608345	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ / Fill ✓ / Layer ○

Cut	Fill
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

Description

1. SECONDARY FILL IN DITCH SEGMENT
2. MID GREY BROWN, SILTY CLAY FIRM.
3. ABUNDANT SMALL ANGULAR CHALK.
4. DIFFUSE TO OTHER CONTEXT.
5. 0.44m WIDTH; DEPTH 0.40m LENGTH > 0.80m.
6. AS 608346.
7.

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

See 608345

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608348		
This context:	608347		
	608346		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	98	
Sections	327	1373
Samples	/	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50 / 5481-5494	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

WEATHERED SECONDARY FILL PROBABLY FROM PERIOD WATER RING DITCH WAS NO LONGER IN USE.

Excavated and date	NBI 14-10-12	Recorded on / date	NBI 14-10-12	Site check	LP 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	608348
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608344-5	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. SECONDARY FILL IN RING DITCH SEGMENT.
2. MID TO LIGHT GREY, WHITE MID BROWN
3. FREQUENT CHALK SMALL ANGULAR
4. MODERATE TO UPPER, DIFFUSE TO LOWER
5. 0.55m WIDTH; 0.16m DEPTH, >0.80 LENGTH.
6. AS 608346
7.

Cut ○	Fill ◐	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE 608345

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		608349	
	608347		

This context: 608348

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	CPP	
Sections	327	1373
Samples		
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	C50/5481-5484	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SECONDARY WEATHERED FILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check:	Post-ex check:
AST 14-10-20	AST 14-10-20	AP 21.10.20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	6083449
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) Fill OF 6083345	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. UPPER FILL IN RING DITCH SEGMENT.

2 DARK, ORANGE MOE, BROWN, SILT CLAY, FIRM.

3 OCCASSIONAL SMALL CHALK ANGULAR PIECES.

4 MODERATO TO LOWER CONTACT AND [6083266]

5 0.52m WIDTH, 0.10m DEPTH, >0.80m LENGTH

6 AS 6083346

7

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

6083445

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		sub.	
	6083448		

This context: 6083449

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	CPS	
Sections	327	1371
Samples		/
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50 - 5491 - 5484	
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TOP FINAL DEPOSIT OF INFILLING OF RINGDITCH SEGMENT.

Excavated and date	MST 14-10-20	Recorded and date	MST 14-10-20	Site check	LP 21.10.20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EHAR	Context no:	608350
Same as: /	Fill of / Filled by (circle): 608351	Group no. /	Structure group /	Accession no: /	

Description

1. A POSTHOLE WHICH IS SURROUNDED BY A COLLECTION OF POSTHOLES. AREA 30. NEAR THE RING DITCH.
2. A SMALL COMPACT POSTHOLE THAT IS CIRCULAR IN DESIGN WITH A SLOPING INCLINE THAT LEADS TO A SUB-RECTANGULAR BASE.
3. EAST FACING., NORTH-SOUTH AXES.
4. A CIRCULAR FEATURE THAT HAS A SOFT GRADIENT, TAPERING- TOWARDS A SUB-RECTANGLE BASE.
5. 48CM LENGTH, 45CM WIDTH, 14CM DEPTH.
6. CLEAR WHITE CHALK CUT THAT CONTRASTS SHARPLY WITH THE DARK FILL
7. WET AND RAINING.

Cut ✓ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

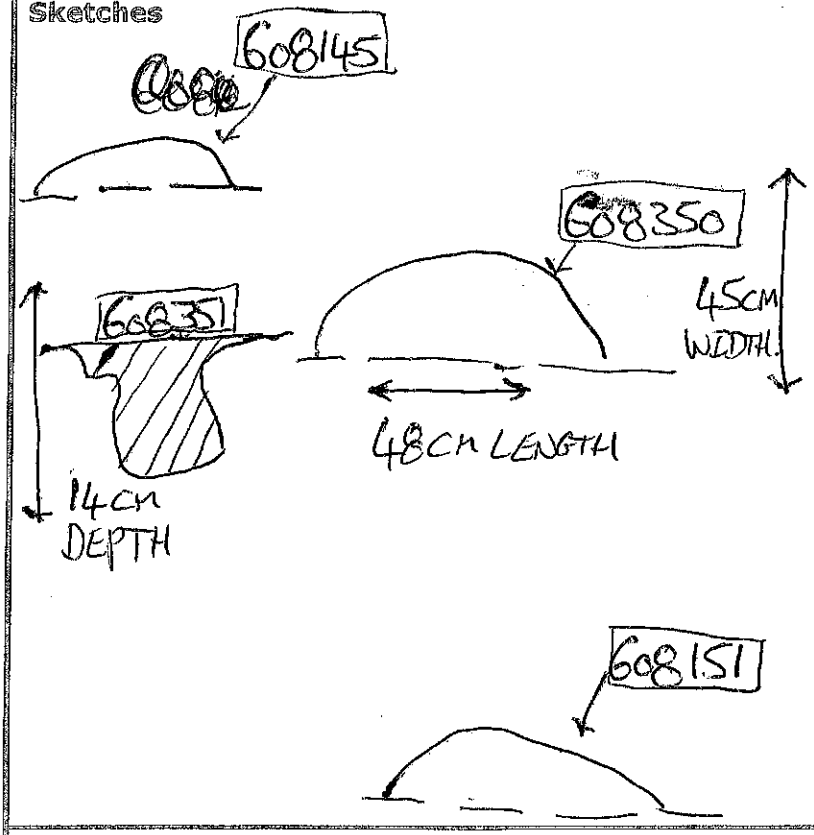
Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

BONE, FLINT AND POSSIBLY 5 TYPES OF SEPERATE POT IN THE FEATURE. VITREOUS SLAG/ CRAMP.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608351		
	605000		

This context: 608350

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	328	1402
Sections	/	/
Samples	SN 1362	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50/5490-5491	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

POSSIBLE PRE-HISTORIC POSTHOLE WHICH IS FULL OF ARTEFACTS SUCH AS WHAT LOOKS LIKE 4 COMPLETED POTS AND ONE THAT IS HALF TEMPERED POSSIBLY. HOLE IS RELATIVELY SHALLOW BUT HAS FOUR SLOPING SIDES.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
15/10/20	16/10/20.	LP. 21.10.20	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608351
Same as	/	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608350	Group no.	/
				Structure group	/
				Accession no:	

Description

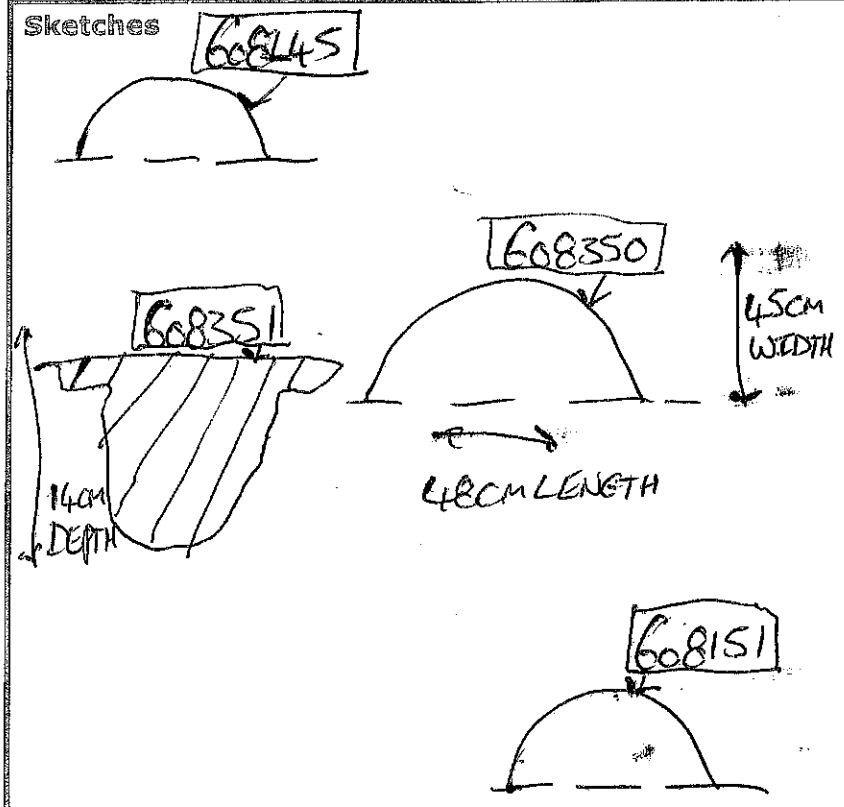
1. A CLUSTER OF POSTHOLES LOCATED NEAR THE RING DITCH. AREA 30.
2. LIGHT GREY SOIL WITH SILT AND CLAY MAKING UP THE MATRIX OF THE SOIL. FLECKS OF CHARCOAL OR CRAMP.
3. A FEW WEEDS ON TOP OF FEATURE ROOTS DID NOT PENETRATE FILL THAT DEEPLY.
4. HORIZON IS CLEAR WITH A OUTLINE OF WHITE CHALK CUT CONTRASTING THE DARK GREY FILL.
5. 48CM LENGTH, 45CM WIDTH, 14CM DEPTH.
6. TROWELLING
7. WET AND RAINING.

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

BONE, FLINT AND TRUE TYPES OF POT WITH DIFFERENT MAKE UP IN TEMPER. VITREOUS SLAG / CRAMP.

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	This context: 608351		
	608350		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	328	1402
Sections	/	/
Samples	SN 1362	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50/5490/5491.	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion

POSSIBLE PRE-HISTORIC POSTHOLE WITH SHERDS OF POT.

Excavated and date	15/10/20	Recorded and date	16/10/20	Site check	LP 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608352
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608353	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB-CIRCULAR AS FAR AS KNOWN, ALTHOUGH TRUNCATED BY EVAL TRENCH
3. N/A
4. STEEP SLIGHTLY CONCAVE SIDE AT NW EDGE. FLAT BASE. SE EDGE TRUNCATED BY EVAL TRENCH
5.
6. CLEAR INTERFACE
7. INTERMITANT RAIN. GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

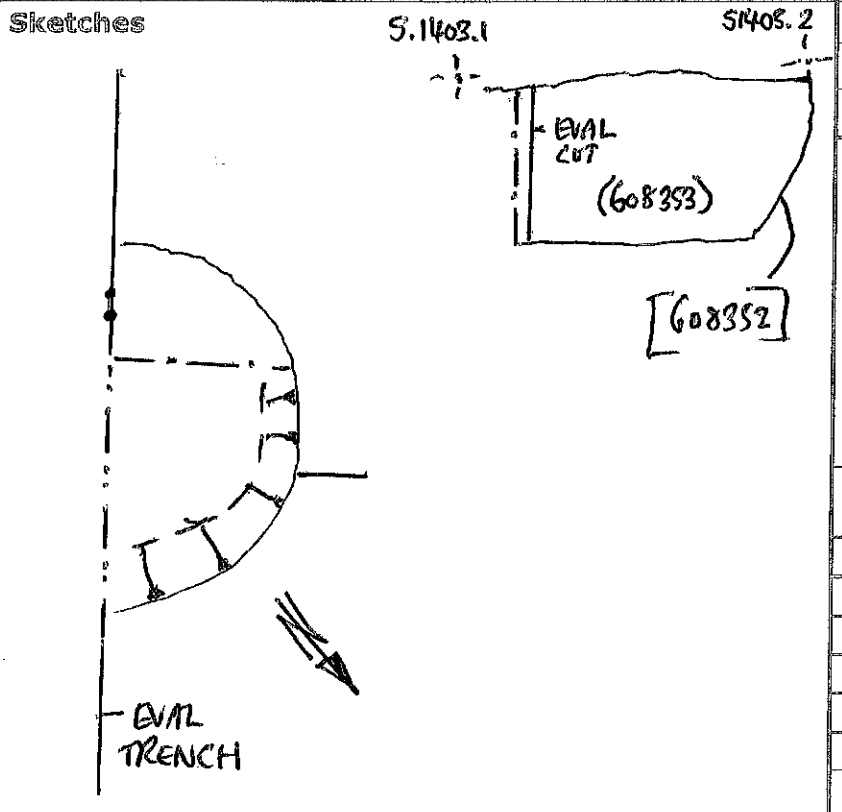
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

5 x BONE FRAGMENTS

1 x POT SHERD

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608353		

This context: 608352

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1403
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5492-3 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SMALL PIT OR POSTHOLE IN AREA 30. TRUNCATED IN PART BY EVALUATION TRENCH. NO OBVIOUS STRUCTURAL RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER FEATURES IN AREA. NO EVIDENCE FOR POST PACKING. 5X BONE FRAGS AND 1X POT SHERD RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 15/10/2020	PS 15/10/2020	VT 21-10-20	

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608353
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608352	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCASSIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. ~~[illegible]~~ 0.24m THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATION
7. INTERMITANT RAIN. GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

5x BONE FRAGMENTS

1 x POT SHERD

Sketches

SEE [608352]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context:	608353		
	608352		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1403
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	9492 - 3 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL WITHIN POSTHOLE [608352]. LOW ENERGY NATURAL DEPOSITION. 5X BONE FRAGS AND 1X POT SHERD RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
PS 15/10/2020	PS 15/10/2020	VR 21-10-20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608354
Same as		~~Fill of~~/ Filled by (circle) 608355	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. SE EDGE TRUNCATED BY EVAL TRENCH. NW EDGE VERTICAL DOWN TO A FLAT BASE
5. 0.19 X 0.22M 0.35M DEEP
6. CLEAR INTERFACE
7. INTERMITTANT RAIN. GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

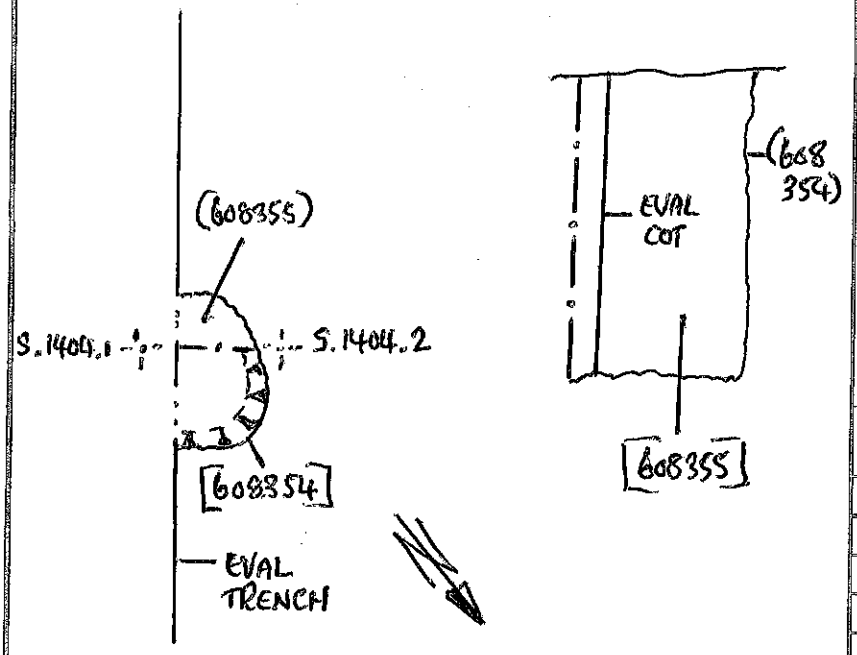
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608355		
This context	608354		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1404
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5494-5-6 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POSTHOLE IN AREA 30. TRUNCATED IN PART BY EVALUATION TRENCH. NO OBVIOUS STRUCTURAL RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER POSTHOLES. NO EVIDENCE FOR POST PACKING. NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site chec:	Post-ex check:
PS 15/10/2020	PS 15/10/2020		

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608355
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608354	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCASSIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS
4. CLEAR INTERFACE
5. 0.35M THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATION
7. INTERMITTANT RAIN, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE [608354]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	608355		
	608354		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1404
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5494-5-6 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL WITHIN POSTHOLE [608354]. LOW ENERGY NATURAL DEPOSITION. NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 15/10/2020	RS 15/10/2020	21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	KELV / GRHAR	Context no:	[608356]
Same as	~~AAAA~~	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608357)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

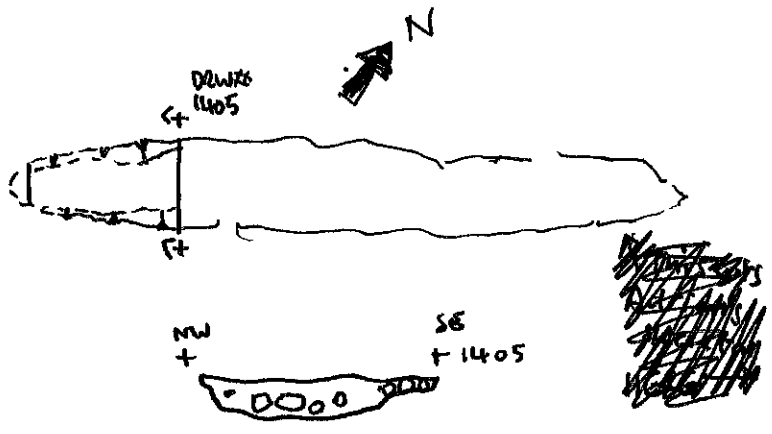
1. EDGE OF EVALUATION TRENCH, NR GRAVE [607933].
2. LINEAR
3. NE – SW
4. MOD TO GENTLE BREAK OF TOP SLOPE, GENTLY SLOPING SIDES, GRADUAL TRANSITION TO FLATTISH BASE.
5. 0.6M WIDE, 0.12M DEEP, THIS SECTION OF FEATURE C. 2.10M BUT POSSIBLY ORIGINALLY MUCH LONGER IF IT WAS ONCE CONTINUOUS WITH [ ]
6. MODERATE
7. MOIST
8. WAS ORIGINALLY THOUGHT TO BE MASKING A GRAVE, BUT TURNED OUT NOT TO BE.

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix, colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See 608357 for area sketch.



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608357)		

This context [608356]

	NAT.		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	4PS	
Sections	230	1405
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	cam 50 5497-8	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF NE – SW LINEAR FEATURE, RUNNING PARALLEL TO ANOTHER, SIMILAR ONE. ~~[illegible]~~ (SEE LOCATION SKETCH ON PLAN SHEET) DOESN'T APPEAR ON THIS PRE-EX OR IN THE EVALUATION TRENCH BECAUSE IT HAPPENS TO RUN ON THE EXACT ALIGNMENT OF THE EVAL TRENCH AND PROBABLY GOT MISSED BECAUSE OF THIS.

Excavated and date	APM 15/10/20	Recorded and date	AOM 15/10/20	Site check	NA	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / CR1MAR	Context no:	(608357)
Same as		Fill of [608356] Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

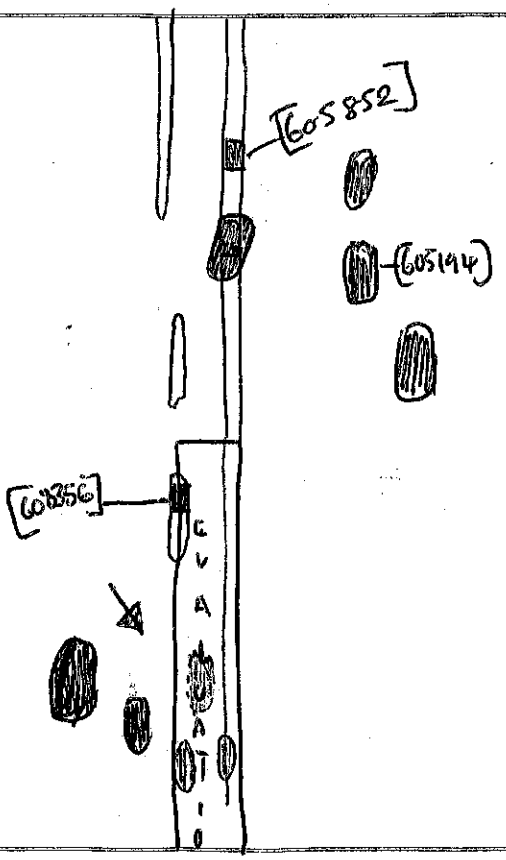
1. SINGLE FILL OF LINEAR FEATURE
2. MID GREYNISH GLEY MODERATE TO SOFT CLAY SILT
3. MODERATE ANGULAR & SUBANGULAR CHALK <60MM, OCCASIONAL ANGULAR FLINT <40MM, RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS
4. MODERATE
5. 0.12 M DEEP, 0.6 M WIDE, APPROX 2.10m LONG
6. HAND: TROWEL
7. DAMP ABOVE AND BELOW
8. POSSIBLY THE SAME AS LINEAR FEATURE [605837], BUT NOT CONTINUOUS WITH IT

Cut ○	Fill ◐ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

~~POTTERY~~ No REGISTERED FINDS.
POT & BONE + POSSIBLE WORKED FLINT, INCL. 1 X POTSHERD WITH A HOLE IN

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605 SUB		
This context (608357)			
	[608356]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	1:20	1405
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	cam SO 5477-8	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF POSSIBLE CONTINUATION OF LINEAR FEATURE. NOT PHYSICALLY CONTINUOUS, BUT IT'S SO SHALLOW THAT SLIGHT VARIATIONS IN DEPTH OF THE FEATURE OR THE MACHINED LEVEL COULD OBLITERATE IT ENTIRELY.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
ADM 15/10/20	ADM 15/10/20	✓	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608358
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle)	608359	Group no.	
				Structure group	

Accession no:

Description

1 NEAR PH [607894]

2 CIRCULAR

3 U-S

4 —

5 0.28m W 0.10m D

6 CLEAR

7 DRY

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

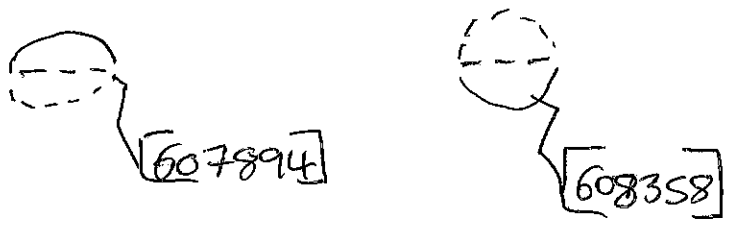
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608359		

This context: 608358

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	9P8	
Sections	321	1406
Samples	✓	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5499-5500	050
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POSTHOLE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
KS 20/10/20	KS 20/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1CP1 /ERHAR	Context no:	608359
Same as		Fill of/~~Cut~~ by (circle) 608358	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○ | **Fill** ⊘ | **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 Single Fill of Posthole

2 light brown Silty clay

3 N-S

4 Clear

5 0.28m W 0.10m D

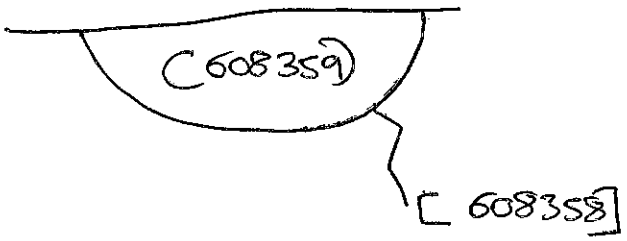
6 Clear

7 Dry

9. Notes on finds

Pottery

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608358		
This context:	608359		
	608358		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	321	1406
Samples		
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	560 5491-5500	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Single Fill of Posthole

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 20/10/20	RS 26/10/20	DSK	

Project Code:	HS2014	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608361 Str 608362	Group no.	Structure group

Context no: 608360

Accession no:

Cut ✓ Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

Description

1) NORTHERN EDGE OF AREA.

2) RECTANGULAR

3) , SW – NE

4) NEAR VERTICAL SIDES, WITH SHALLOW SHELF CUT ON NORTH SIDE

5) DEPTH 0.44m.

6) 0.90m WIDTH ; 2.15m LENGTH,

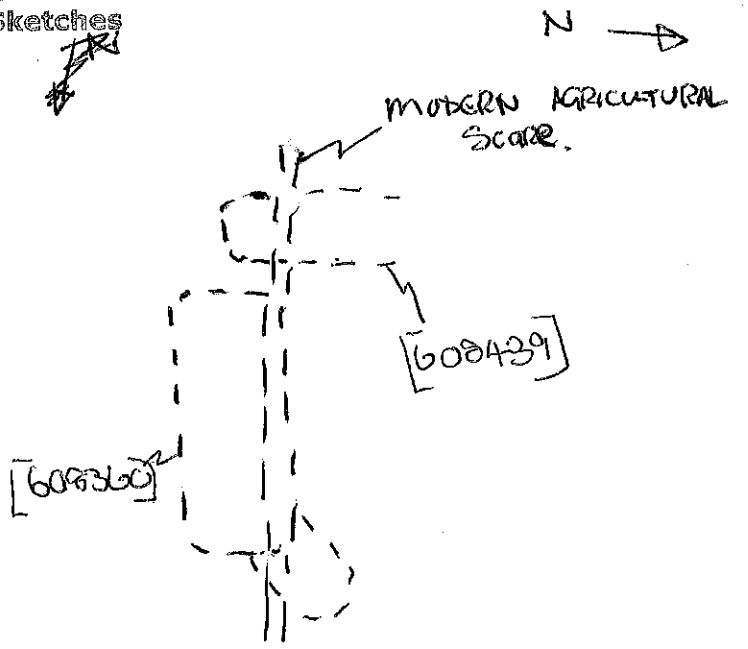
7) GOOD SIDES TO CHALK. BASE MORE MIXED

7 WET WEATHER (COVERED) MOIST GROUND

9. Notes on finds

FRAGMENTED POT RARE
SF 1578 - 1582
1586 - 1588

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608361		
This context	608360		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	PCP	109
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C60 5503/5504	
B+W film nos.	5545/5552	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

WELL CUT GRAVE, WITH SHALLOW GRAVE ON WEST SIDE. (See 608439)
NORTH EAST CORNER HAS A POSSIBLE EARLIER FEATURE CUT BY GRAVE.
See

Excavated and date	AST 14-21:10:20	Recorded and date	AST. 22.10.20	Site check	AST	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2	1C19/1ERHAR		6083621

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
6083621	6083620			0109

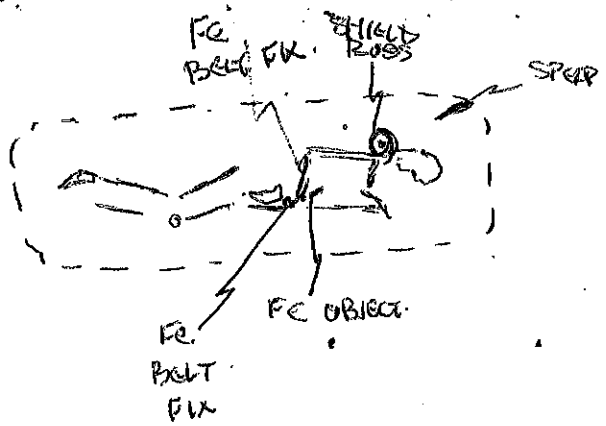
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.10	152.97	153.00

Description

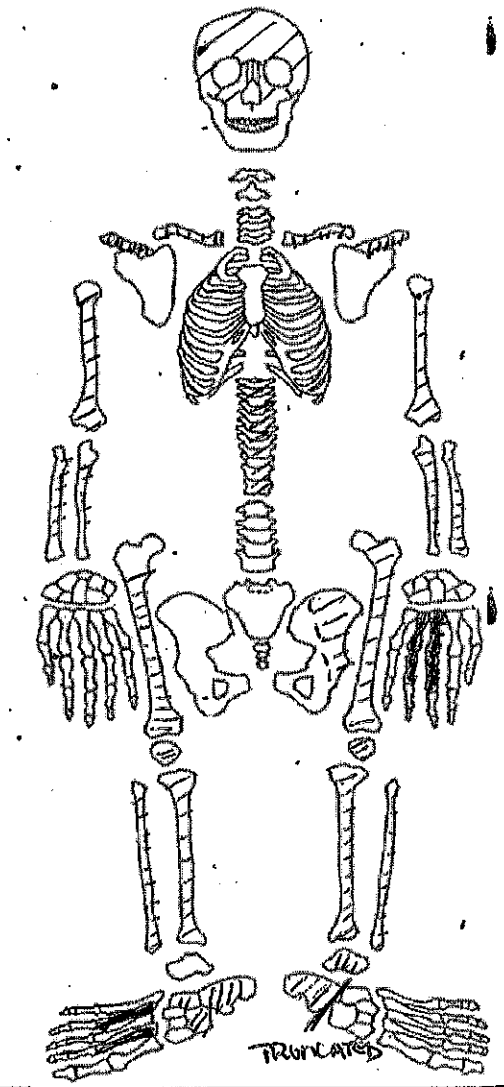
1. RECTANGULAR
2. WEST - EAST
3. SURPINE EXTENDED
4. WEST SIDE SHALLOW N-S BURIAL
5. 1.56m LENGTH
6. SF 1578 (SPEAR) 1579 (SHIELD BOSS), 1580 (BEAD) 1581 FE OBJECT 1582 BELT FIX 1585 BELT FIXING 1586 BELT FIXING, 1587 SHIELD FIXING 1588 KNIFE

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Sketches



Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Interpretation

SURPINE EXTENDED BURIAL WITH SPEAR AND SHIELD BOSS. BURIAL POSSIBLY IN SHROUD AS APPEARS TIGHTLY COMPACT AROUND SHOULDER AREA, RIGHT PELVIS AND RIGHT HAND APPEARS TO BE MISSING ~~POSSIBLY PRE BURIAL~~. UPPER RIGHT ARM OVER SHIELD BOSS? BOSS OVER LOWER SKULL

Samples	1386 - 1389, 1401, 1402		
Photographs	Camera No 50	Shot No 5545 - 5550, 26131 SKULL	

Stratigraphic matrix

	6083621		
This context	6083621		
	6083620		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
ASI 19-21.10.20	ASI 22.10.20	ASI	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608362
Same as	Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608360	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Cut ○ Fill ① Layer ○

Cut: 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○: 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill: 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. FILL OF CUT [608360]

2 MID TO DARK GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY, FRIABLE

3 FREQUENT ANGULAR CHALK PIECES UP TO 0.10m. VERY OCCASSIONAL MEDIUM ANGULAR CHALK UP TO 0.20m SIZE

4 GOOD TO CHALK NATURAL

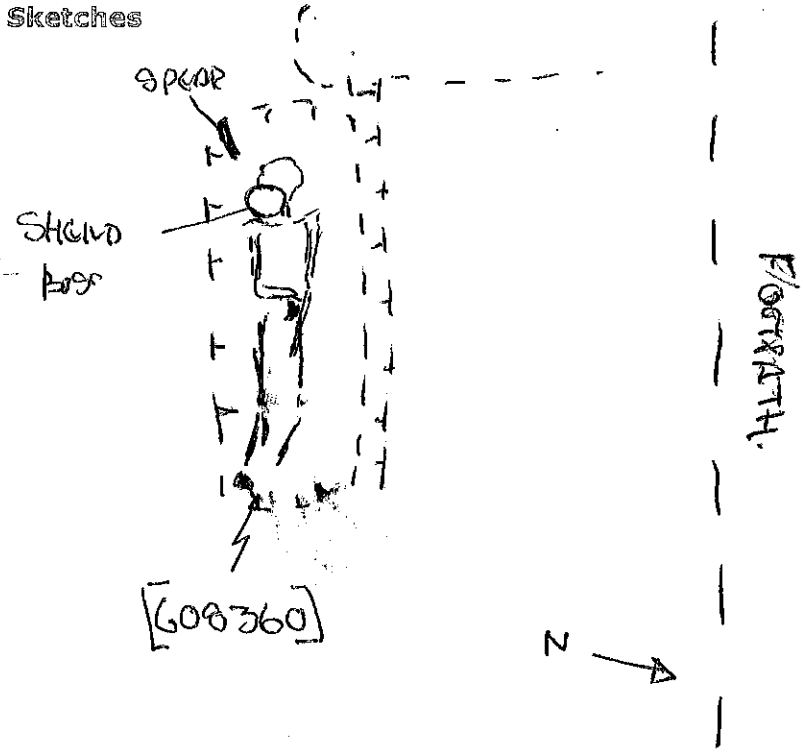
5 0.90m WIDTH, 2.15 LENGTH DEPTH 0.44m

6. EXCAVATED IN PLAN 100% EXCAVATION

9. Notes on finds

RARE POT SHERD UPPER FILL SF 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1586 1587, 1588

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608361		
	This context 608362		
	608360		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	PCP.0109	
Sections	–	–
Samples		
Registered finds	SEE ABOVE	
Digital photo nos. C	50/5503-5504	
B+W film nos.	5564/5565	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

WELL SORTED BACKFILLED GRAVE OF REDEPOSITED NATURAL FROM EXCAVATION OF GRAVE.

BASE OF CUT POORLY DEFINED AS APPEARS TO BE BODY EXCAVATED INITIALLY. KNIFE SF 1588 ON RIGHT SIDE IN AREA OF DISTURBANCE AS NO PELVIS IN SITU.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RST 23.10.26	RST 23.10.26	RST	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608363
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608364	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

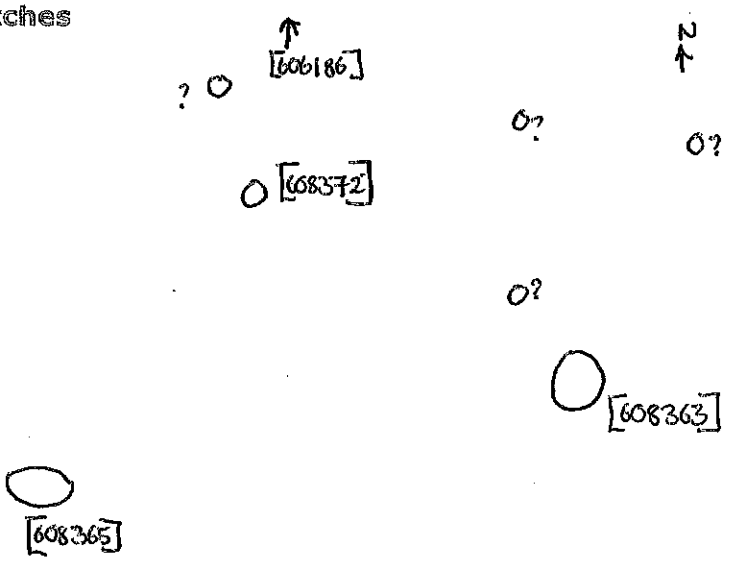
Description

1. Near SW corner of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Vertical sides dropping to flat base
5. 0.44 x 0.35 x 0.26
6. Clear
7. Sunny with heavy showers / Dry → moist ground
8. Western half manually excavated initially; remainder removed to collect any more quern-stone fragments.

Cut ☑	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608364	
	608500		

This context: 608363

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1407
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5505-06	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Post-hole cut containing backfill (608364).

Excavated and date	NJO 15.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 16.10.2020	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608364
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608363	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. Sole backfill of post-hole [608363]
2. Brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. fleck and medium fragments of chalk; occ. pea grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. See [608363]
6. Trowel
7. See [608363]
8. Southern half excavated first. Northern half removed after quern pieces were recovered on this half.
9. In western portion, near the north edge, four or five pieces of volcanic rock were found. The largest had one smoothed face suggesting that it was part of a quern-stone. This was only found in the southern half of the feature. The sherd came from the northern half.

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

2 PROX BONE 1 SHORD
1562 – PIECES OF QUERNSTONE

Sketches

See [608363]

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608501	

This context: 608364

	608363		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1407
Samples	–	
Registered finds	1562	
Digital photo nos.	50/5505-06	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Backfill of post-hole [608363]. No sign of different fills (e.g. post-pipe and packing). Pieces of a lidded 'quernstone may represent a "placed deposit".

Excavated and date	NJO 15.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 16.10.2020	Site check	LP 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608365
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608366	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Near southern corner of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Shallow - sloping sides to flat base
5. 0.40 x 0.38 x 0.09
6. Clear
7. See [608363]
8. Southern half only excavated.

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches

See [608363]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608366	

This context: 608365

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1608
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5507-08	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Shallow post-hole cut containing backfill (608366)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NJO 15.10.2020	NJO 16.10.2020	LP 21-10-20	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608366
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608365	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. Sole backfill of post-hole [608365]
2. Dark brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. flecks and small fragments of chalk; occ. pea grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. See [608365]
6. Trend
7. See [608363]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○	Fill ✓	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

See [608363]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608365		

This context: 608366

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	32k	1408
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5507-08	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of possible posthole [608365]

Excavated and date	NJO 15.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 16.10.2020	Site check	LP 21.10.20	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608367
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 608368	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; Group ○ 1. Includes 2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

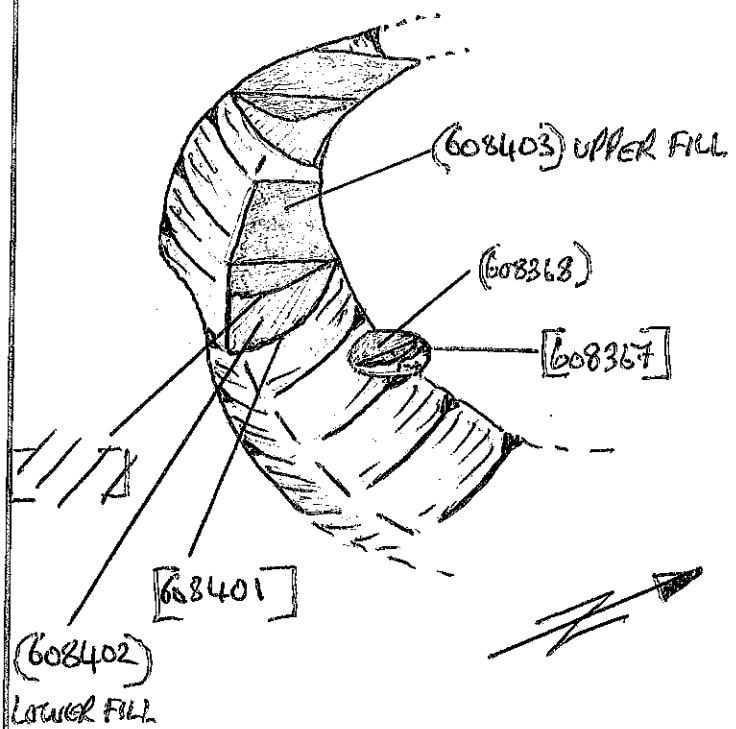
Description

1. AREA 30
2. SUB-CIRCULAR
3. N/A
4. MODERATE TO STEEP, STRAIGHT EDGE TO SOUTH MODERATE TO STEEP, CONCAVE EDGE TO NORTH FLAT BASE SLOPING UP TO NORTH
5. APPROX 0.24M Ø MAX DEPTH 0.01M
6. NOT VISIBLE CUTTING UPPER FILL (608403), CLEAR INTERFACE CUTTING LOWER FILL (608402)
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608368		

This context: 608367

		608403	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	CR9	
Sections	329	1409
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5509/10 CAM50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

[608367] REPRESENTS A POSTHOLE CUTTING THROUGH RINGDITCH [608401]. THIS WAS NOT VISIBLE CUTTING THROUGH UPPER FILL (608403) AND WAS ONLY VISIBLE CUTTING THROUGH LOWER FILL (608402). NEVERTHELESS, FOR STRATIGRAPHIC INTEGRITY, IT HAS BEEN RECORDED AS CUTTING UPPER FILL (608403). NO OBVIOUS STRUCTURAL RELATIONSHIP WITH ANY OTHER POST HOLES. NO POST PACKING. NO FINDS.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
RS 15/10/2020	RS 15/10/2020	BB 22/10/20	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608368
Same as		Fill of / ~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608367	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. SOFT, MID GREY BROWN CLAYEY SILT
3. OCASSIONAL CHALK FRAGMENTS
4. DIFFUSE WITHIN UPPER FILL (608403)
   CLEAR INTERFACE WITHIN LOWER FILL (608402)
5. 0.01M THICK
6. HAND EXCAVATION
7. OVERCAST, GROUND CONDITIONS FINE

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

SEE [608367]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context:	608368		
	608367		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	329	1409
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5509/10 CAM 50	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL WITHIN POSTHOLE [608367]. LOW ENERGY, NATURAL DEPOSITION. NO POST-PACKING. NO FINDS.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BS 15/10/2020	BS 15/10/2020		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no:	608369
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608371	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

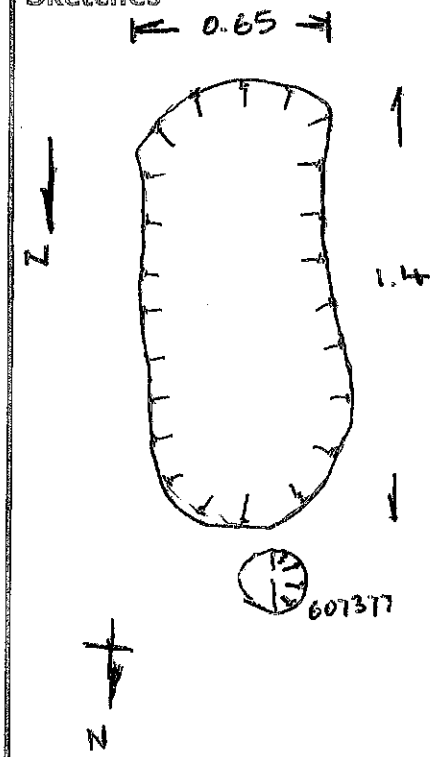
1. AREA 30, CEMETERY SITE
2. CIGAR SHAPED PLAN; PARALLEL SIDES ROUNDED ENDS
3. N/S ORIENTATION
4. SHALLOW CUT, VERTICAL SIDES, UNEVEN BASE.
5. 1.4 LONG x 0.6 WIDE x 0.2 DEEP
6. CLEAR EDGE, ROCK CUT
7. BRIGHT + COLD CONDITIONS
8. —

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ∅
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

BROOCHES, CLEANING SET, BONE HANDLE, IRON BUCKLE FROM FILL 608371

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608370	

This context: 608369

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	-	
Samples	-	
Registered finds	-	
Digital photo nos.	5535/6	
B+W film nos.	-	
Slide film nos.	-	
GPS nos.	-	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF INHUMATION BURIAL OF EARLY SAXON DATE.
POST HOLE IMMEDIATELY TO SOUTH, POSSIBLY RELATED. 607377

Excavated and date	RPS 15-10-20	Recorded and date	RPS 19/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
ICIQ ERIARR	AREA 30 /		608370

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
608371	608369	—	—	

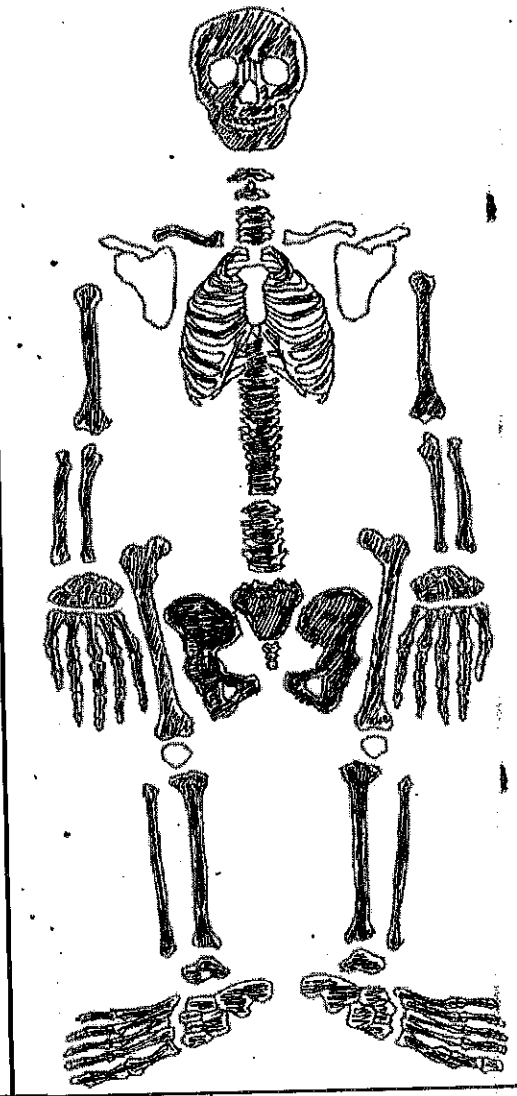
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
152.89	152.89	152.98

Description

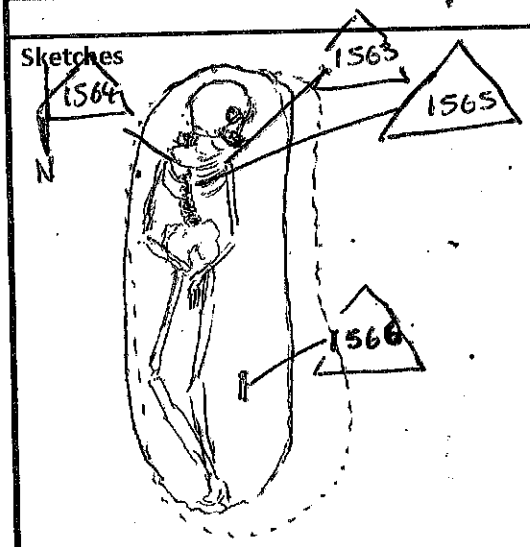
1. ~~E~~ ROCK CUT INTO CHALK PARALLEL SIDES, ROUNDED ENDS INHUMATION.
2. N/S ORIENTATION, HEAD AT SOUTHERN END
3. SUPINE
4. NONE SPECIFICALLY
5. ~~FEMUR~~ 1.35m
6. SF NOS 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568
7.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



BRUSHES
CLEANING SET
BONE HANDLE
FLINT SCRAPER

Interpretation

ANGLO SAXON BURIAL, PART OF LARGER SITE WITH DATED GRAVE GOODS.
SKELETON WAS CRAMMED IN TO CUT WHICH WASN'T BIG ENOUGH, SPOT DATING
INTERPRETATION SUGGESTED YOUTH/ OLDER CHILD
MAY HAVE BEEN PLOUGH DAMAGED
RIBS MISSING

Samples		
Photographs	Camera No. 157	Shot No. 23732 – 23752

Stratigraphic matrix

	608371		
	608369		

This context: 608370

Excavated	Recorded	Site check:	Post-ex check:
RB and date: 13-10-20	RB and date: 19-10-20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	AREA 30 /	Context no:	608371
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608369	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. ONLY FILL OF INHUMATION BURIAL IN CEMETERY SITE
2. BROWN, SILTY CLAY, FRIABLE. MOIST.
3. COMMON LIMESTONE FRAGMENTS 1-3cm Ø
4. CLEAR HORIZON
5. 1.4 LONG x 0.65 WIDE x 0.2 THICK
6. HAND DUG
7. SUNNY + COLD
8. –

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

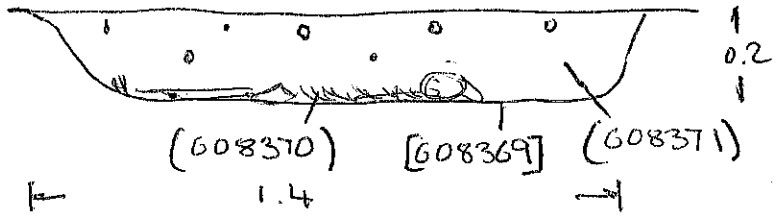
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

BROOCHES, BONE HANDLE, CLEANING KIT, BUCKLE, FLINT
1563 – 1568

Sketches Sketch Section



Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context 608371

608370

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	–	–
Sections	–	–
Samples	1372 – 1378	
Registered finds	1563 – 1568	
Digital photo nos.	–	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BACK FILL DEPOSIT OF INHUMATION BURIAL (SKELETON 608370, CUT 608369)

Excavated and date	RB 15-10-20	Recorded and date	RB 19-10-20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608372
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608373	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Near southern corner of site 30.
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Gradually-sloping to steep sides dropping to a flat shelf before (at the eastern side) falling steeply to a rounded base
5. 0.26 x 0.22 x 0.13
6. Clear
7. See [608363]
8. Excavated southern half only.

Cut ☑

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608363]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608373	

This context: 608372

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1410
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5513-4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Small post-hole or stake-hole cut containing (608373). The deeper section to the east with a rounded base (see (608373)) probably represents the former position of the post or stake within the cut.

Excavated and date	NJO 15.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 16.10.2020	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608373
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608372	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole fill of cut [608372]
2. Medium brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. flecks and small fragments of chalk; occ. pea grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. See [608372]
6. Trowel
7. See [608363]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

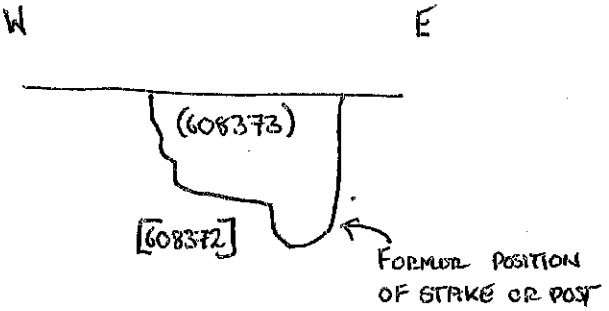
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

No finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608372		

This context: 608373

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1410
Samples	—	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5513-4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of post/stake-hole cut [608372]. No discrimination between post shadow/post pipe fill and packing was observed, although the profile of the cut suggests that the post/stake had been located on the eastern side of the feature.

Excavated and date	15.10.2020 NJO	Recorded and date	NJO 16.10.2020	Site check	LP 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608374
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608375	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

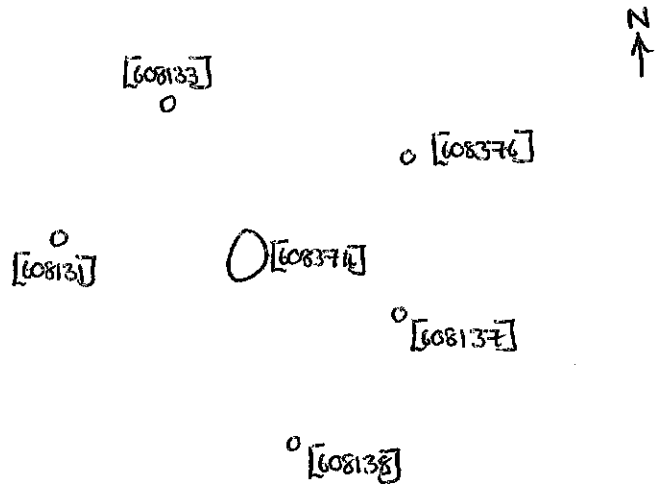
1. North central part of site 30, immediately south of inhumation cemetery
2. Elliptical
3. N/S
4. Steep sides to flat base
5. 0.66 x 0.40 x 0.17
6. Clear
7. See [608363]
8. Southern half only excavated.

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608375	

This context: 608374

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1411
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5515-16	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Post-hole cut, containing backfill (608375). Although located in the centre of a partial ring of post/stake-holes ([608134], [608133], [608137], [608138], [608376]), it was much larger and may have housed a central post/s in a structure.

Excavated and date	NJO 15.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 16.10.2020	Site check	LP 21-10-20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608375
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608374	Group no.	Accession no:
				Structure group	

Description

1. Sole backfill of post hole cut [608374]
2. Orange-brown, friable clay
3. Occ. dark brown clayey loam; occ. flecks and small fragments of chalk; occ. pea grit & flint throughout with natural chalk.
4. Clear
5. See [608374]
6. Trowel
7. See [608363]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. 1570 Fe nail was recovered from the surface after machining

Cut ○	Fill ⊘	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

1570 - Fe nail

Sketches

See [608374]

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608374		

This context: 608375

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	141
Samples	–	
Registered finds	1570	
Digital photo nos.	50/5515-16	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of cut [608374]

Excavated and date	NJO 15.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 16.10.2020	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608376
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608377	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. North central part of site 30 immediately south of Enthemion cemetery - east
2. Circular
3. N/A
4. Steep sided to rounded base
5. 0.18 x 0.18 x 0.10
6. Clear
7. See [608363]
8. Southern half only excavated

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

—

Sketches

See [608374]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608377	

This context: 608376

	605060		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1412
Samples	—	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5517-18	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Small post/stake-hole forming part of a partial circle around ?central post-setting [608374]

Excavated and date	NJO 15.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 16.10.2020	Site check	LP 21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608377
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608376	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Sole backfill of cut [608376]
2. Medium brown friable clay loam
3. Rare flecks of chalk, occ. pea gravel interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. See [608376]
6. Trowel
7. See [608363]
8. Only northern half excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

See [608374]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608376		

This context: 608377

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1412
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	50/5517-18	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of post-/stake-hole [608376]

Excavated and date	NJO 15.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 16.10.2020	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608378
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608379	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Near southern boundary of site 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Shallow. Steep sides to slightly rounded base
5. 0.27 x 0.21 x 0.07
6. Clear
7. Overcast, dry / Dry
8. Southern half only removed

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

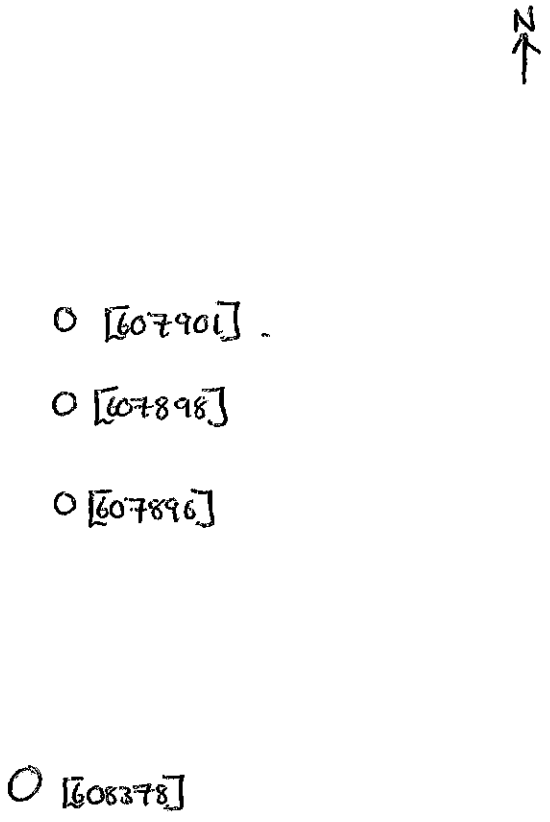
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608379	

This context: 608378

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1413
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5527-28	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Shallow, sub-circular cut containing single backfill (608379). Probably a truncated post-hole cut.

Excavated and date	NJO 19.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 19.10.2020	Site check	LP 21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608379
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608378	Group no. / Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. Sole fill of cut [608378]
2. Medium brown, friable, clayey loam
3. Occ. flecks and rare small–medium fragments of chalk; occ. pea grit at interface with natural chalk
4. Clear
5. See [608378]
6. Travel
7. See [608378]
8. Southern half only excavated
9. No finds

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

See [608378]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605001	
	608378		

This context: 608379

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	324	1413
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.	50/5527-8	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Sole backfill of cut [608378], probably a truncated posthole.

Excavated and date	NJO 19.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 19.10.2020	Site check	21.10.20	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608380
Same as	[607037]+[607038]	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(608381) (608382)	Group no.	
				Accession no:	
				Structure group	

Description

See [607037]+[607038] sheets for sections + photos

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

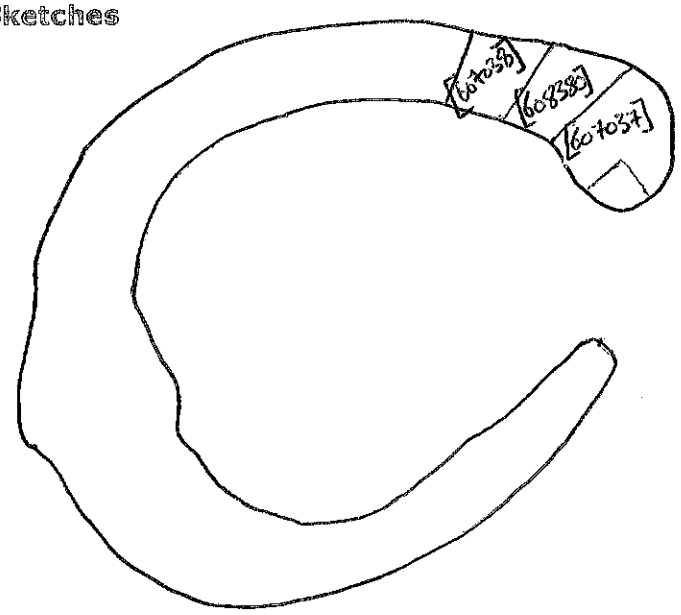
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Bone recovered from upper fill (608382) & Lower Fill (608381)

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608381)		

This context [608380]

	60000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	
Sections	—	
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	—	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.	—	

Interpretation and discussion

CUT FOR RING DITCH AS PART OF 100% DIGGING. & SLOT RECORDED DUE TO FINDS OF BONE. ~~See~~ But identical to [607037]+[607038]

Excavated and date	Luke 19/10/20	Recorded and date	B.B 21/10/20	Site check:	B.B	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608381)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608380]	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

Description

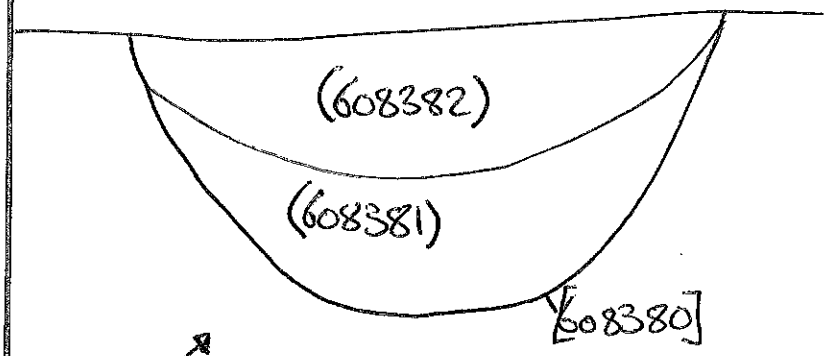
1. LOWEST FILL OF CUT OF RING DITCH
2. ~~MIDDLE~~ PREDOMINANTLY COARSE/redepo-sited chalk ~ 50% + MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND
3. occ SMALL STONES, very rare UNWORKED flint
4. slightly diffuse WITH ABOVE FILL x SOMETIMES difficult to tell where CUT IS
5. VARIOUS - see [607037] to [607055] + related fills for comparison
6. HAND DUG
7. MOSTLY DRY, OCCASIONAL RAIN.

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

ONE IN THIS FILL (bone)

Sketches



Generally this is the makeup of THE RING DITCH + related fills THROUGHOUT All Slots - HOWEVER, [607051] to [607055] (AND ALL Slots between) CONTAINED ONLY ONE FILL, Similar to 608382 (see 608382 for more)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608382		
This context	608381		
	608380		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

THIS FILL SHEET IS MEANT AS AN ARCHAETYPE FOR THE Bottom FILL OF CUTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE RING DITCH IN THIS SECOND DIGGING PHASE WHERE 100% OF THE DITCH WAS DUG, AND WHERE A SIMILAR BOTTOM FILL EXISTED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
Luke 19/10/20	B.B 21/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608382)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	(608380)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. TOP FILL OF CUT OF RING DITCH
2. MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND, LOOSE COMPACTION.
3. Moderately frequent small chalk pieces, V. occ animal bone, V. rare modern? detritus
4. CLEAR WHEN AGAINST CUT, bottom HORIZON (WHEN LOWER FILL REPRESENT) NOT ALWAYS SO obvious.
5. VARIOUS - see [607037] to [607055] + related fills for comparison.
6. HAND DUG
7. MOSTLY DRY, OCCASIONAL RAIN

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Animal bone

Sketches See 608382 for sketch

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		

This context (608382)

	608581		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TOP FILL OF RING DITCH THAT GENERALLY ONLY PRODUCES ~~POST~~ POST MED DETRITUS AND OCCASIONALLY ANIMAL BONE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
Luke 19/10/20	BS 21/10/20	BS	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608383]
Same as [607040] [607039]	Fill of (filled by) (608384) (608385)	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

SLOT DUG WHEN 100% OF remaining RING DITCH DUG

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

FINDS IN TOP FILL

Sketches

See [608380]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608384)		
	608383		
	608000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SAME AS [607040], [607039]

Excavated and date	M.G 19/10/20	Recorded and date	A.P 21/10/20	Site check	B.B	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608384)

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608383]	Group no.	Accession no:
		Structure group	

Description

Same composition as (608381)

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE IN Bottom Fill

Sketches

See (608381) For Comparison

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608385		

This context: 608384

	608383		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Bottom Fill of [608383]

Excavated and date	M.G 19/10/20	Recorded and date	B/S 21/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608385)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(608383)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

SAME Composition as (608382)

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Some bone.

Sketches

See (608381) for general Sketch

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		

This context: 608385

	608384		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Top FILL OF THIS SLOT IN RING DITCH Containing bone.

Excavated and date	MG 19/10/20	Recorded and date	BP 21/10/20	Site check	NDX	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608386
Same as	[607040] [607041]	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(608387) (608388)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

SAME CUT FOR RING DITCH AS [607040] + [607041]

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

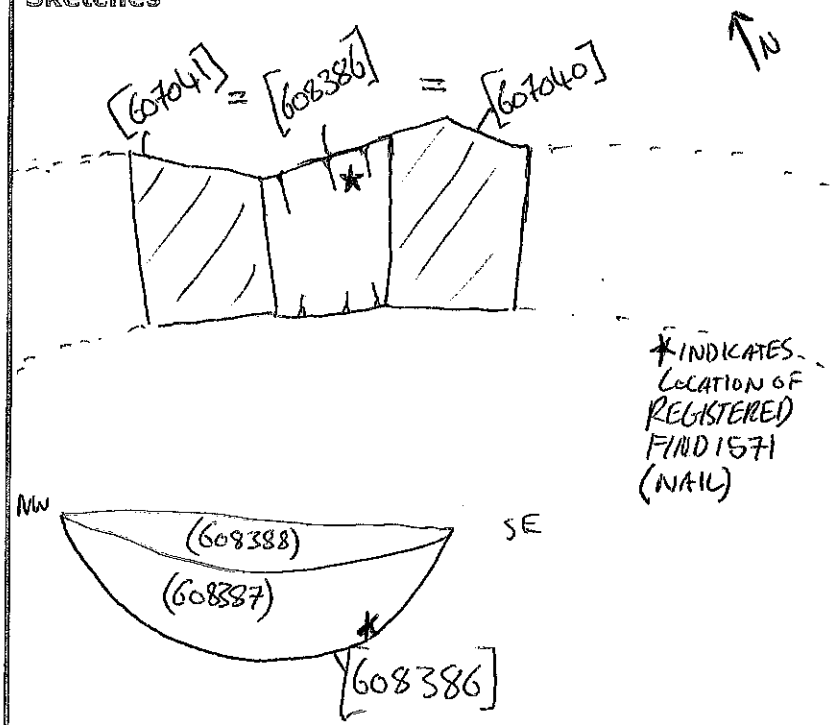
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

SMALL FIND (NAIL) IN BOTTOM FILL

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608387		

This context: 608386

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds	1571	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SLOT DUG AS PART OF 100% DIGGING OF RING DITCH. NOTEABLE FOR PRODUCING PRESUMABLY MODERN / POST MED NAIL 1571 AT BASE OF CUT IN LOWEST FILL (608387) OF THIS SLOT.

Excavated and date	B.B 19/10/20	Recorded and date	B.B 21/10/20	Site check	D.K	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608387)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608386]	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

Description

Bottom fill of 608386
See 608381

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608386]
For small find location

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608388		
	[608386]		

This context: 608387

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds	1571	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Same Lower fill as rest of DITCH

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
BB 19/10/20	BB 21/10/20	NST	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608388
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608386	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

Top Fill of [608386]

See (608382)

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [608386]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		
	(608387)		

This context (608388)

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Same Top FILL AS rest of DITCH

Excavated and date	BS 19/10/20	Recorded and date	BS 21/10/20	Site check	NOT	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608389
Same as [607402]+[607403]	Fill of 608390 608391	Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

SAME DITCH CUT AS CUT DITCH
100% DUG
See [608380]

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

TOP FILL 608391 CONTAINS bone

Sketches

See [607402] or [607403]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608390)		

This context [608389]

	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SLOT DUG TO 100% DITCH

Excavated and date	JG 19/10/20	Recorded and date	21/10/20 AB	Site check	ASK	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608390
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608389]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

SAME Bottom fill as elsewhere in ditch - see 608381

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608391)		
This context	(608390)		
	[608389]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Bottom FILL OF DITCH — No FINDS

Excavated and date	5/6 19/10/20	Recorded and date	BS 21/10/20	Site check	PJST	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608391
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608387	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

See ACSO 608382

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

A. Bone found.

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		

This context: 608391

	608390		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SAME TOP FILL AS ELSEWHERE IN DITCH

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
JG 19/10/20	RB 21/10/20	RBT	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608392]
Same as [607043]+[607044]	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608393) (608394)	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

SAME CUT FOR DITCH AS

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

IN TOP FILL 608394

Sketches

See [607043] +[607044]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608393)		

This context [608392]

	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT FOR DITCH - 100% DUG

Excavated and date	Veronika 19/10/20	Recorded and date	BB 21/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608393
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608392]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

SAME BOTTOM FILL AS ELSEWHERE IN DITCH

– See 608381

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608394)		

This context (608393)

	[608392]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

PART OF 100% DIGGING OF DITCH

NO FINDS

Excavated and date	Veronika 14/10/20	Recorded and date	21/10/20 RB	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608394)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	[608392]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

Description

SAME TOP FILL AS REST OF DITCH
See (608382)

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Some A. Bone

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001		

This context 608394

	608393		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Some A. Bone in Fill

Excavated and date	Veronika 19/10/20	Recorded and date	B.S 21/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608395]
Same as [607044] + [607045]	Fill of (Filled by) (608396) (608397)	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

SAME AS CUT FOR RING DITCH

See also [608380]

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

TOP FILL contained Animal Bone

Sketches

See [607044] + [607045]

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608396		

This context: 608395

	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT FOR RING DITCH 100% DUG

Excavated and date	IAN 19/10/20	Recorded and date	B.B 21/10/20	Site check	DST	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608396
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608395	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

SAME Bottom fill as rest of ring DITCH - See 6083/81

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

no.

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608397		

This context 608396

	608395		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Bottom FILL OF DITCH

Excavated and date	IAN 19/10/20	Recorded and date	BB 21/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608397)
Same as		Fill of [608395] Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

SAME AS TOP FILL IN REST OF TRENCH
See (608382)

Cut ○	Fill ⊗	Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

9. Notes on finds

Animal Bone

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608001		
This context	(608397)		
	(608396)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Top FILL OF 100% SLOT IN DITCH

Excavated and date	IAN 14/10/20	Recorded and date	21/10/20 BB	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608398]
Same as [607046] + [607047]	Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608399) (608400)	Group no.		Accession no:	
		Structure group			

Description

SAME CUT FOR DITCH AS

See ALSO [608380]

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

IN TOP FILL.

Sketches

Same as cut See ALSO [607046] + [607047]

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608399)		

This context [608398]

	606000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT FOR DITCH 100% DUG SLOT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TOM. 19/10/20	BB 21/10/20	DSX	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608399)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608398)	Group no.		Accession no:
		Structure group		

Description

SAME Bottom FILL ~~of~~ AS ELSEWHERE IN DITCH See (608381)

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608400)		

This context (608399)

	(608398)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

NO FINDS

Excavated and date	Tom 19/10/20	Recorded and date	B.B 21/10/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608400)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608398)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

SAME TOP ~~FILL~~ FILL AS ELSEWHERE IN DITCH See (608382)

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Some animal bone

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608001)		
This context	(608400)		
	(608399)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TOP FILL OF DITCH 100% DUG SLOT WITH A. Bone.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TOM 19/10/20	BB 21/10/20	ST	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	LC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608401]
Same as	[607048]+[607049]	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	(608402) (608403)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

CUT FOR RING DITCH AS PART OF 100% DIGGING – PRODUCED [illegible] POST HOLE [608367] CUTTING TOP FILL (608403) And so recorded

Cut ☒

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [607048]+[607049]

+[608380]

+[608367]

Co-ordinates		
1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608402		
This context	608401		
	600000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

RING DITCH SLOT AS PART OF 100% DIGGING

Excavated and date	Pete 19/10/20	Recorded and date	BB 22/10/20	Site check	[illegible]	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608602)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608601]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

BOTTOM FILL OF CUT, See ALSO (608381)

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608603		

This context 608602

	[608601]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

NO FINDS, bottom fill of ring ditch

Excavated and date	Pete 19/10/20	Recorded and date	22/10/20 BB	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608403)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608401]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

Top fill of DITCH CUT [608401] THAT ITSELF WAS CUT BY A POSTHOLE

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see (608382) for description.

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608367		

This context: 608403

	608402		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Top FILL OF DITCH 608401, cut by Posthole 5 so recorded

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / WWFAR	Context no:	608404
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608405	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

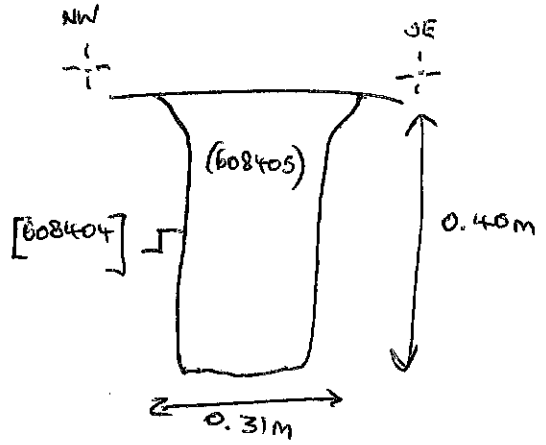
Description

1) Area 30
2) Circular
3) n/a
4) U-shaped
5) L: 0.34m W: 0.31m D: 0.40m
6) Moderate
7) Overcast + damp
8) n/a

Cut (M)	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608405		
This context	608404		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	312	1414
Sections	↓	↓
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5537 - 38	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of posthole. Seems like only one of this profile in the [redacted] area. Septa

Excavated and date	CG 20/10/20	Recorded and date	CG 21/10/20	Site check	ND	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608405
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608404	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1) Area 30

2) Grey brown clayey silt, friable

3) Occasional small sub-rounded chalk

4) Clear on NW side, moderate SE side

5) L: 0.34m W: 0.31m D: 0.40m

6) Hand ex

7) Overcast + damp

8) n/a

Cut ○	Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see

608405

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context:	608405		
	608404		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	CP9	
Sections	312	1414
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	50/5537 - 38	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of posthole. Post pipe formed after removal of post ? + general silting.

Excavated and date	CG 20/10/20	Recorded and date	CG 21/10/20	Site check	ND	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	(608410)
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle)	[608409]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

BOTTOM FILL OF RING DITCH REPRESENTED IN SLOT [608409]

See (608381) FOR AKIN GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

none

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608401)		
This context	(608410)		
	[608409]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

BOTTOM FILL OF RING DITCH, recorded to keep stratigraphic clarity + context to finds in fill above.

Excavated and date	Luke + Chris 20/10/20	Recorded and date	BB 22/10/20	Site check	MAT	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608411)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608409]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

TOP fill of RING DITCH REPRESENTED BY SLOT [608409]

FOR FURTHER INFO ON FILL COMPOSITION PLEASE CONSULT (608382)

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

A. Bone

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(600001)		

This context (608411)

	(608410)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

TOP fill of RING DITCH IN WHICH Animal Bone WAS found AS part of 100% DIGGING of feature.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
Luke + Chris 20/10/20	B.B 22/10/20	AX	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608414
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608415 608420	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

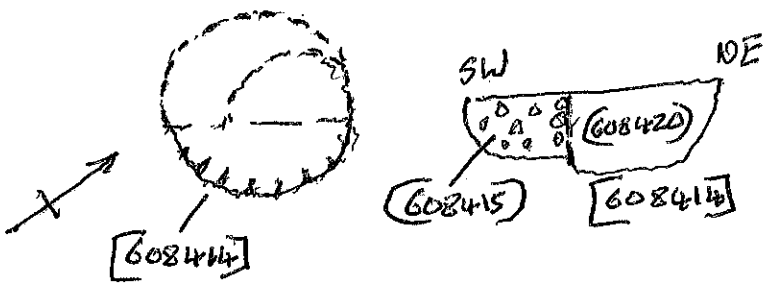
1 SE PART OF SITE 30
2 OVAL
3 SW-NE
4 CONCAVE SIDES STEEPER TO NORTH
FLAT BOTTOM
5 c.1.49 m x 0.42 m x 0.10 m
6 GOOD
7 DRY

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608415 FOR LOCATION



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		(608415)	
CHALK	(605000)		

This context [608414]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPO.	
Sections	319	1415
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5539-40	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POST PIT

CONTAINS PIPE (605420) AND GENERAL PACKING (608415)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date 21/10/20	Site check HD	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608415
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608414	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

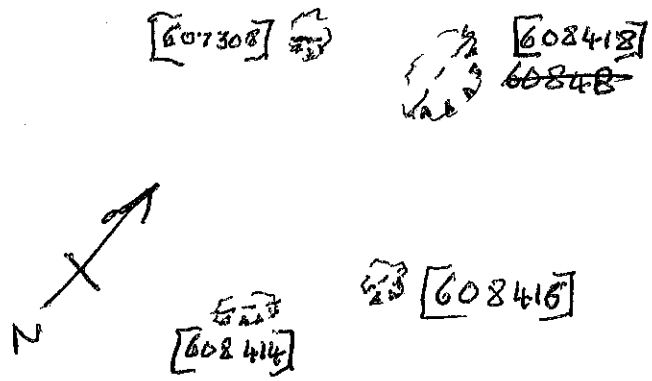
1 SOUTHERN FILL OF [608414]
2 OLIVE GREY CLAY SILT
3 FREQUENT CHALK
4 GOOD
5 0.49m x 0.82m x 0.10m
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		(608420)	
This context	(608415)		
	[608414]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	319	1415
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5539-40	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GENERAL PACKING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	Jap 21/10/20	HD	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAL	Context no:	608416
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608417	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 SE PART OF SITE 30
2 CIRCULAR
3
4 CONCAVE SIDES, SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE
5 0.22m Ø x 0.09 DEEP
6 GOOD
7 DRY

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

1. Includes
2. Description

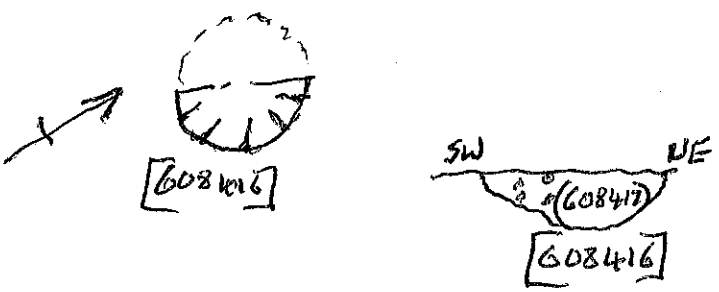
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608415 FOR LOCATION



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

		608417	

This context [608416]

CHALK	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GR	
Sections	319	1416
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5541-42	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

POST PIT
POST 0.19M DIA

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	21/10/20	HD	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608417
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608416	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608416]
2 OLIVE GREY CLAY SILT
3 MODERATE CHALK
4 GOOD
5 0.27m Ø x 0.09m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

section - see [608416]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE	605001		
This context (608417)			
	[608416]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	319	1416
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5541-42	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion TUMBLE & SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	21/10/21	HD	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608418
Same as		Fill of / filled by (circle) 608419	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 SE SECTOR OF SITE 30
2 OVAL
3 N-S
4 FLAT BOTTOM, STEEP SIDES 90°
5 0.52M x 0.48M X 0.15M
6 GOOD
7 DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

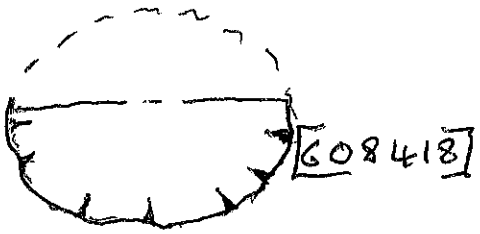
Fill ○ **Layer** ○

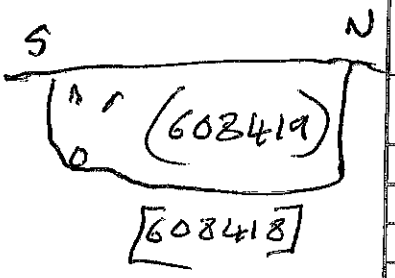
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE 608415 FOR LOCATION





Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608419)		
This context: [608418]			
CHALK	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	CXS	
Sections	319	1417
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5543-44	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POST PIT

DUE TO OTHER FEATURES PRESENT, POST 0.24M DIA

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	21/10/20	Site check	MD	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608419
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608418	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608418]
2 GREY CLAY SILT
3 OCCASIONAL CHALK
4 GOOD
5 0.50m x 0.40m x 0.15m
6 HAND
7 DRY

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NO FINDS

Sketches

section - see [608418]

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE	605001		
This context (608419)			
	[608418]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	319	14177
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/55 43 - 44	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GENERAL SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	21/10	MD.	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608420
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608414	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Cut ○ Fill ◐ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill / Layer
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1 NORTHERN FILL OF [608414]
2 GREY CLAY SILT
3 RARE CHALK FLECKS
4 GOOD
5 0.26m DIA x 0.10m DEEP
6 HAND
7 DRY

9. Notes on finds

POT

Sketches

section - see [608414]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE	605001		
This context	(608420)		
	(608415)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	319	1415
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5539-40	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion POST PIPE FILL GENERAL SILTING

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
	21/10/20	HD	

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	[608421]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608422)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ✓ | Fill ○ | Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

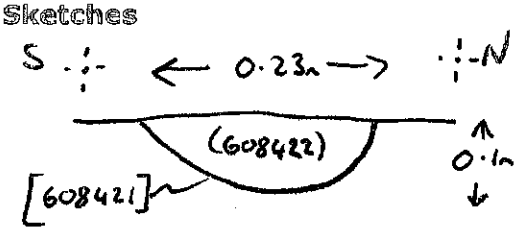
Fill ○ | Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

Description

1. AREA 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. NONE
4. BOWL SHAPED
5. [illegible] DIAMETER 0.23m DEPTH 0.1m
6. CLAY
7. WEATHER COLD & SHOWERY
   GROUND V. MOIST
8. NONE

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608422)		

This context [608421]

	60000 NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	320	1418
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 – 6561 – 2	
B+W film nos.	–	
Slide film nos.	–	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POSSIBLE POSTHOLE SURVIVING AS SHALLOW BOWL SHAPED DEPRESSION. SINGLE FILL WITH 1 PIECE OF WORKED FLINT RECOVERED (1585)

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
ADM 22/10/20	SFS 23/10/20	MCK	

© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: (608422)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE [608421]
2. MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. OCC. CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. DIAMETER 0.23m DEPTH 0.1m
6. HALF SECTIONED WITH HAND TOOLS
7. OVER CAST & SHOWERY GROUND V. WET
8. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

1585, WORKED FLINT

Sketches

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600001 SUB		
This context (608422)			
	[608421]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	320	4
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	1585, FLINT	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 - 6561 - 2	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE [608421]. WORKED FLINT RECOVERED. RELATIONSHIP WITH SURROUNDING FEATURES UNCLEAR.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
ADm 22/10/20	SFS 23/10/20	✓	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [608423]
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608424)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. AREA 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. NONE
4. V. STEEP TO VERTICAL SIDES, ROUNDED BREAK OF SLOPE, SHALLOW CONCAVE BASE
5. DIAMETER 0.26m, DEPTH 0.17m
6. CLEAR
7. COLD, OVERCAST, SHOWERY GROUND V. MOIST
8. NONE

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

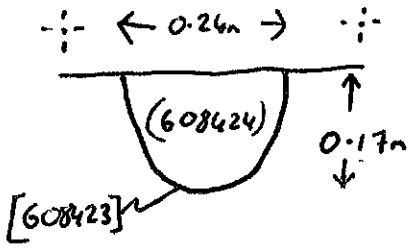
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608424)		
This context	[608423]		
	600000 NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	CPS.	
Sections	320	1419
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	[illegible]	
B+W film nos.	I DON'T THINK THIS WAS PHOTOGRAPHED - DONE AT THE END OF SITE IN A MAD RUSH	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POSTHOLE. SINGLE FILL WITH NO FINDS.
RELATIONSHIP WITH SURROUNDING FEATURES UNCLEAR

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
SFS 22/10/20	SFS 26/10/20	[illegible]	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAN	Context no:	(608424)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608423]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. FILL OF POSTHOLE [608423]
2. MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. OCC. CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. DIAMETER 0.24, DEPTH 0.17m
6. COLD, OVERCAST, SHOWERY
   GROUND V. MOIST
7. HALF SECTIONED WITH HAND TOOLS
8. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608001 SUB		
This context	(608424)		
	[608423]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	320	1419
Samples	X	
Registered finds	X	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POST HOLE. NO FINDS OR NOTABLE FEATURES

Excavated and date	SFS 22/10/20	Recorded and date	SFS 26/10/20	Site check:		Post-ex check:	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAN	Context no:	[608425]
Same as		Fill of (Filled By) (circle) (608426)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. NONE
4. BOWL SHAPED
5. 0.27m DIAMETER 0.11m DEPTH
6. CLEAR
7. WEATHER COLD, STRONG & OVERCAST GROUND V. MOIST
8. NONE

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

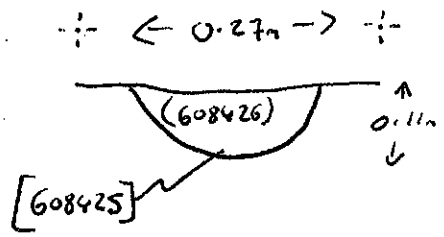
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608426)		
	600000 NAT		

This context [608425]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	320	1420
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM 50 5557-8	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST HOLE. SINGLE FILL WITH NO FINDS. RELATIONSHIP WITH SURROUNDING FEATURES UNCLEAR.

Excavated and date	SFS 22/10/20	Recorded and date	SFS 26/10/20	Site check	DBT	Post-ex check	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C14 / ERMAN	Context no:	(608426)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608425)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1. FILL OF POSTHOLE [608425]
2. MID BROWN GREY SILTY CLAY
3. OCC CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. DIAMETER 0.27 DEPTH 0.11m
6. HOLE SECTIONED WITH HAND TOOLS
7. WEATHER COLD, STORMY & DRIZZLY GROUND V. MUSHY
8. NONE

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (608426)

	[608425]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	320	1420
Samples	+	
Registered finds	+	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 5557-8	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POSTHOLE [608425]. NO FINDS OR NOTABLE FEATURES

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
22/10/20 SFS	SFS 26/10/20	DST	

CONTROLLED RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	[608427]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608428)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

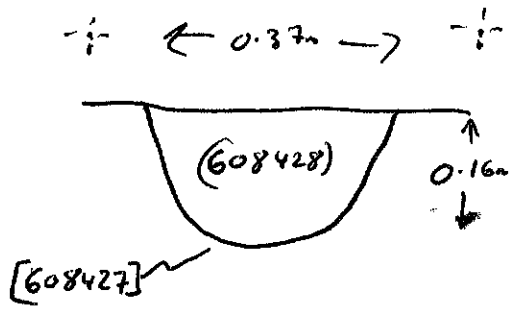
Description

1. AREA 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. NONE
4. BOWL SHAPED
5. DIAMETER 0.37m, DEPTH 0.16m
6. CLEAR
7. WEATHER COLD SHOWERY & OVERCAST
8. NONE

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608428)		

This context [608427]

	600000 NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	080	
Sections	32	1421
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 5559-60	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POST HOLE. SINGLE FILL WITH NO FINDS.
RELATIONSHIP WITH SURROUNDING FEATURES UNCLEAR.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
SFS 22/10/20	SFS 26/10/20	NSK	

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 / ERMM	Context no:	(608428)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608427]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. FILL OF POSTHOLE [608427]
2. MID BROWN GREY SILTY CLAY
3. OCC. CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. DIAMETER 0.87m, DEPTH 0.16m
6. HALF SECTIONED WITH HAND TOOLS
7. WEATHER - MISERABLE
   GROUND - V. MOIST
8. NONE

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

NONE

Sketches

Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	600004 Sx		

This context (608428)

	[608427]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP3.	
Sections	320	1421
Samples	+	
Registered finds	+	
Digital photo nos.	CAM SO 5559-60	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE. NO FINDS OR NOTABLE FEATURES.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
SFS 22/10/20	SFS 26/10/20		

© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ENHAR	Context no:	[608429]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608430)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. AREA 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. NONE
4. VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE.
5. 0.49m DIAMETER, 0.14 DEPTH
6. CLEAR
7. WEATHER - COLD, WET
   GROUND - V. WET
8. NONE

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

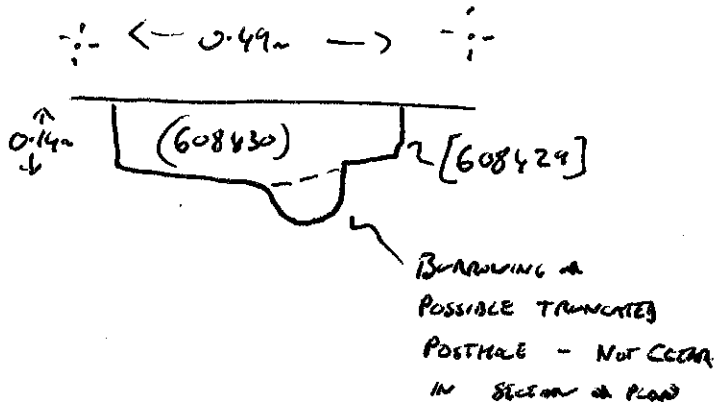
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608430)		

This context [608429]

	600000 NAT		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GP3.	
Sections	32	1422
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM SD 5553-4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF PIT OR POSTHOLE. RELATIONSHIP WITH SURROUNDING FEATURES UNCLEAR. UNDATED POTTERY RECOVERED FROM FILL. IRREGULARITY IN BASE MAY BE EARLIER FEATURE OR OUT BIOTURBATION

Excavated and date	SFS 22/10/20	Recorded and date	SFS 26/10/20	Site check	DOK	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2015

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC 19 / ERMAN	Context no: (608430)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608429]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1. FILL OF POSTHOLE [608429]
2. MID GRAY BROWN SILTY CLAY
3. OCC. CHALK
4. CLEAR
5. 0.49m DIAMETER, 0.14m DEPTH
6. HALF SECTIONED WITH HAND TOOLS
7. WEATHER - COLD, WET
   GROUND - WET
8. NONE

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds
UNDATED POTTERY

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(60001) EB		
This context (608430)			
	[608429]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS	
Sections	320	1422
Samples	4	
Registered finds	1	
Digital photo nos.	CAMS0 5553-4	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF POSTHOLE OR PIT [608429]
UNDATED POTTERY RECOVERED.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
SFS 22/10/20	SFS 26/10/20	DSK	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608431
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608432, 608433	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

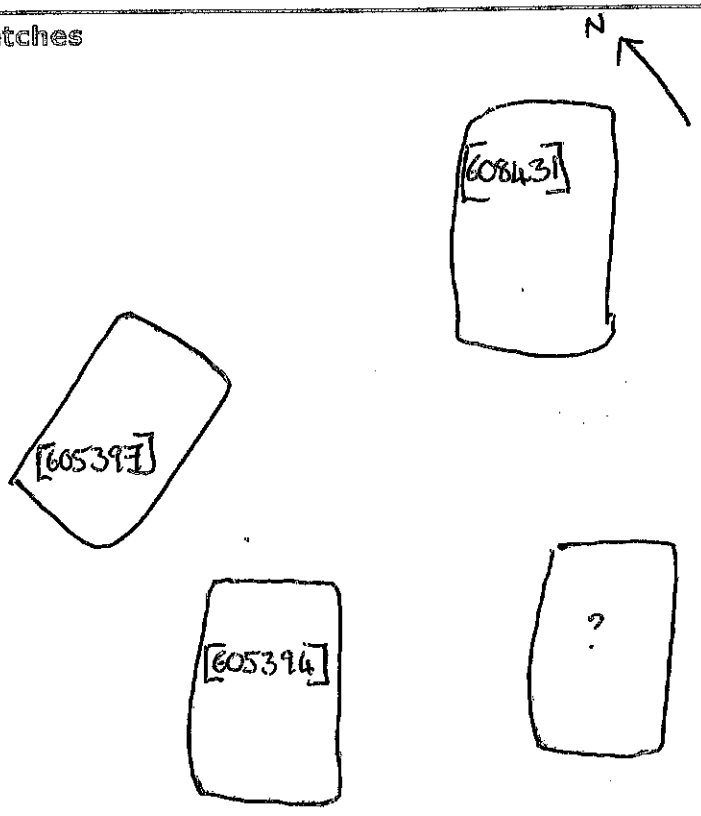
1. Below SB SW/NE post-med trackway
2. Rectangle with rounded corners
3. SW/NE
4. Steep-sv vertical sides to irregular, flat base
5. 2.15 x 1.07 x 0.53
6. Clear
7. Within tent
8.

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

✓

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608432	~~608433~~	

This context: 608431

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS.	
Sections		
Samples	–	
Registered finds	–	
Digital photo nos.	50/5605-06	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GRAVE CUT CONTAINING SKELETON [608432] AND BACKFILL (608433). IT WAS SEALED BY AN SW/NE POST-MEDIEVAL TRACKWAY RUNNING ACROSS MOST OF THE SITE.

Excavated and date	NJO 20-28.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 28.10.2020	Site check	DST	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2	1C19 / ERHAR		608432

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
608433	608431	—		111

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet

Description

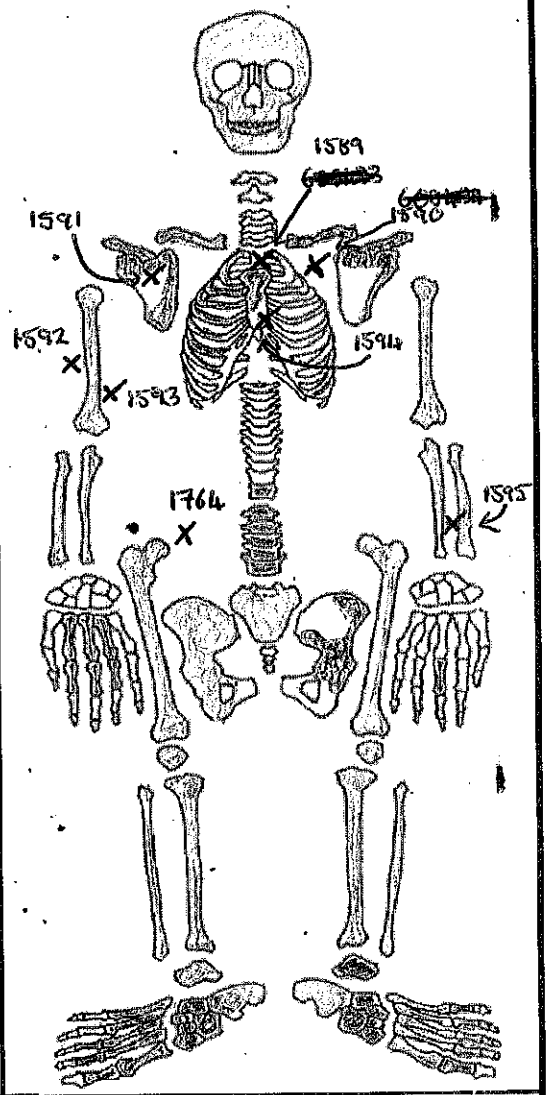
1. INHUMATION
2. EGW / ANE
3. SUPINE
4. —
5. 1.62
6. 1589 – 1770. Metal finds marked on adjacent skeleton plan. Beads are on attached continuation sketch plan.
7. Presence of micro / nano-beads meant that the soil in the chest area on the right side + spine was 100% sampled.

Differential survival meant that left ulnar and the right ulnar, spine, left pelvis and left hand were very partial in their survival.

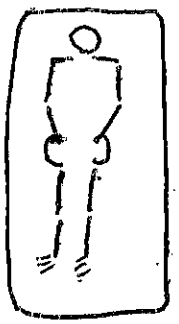
Right hand adjacent to right pelvis. Left hand may have been with left pelvis (one bone survived) + left radius + ulna had become separated. Upper spine did not survive.

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

Adult, ?female burial. Notable for disc brooch on right breast + square-headed brooch on left breast, spindle whorl by right arm, 0.19m long cu alloy pin on chest + 178 beads, of which 76 were amber and of identical rhomboid form. The beads (incl. microscopic examples) were concentrated on the right side between breast and top part of femur. Few were found to the left. A sketch of their locations is attached.

Samples	1417 → 1426	
Photographs	Camera No: 157	Shot No: 25404 - 4444

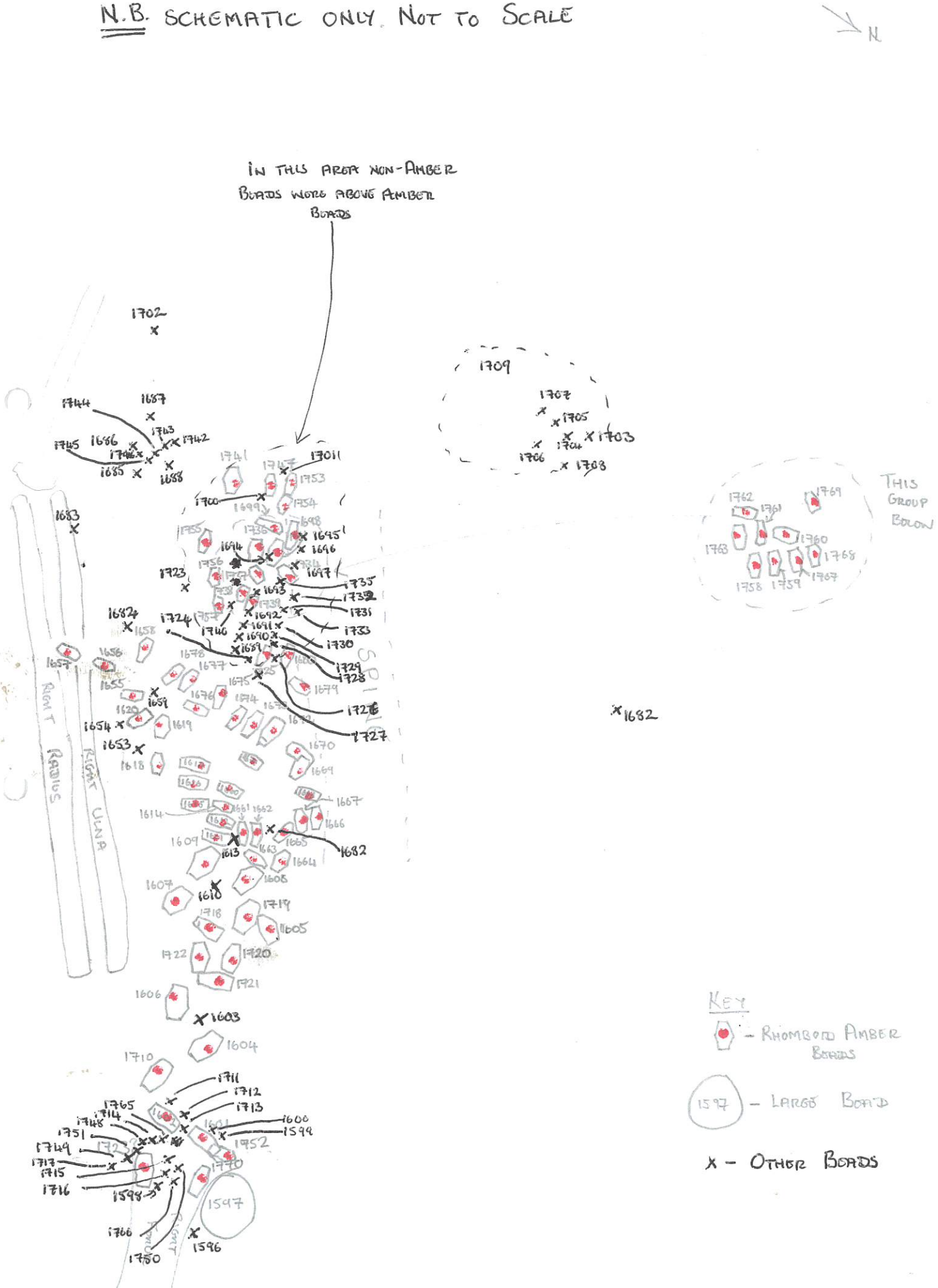
Stratigraphic matrix

		608431	
This context: 608432			
	608433		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
NJO 19-23.10.2020	NJO 28.10.2020	NJO	

Beads Recovered in Association with Torso of Skeleton 608432

N.B. Schematic only. Not to Scale



Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608433
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608431	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○ | Fill ✓ | Layer ○

Description

1. Sole backfill of grave cut [608431].
2. Three elements to: a) Around three edges of the grave cut, a dark brown, friable loam incl. occ. flecks + small fragments of chalk + pea grit at interface with natural chalk; b) In central part of cut, from surface to top of skeleton 608432, a little greyish-white, firm silty clay (10%) and frequent flecks + small to large fragments of chalk (90%) c) Around and below the skeleton, medium brown, friable clay incl. occ. pea grit at interface with natural chalk.
4. Clear
5. See [608431]
6. Matted and turved
7. Within a tent
8. Line of charcoal within cut at W end
9. BEADS, BEADS, BEADS.

Cut: 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○: 1. Includes; 2. Description

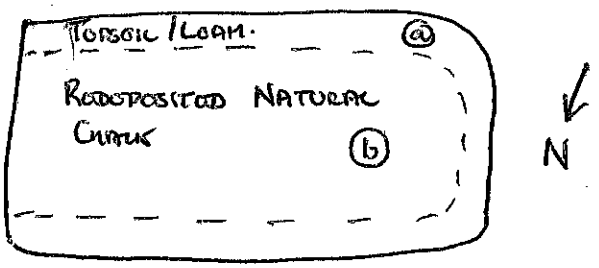
Fill: 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

	MANY MICRO/NANO BEADS
	145 BEADS INCL. 76
	RHOMBOID AMBER BEADS
	1 BRONZE PIN HORSE -

9. Notes on finds

4 PCS FLINT	1 COPPER ALLOY LONG PIN.
1 PCS BURNT FLINT	1 FE BUCKLE
c. 35 SHERDS	1 FIRED CLAY SPINDLE WHORL
2 CU ALLOY BROOCHES (1 DISC, 1 SQ-HEADED)	

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	POST-MOD SILTING TRACKWAY.	~~ASSEC~~	
	608432		

This context: 608433

Plans	Sheet No	Drawing No
Sections		
Samples	1417 → 1426	
Registered finds	1589 → ~~1620~~ 1653 - 1770	
Digital photo nos.		
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion Grave fill within cut [608431]. Unusual in being divisible into three discrete sub-components: a = redeposited topsoil along the edges of the cut, b = redeposited natural chalk covering the corpse, and c = probably a product of breakdown of soft tissue. Redeposited sherds and worked flint occurred evenly through a – c. A line of charcoal was evident c 2cm in from the western edge of the cut and was recorded and sampled (see sample 1426). The nature of the basal fill around the skeleton made cleaning of beads for photography very difficult

Excavated and date	NJO 19-23.10.2020	Recorded and date	NJO 28.10.2020	Site check		Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	[608434]
Same as		Fill of / filled by (circle)	(608435)	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

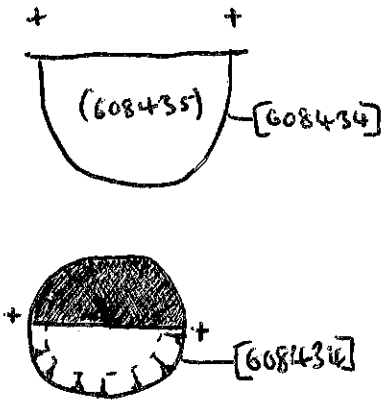
Description

1. AREA 30
2. CIRCULAR
3. —
4. SHARP BREAK OF TOP SLOPE, STEEPLY SLOPING (NEAR VERTICAL) SIDES, MOD BREAK TO SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE.
5. 0.6m IN DIAMETER, 0.3m DEEP AT DEEPEST.
6. CLEAR
7. WET
8. —

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608435)		
	NAT.		

This context [608434]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	320	1423
Sections	↓	↓
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 5555-6	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POST HOLE IN SPREAD OF PHS. IT'S NOT IMMEDIATELY CLEAR IF THIS IS PART OF A STRUCTURE - IT COULD BE, BUT IT'S NOT OBVIOUS.

Excavated and date	SFS 22/10/20	Recorded and date	DSM 29/10/20	Site check: RST	Post-ex check

SOUTHERN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SERVICES
© 2015

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	(608435)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	[608434]	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1. AREA 30 - POSTHOLE - SINGLE FILL OF PH.
2. MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY CLAY
3. OCCASIONAL ANGULAR CHALK < 50MM, V. LIKE CHARCOAL
4. CLEAR
5. 0.4M IN DIAMETER, 0.3M DEEP
6. HAND: TROWEL
7. DAMP
8. —
9. —

Cut ○	Fill ⊘ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

This context (608435)

[608434]

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	—	—
Sections	320	1423
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	CAM50 5555-6	
B+W film nos.	—	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE, A FAIRLY GOOD ONE, BUT DISCOVERED VERY LATE ON. EVERYTHING HAD BEEN UNCOVERED, SO YOU'LL HAVE TO LOOK AT THE GPS FOR LOCATION.

PHOTOGRAPH HAS FILL N°. RATHER THAN CUT N°. ON BOARD.

Excavated and date	ADM 22/6/20	Recorded and date	ADM 29/6/20	Site check	DST	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608436
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle)	608437	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

1 NEAR BORE hole (WEST OF)

2 Sub RECTANGULAR

3 V-S

4 –

5 1mL 0.45m W 0.25m D

6 CLEAR

7 WET - RAINING

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

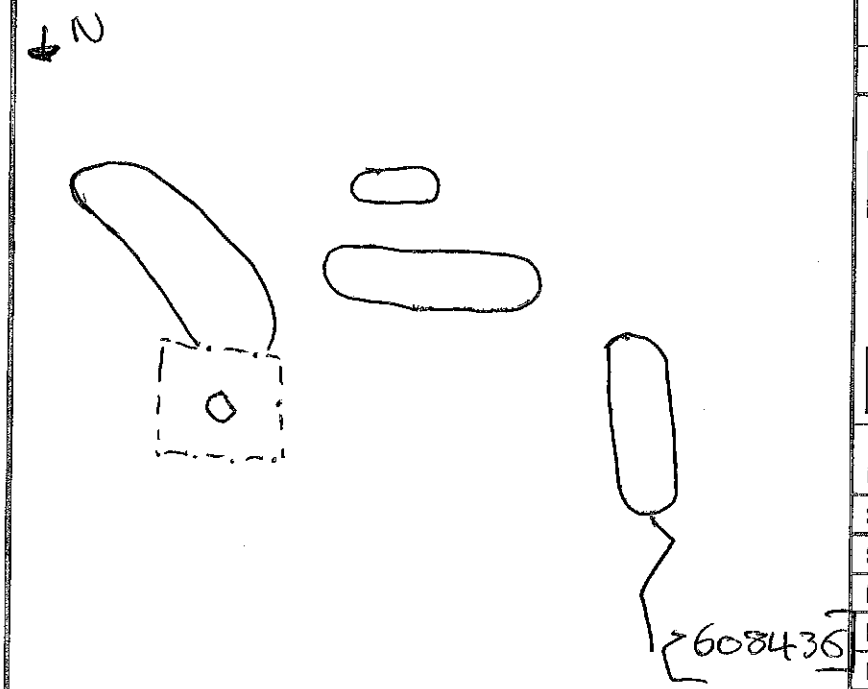
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608437		

This context: 608436

	608006		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	GPS.	
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	C50, 26134-26143	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF GRAVE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TS 21/10/20	TS 27/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608437
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608436	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1 Single Fill of Grave cut [608436]

2 light Grayish brown

3 U_S

4 -

5 ~~1 SOFT 0.30m D~~ 1M L 0.25m D 0.35m W

6 Trowel

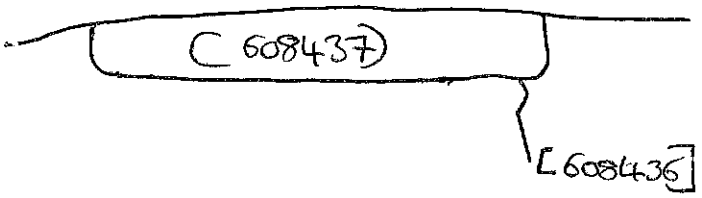
7 Wet - RAining

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

SF 1621] C/A Broaches
SF 1622]

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
		608437	

This context: 608437

		608438	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		
Samples	1427 – 1434	
Registered finds	1621 – 1622	
Digital photo nos.	2613 – 2643	
B+W film nos.	CA7 50	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Single Fill of ~~Pathway~~ GRAVE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
TS 20/10/20	TS 27/10/20	NSH	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
	1C19 /ERHAR		608438

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
608437	608436			

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
153.56	153.55	153.54

Description

1 Sub Rectangular

2 N-S

3 Supine Flexed

4 –

5 55cm L

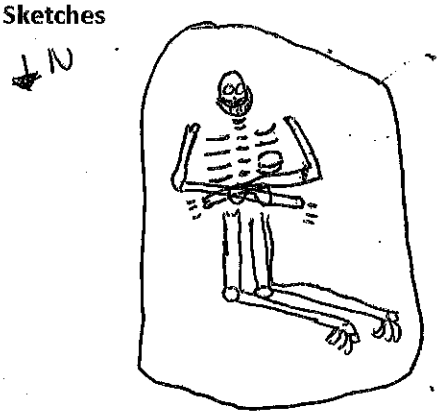
6 2 copper alloy broaches

7

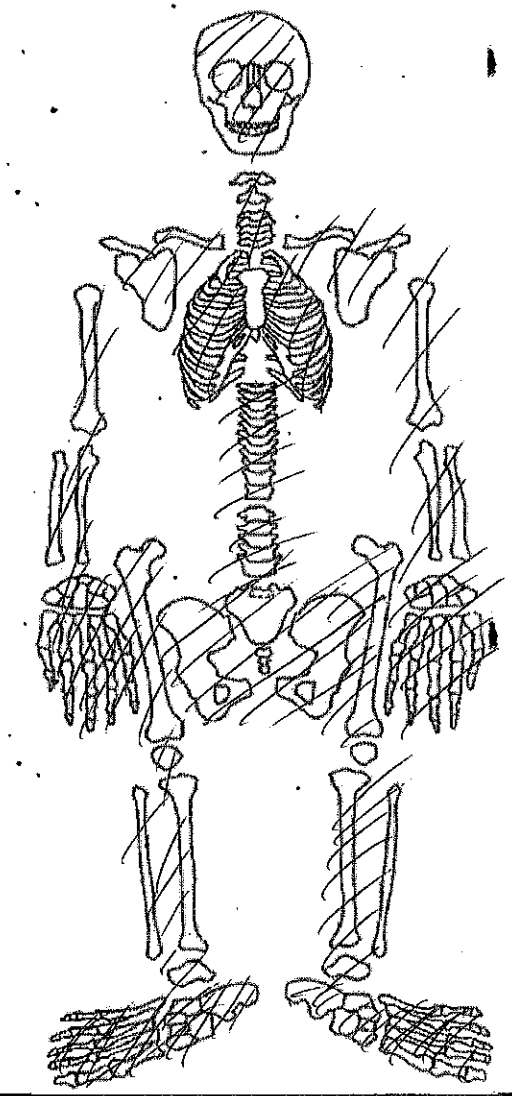
1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Sketches

NOT TO SCALE



Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Interpretation

Supine FLEXED Burial. 2 copper Alloy broaches found on both shoulder.

SF 1621 has gold details.

Samples	1427 - 1434	
Photographs	Camera No: 50	Shot No: 20134 - 26143

Stratigraphic matrix

	608437		
This context: 608438			
		608436	

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
RS 20/10/20	RS 27/10/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19ERHAR.	Context no:	6084-39
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 6084440 6084441	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Cut ✓ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

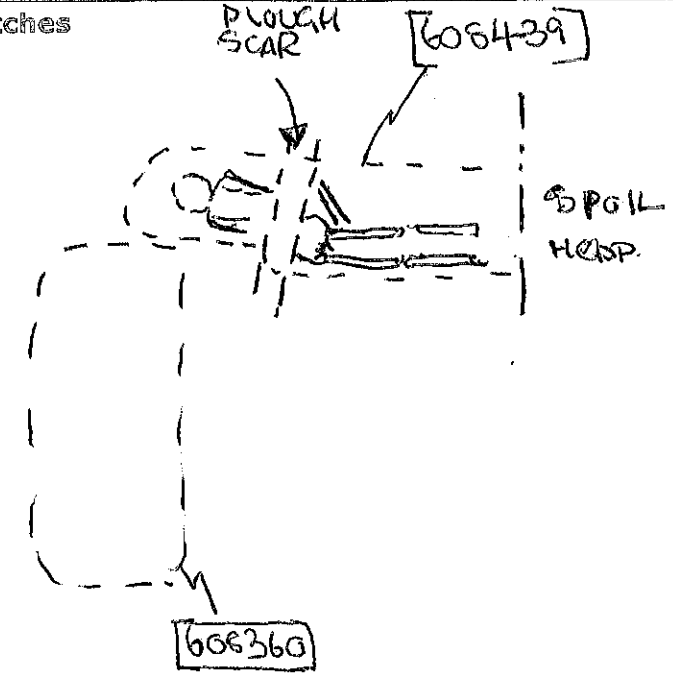
Fill ○ **Layer** ○ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; **9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)

Description

1) NORTH LIMIT OF ORIGINAL AREA.
2) RECTANGULAR
3) NORTH - SOUTH.
4) SHALLOW CUT GRAVE.
5) 2.00 M LENGTH (AS VISIBLE) 0.78m WIDTH.; MAX DEPTH 0.17m.
6 SOIL DEFINITION POOR, BASE MODERATE.
7 DAMP WEATHER + GROUND.

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	6084440		
This context	6084-39		
	606006		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	PCP	20115
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	5501 5503 5504	
B+W film nos.	5593 - 5600	
Slide film nos.	5607 - 5609	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SHALLOW GRAVE COMPARED TO MANY IN AREA. TRUNCATED BY MACHINE ON UPPER SURFACE DISTURBING UPPER PART OF SKELETON. NORTHERN EXTENT OF GRAVE OBSCURED BY SPOIL HEAP, ORIGINALLY BEFORE HAND REMOVAL. FULL LENGTH OF GRAVE NOT CLEAR. EXTENSION OF SITE WILL CONFIRM THIS

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
NST 26/27.10.20	NST 28.10.20	NST	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2	IC19E/R4AR		6084440

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
6084441	6084439	PLOUGH SCAR		B0115

Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
152.91	152.82	152.84

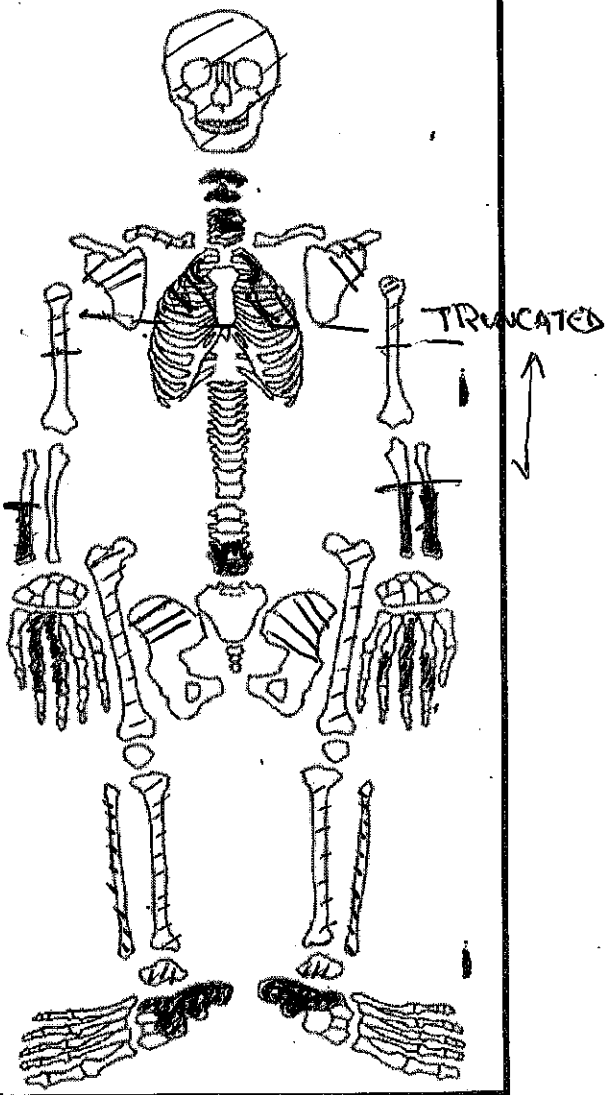
Description

1. RECTANGULAR
2. NORTH – SOUTH
3. SUPINE EXTENDED
4. VERY CLOSE TO 6083360 ON EAST SIDE
5.

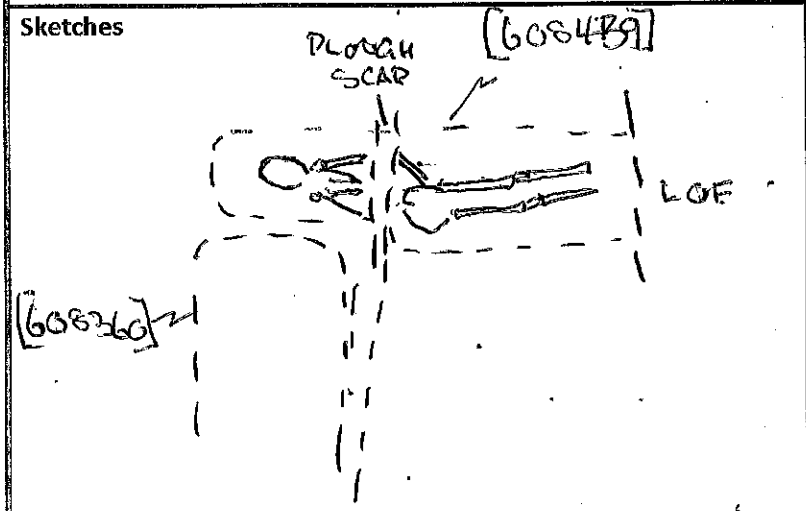
6 SF Cu BROOCH 1624; Fe BLADE 1625, BONES (GREEN) 1627, 1628

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

NORTH-SOUTH VERY SHALLOW GRAVE. UPPER PART TRUNCATED BY MACHINING, ABDOMEN AREA CUT BY LARGE SCAR MARK FROM INDUSTRIAL PLOUGH. THIS REMOVED OR DISLODGED LOWER ABDOMEN AREA. ANY DISLODGED BONE REMOVED AND BAGGED AS LOOSE. FEET BADLY DAMAGED AND MOSTLY MISSING

Samples	14454 – 14459	
Photographs	Camera No: D50	Shot No: 5593-5600

Stratigraphic matrix

	6084441		
This context: 6084440			
	[illegible]	6084439	

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
AST 26/27.10.20	AST 28.10.20	AST	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERMAR	Context no:	6084441
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	6084439	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Cut ○ Fill ● Layer ○

Cut	Fill	Layer
1. Location	1. Location	
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency	
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions	
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon	
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)	
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.	
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions	
8. Other	8. Other	
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)	
1. Includes		
2. Description		

Description

1) GRAVE FILL

2) SILTY CLAY, GREYISH BROWN, FIRM TO FRIABLE. EVENLY SORTED

3) FREQUENT ANGULAR CHALK MAJORITY >0.10m OCCASIONAL 0.10 - 0.20m IN SIZE.

4) MODERATE TO NATURAL

5) 2.00m LENGTH, 0.78m WIDTH, 0.17m DEPTH.

6 EXCAVATED IN PLAN 100%

7 DAMP GROUND + WEATHER

8 LEG AREA IN HALF UNDER SPOIL

9. Notes on finds

SF 1624 - 1628

Sketches

NO GRAVE FILL SAMPLE TAKEN. DUE TO DAMAGE BY TRUNCATION.

See 6084439.

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	6084		
This context	6084441		
	6084440		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	PCP	210115
Sections	—	
Samples	N/A	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	5560/5593 - 5560	
B+W film nos.		
Slide/film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

SHALLOW GRAVE TRUNCATED BY MACHINE. NORTHERN EDGE ALSO INITIALLY OBSCURED BY SPOIL HEAP FROM SITE. HAND REMOVED

GRAVE FILL SAMPLE NOT TAKEN AS UNREADABLE.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AST. 26/7/10.20	AST. 26.10.26	AST	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608442
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) SK 608443 608444	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

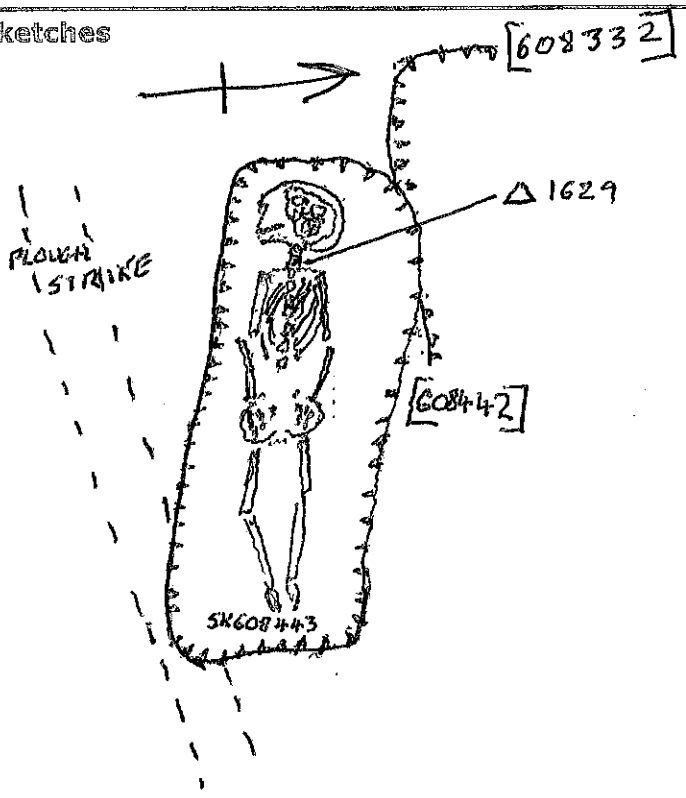
Description

1 MID SITE 30
2 SUB RECTANGULAR
3 W-E
4 STEEP SIDED, FLAT BOTTOM, ROUNDED CORNERS
5 1·00M X 0·66M X 0·28M
6 GOOD
7 UNDER TENT

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		SK608443	

This context [608442]

	(608334)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	0.1	3.
Sections		
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50/5610-15, 16-17	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion GRAVE FOUND WHEN CLEANING [608332] FOR POST EX IMPRESSION OF EXCAVATOR IS THAT [608442] WAS LATER THAN [608332]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date 2/11/20	Site check	Post-ex check

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
	1C19 / ERHAR		608443

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
608444	608442			0116

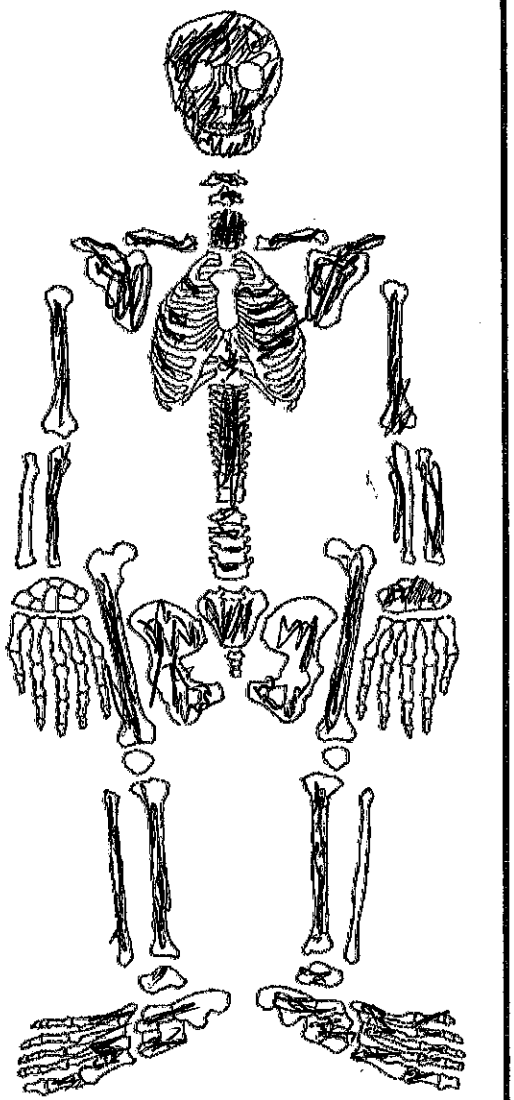
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet
152.92	152.87	152.87

Description

1 PLACED
2 WPE
3 PRONE SLIGHT FLEX TO LEGS
4
5 0.65
6 POT, RF 1629
7 HEAD ON RIGHT SIDE LOOKING SOUTH
JAW SHUT
ARMS TIGHT TO BODY
SLIGHT FLEX TO BACKBONE
LEFT LEG 0.26m
RIGHT ARM 0.20m

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches

Interpretation

CHILD PLACED IN A GRAVE.
LIKELY WRAPPED IN A CLOAK
LEGS AND ARMS SUGGEST THIS
JAW SHUT DUE TO PRESENCE OF
COLLAR, CIRCULAR STAIN ON LEFT
SHOULDER.

Samples	1462 – 65	
Photographs	Camera No: 167, 50	Shot No: 2659 – 67, 5610 – 15

Stratigraphic matrix

		(608444)	

This context: 608443

	608442		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date: 2/11/20	Site check:	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608444
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608442	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1 ONLY FILL OF [608442]
2 OLIVE BROWN CLAY SILT
3 FREQUENT CHALK
4 GOOD
5 1.00M x 0.66M x 0.28M
6 HAND
7 UNDER TENT

Cut ○	Fill ◎ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

ONE PIECE OF POT
NOT FULLY SECURED TO (608442)
DUE TO PRESENCE OF PLOUGH STRIKE

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

MACHINE			
This context (608444)			
	SK 608443		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections		

Samples	1462 – 65
Registered finds	1629
Digital photo nos.	
B+W film nos.	
Slide film nos.	
GPS nos.	

Interpretation and discussion GRAVE FILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date GMP 2/11/20	Site check DST	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	6008445
Same as		~~Fill of~~ Filled by (circle) 6008446 6008447	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

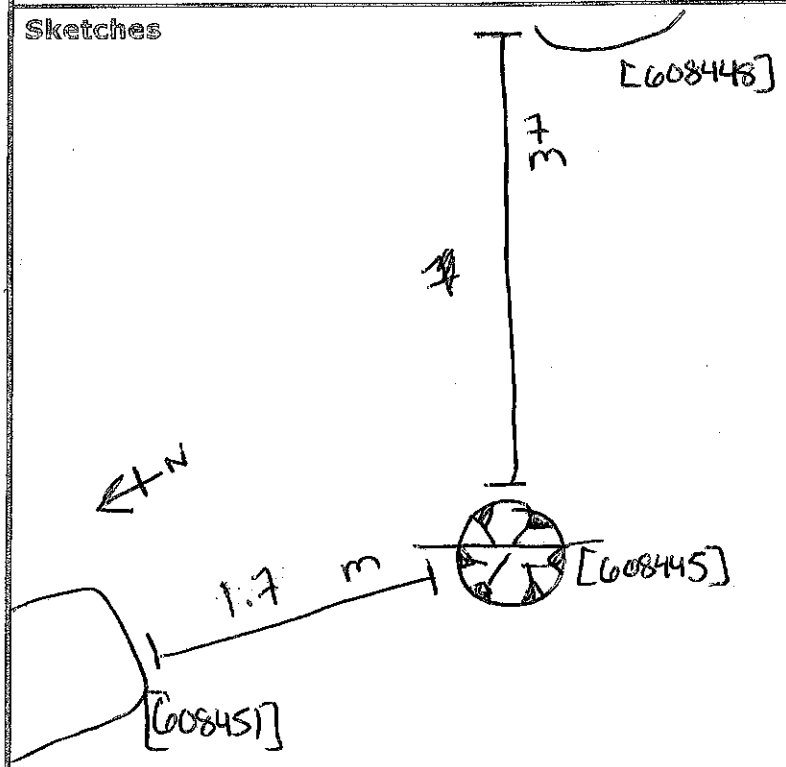
Description

1 AREA 30
2 CIRCULAR
3 /
4 STEEP SIDES, ROUNDED BOS, CONCAVE BASE
5 Ø 0.38m D 0.17m
6 CLEAR, ~~DIFFUSE ON NE EDGE c/ 6008~~
7 DRY, DRY

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	6008447		
This context	6008445		
	6005000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1426
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50 5618-5622	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos..		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF CREMATION NEAR TO INFANT BURIAL [6008447] + URNED CREMATION [6008448] URN WITHIN PARTIALLY DESTROYED ON NW EDGE LIKELY PREDATES SAXON CEMETERY ON RIDGE CONTEMPORARY TO OTHER CREMATION [6008445]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
VA 11/11/12	VA 13/11/12	VA	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608446
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608445	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

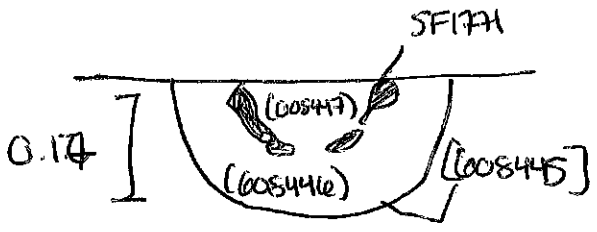
1 AREA 3B
2 ~~MID~~ DARK BLACK BROWN FRIABLE SILTY
3 CLAY 10% CHARCOAL 20%
4 CLEAR, DIFFUSE W/ 608447 ON NE EDGE
5 Ø 0.38 D 0.17
6 HAND
7 DRY, DRY
8 /
9 SF 1771

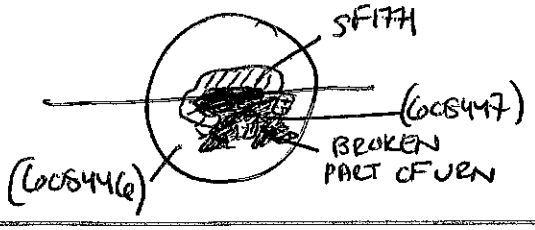
Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

SF 1771 PARTIALLY WHOLE CREMATION URN

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608447	
	608445		

This context: 608446

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1426
Samples	14666 10L	
Registered finds	SF 1771	
Digital photo nos.	50, 5018 - 5622	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL OF CREMATION PIT
FILL AROUND SF1771 CREMATION URN
DUE TO URN BEING PARTIALLY BROKEN FILL CONTAINS
SOME BURNT BONE, URN FRAGMENTS
DELIBERATE BACKFILL AFTER 1771 PLACED IN CUT [608445]

Excavated and date	VA 11/11/10	Recorded and date	VA 18/11/10	Site check	VA	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EDLHAR	Context no:	608447
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608445	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

1 AREA 30
2 BLACK BROWN SILT, FRIABLE
3 30-40% CHARCOAL
4 DIFFUSE ON NW EDGE, CLEAR
5 Ø 0.25 D 0.10
6 LAND
7 DLT, DRT
8 /
9 /

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SEE [608446], [608445]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context: 608447			
	608446		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1426
Samples	1467	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	50, 5618-22	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL INSIDE CREMATION URN SF1771 CONTAINS BURNT BONE

Excavated and date	VA 11/11/12	Recorded and date	VA 13/11/12	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERMAR	Context no:	[608448]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608449), (608450)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

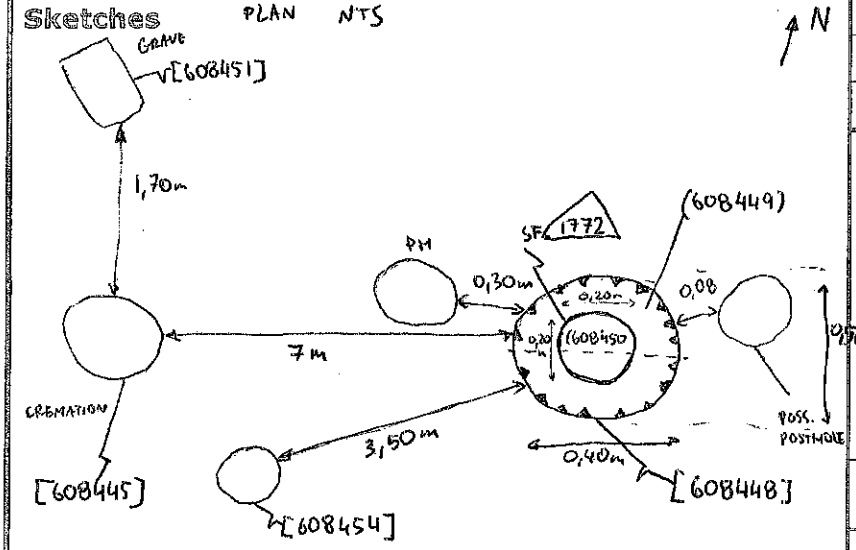
1) AREA 30 NORTH EXTENSION
2) SUBROUNDED
4) VERTICAL SIDES, SHARP BOS, IRREGULAR FLATTISH BASE.
3) —
5) L - 0,50m, W - 0,40m, D - 0,14m MAX
6) CLEAR
7) SUNNY & [redacted] SLIGHTLY DAMP
8) N/A

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

SF 1772 CREMATION VESSEL

Sketches PLAN NTS



SEE (608449) FOR SECTION SKETCH

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608449)		
This context	[608448]		
	(605000)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1427
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAM 50	5628-5633, 5644-5646	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF CREMATION LIKELY PRE-DATING THE ANGLO-SAXON CEMETERY, INCLUDES 1 FILL AROUND THE CREMATION VESSEL SF 1772 → (FILLED BY FILL (608450).
THIS CREMATION WAS LOCATED NEAR ANOTHER CREMATION [608445] AND AN INFANT BURIAL [608451]

Excavated and date	11/11/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/11/20 WA	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no: (608449)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608448]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1) FILL AROUND CREMATION VESSEL SF 1772
2) DARK BROWNISH GREY SILTY CLAY, MOD. COMPACT
3) CHALK INCLUSIONS ~ 30% OF FILL, OCC. CHARCOAL
4) CLEAR
5) L - 0,50m, W - 0,40m, D - 0,14m max
6) TROWEL
7) SUNNY & SLIGHTLY DAMP
8) N/A

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

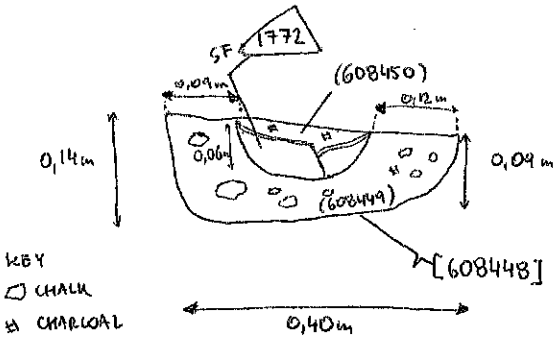
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

SF 1772 CREMATION VESSEL

Sketches SE FAC SEC OF CREMATION



SEE [608448] FOR PLAN

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(608450)		
This context	(608449)		
	[608448]		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1427
Samples	1468	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAM 50	5628-5633, 5644-5646	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL AROUND CREMATION VESSEL SF 1772, THE VESSEL WAS ROUNDED AND BROKEN ON TOP DURING MACHINING, PROBABLY ANGLO-SAXON IN DATE, NO BONES VISIBLE DURING EXCAVATION

Excavated and date	11/11/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/11/20 WA	Site check: VA	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no: (608450)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) SF 1772	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1) FILL OF CREMATION VESSEL SF 1772
2) DARK GREY WITH CHARCOAL, SILTY CLAY
3) CHARCOAL OCC. SEEN.
4) CLEAR
5) 0.20m DIAMETER OF THE VESSEL, ~0.06 DEPTH
6) TROWEL
7) SUNNY & SLIGHTLY DAMP
8) N/A

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

SF 1772 - THE FILL FILLS THE INSIDE OF THE CREMATION VESSEL

Sketches

SEE [608448] FOR PLAN
(608450) FOR SECTION

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	(605001)		
This context	(608450)		
	(608449)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1427
Samples	[redacted]	1469
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos. CAM 50	5628-5633, 5644-5646	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

FILL INSIDE CREMATION VESSEL SF 1772, NO BONES VISIBLE DURING EXCAVATION, THE VESSEL WAS [redacted] LIFTED WITH THE FILL INSIDE.

Excavated and date	11/11/20 WA	Recorded and date	13/11/20 WA	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
HS2C	1C19 / ERHAR	608451

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	SK608452 608453	Structure group	

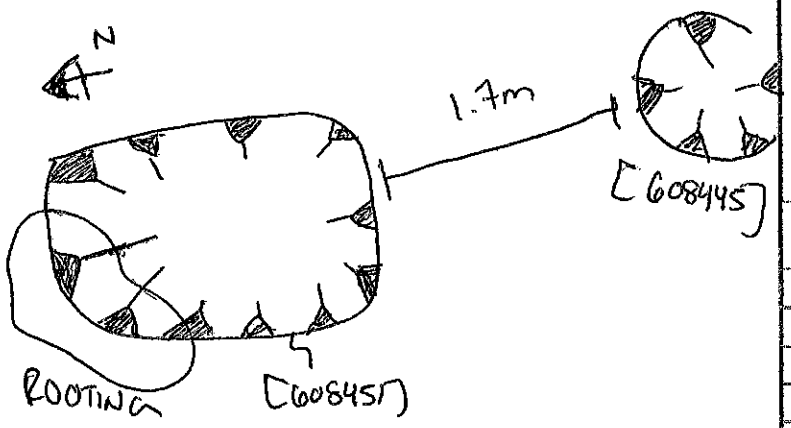
Description

1) 30
2) SUB RECTANGULAR
3) N-S
4) MODERATES SIDES, FLATTISH BASE
5) L 0.72m W 0.51m D 0.08m
6) CLEAR, SLIGHT DIFFUSE ON N END
7) DRY, DRY

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location 2. Shape in plan 3. Orientation 4. Profile 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Clarity of edge 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other	1. Location 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency 3. Inclusions 4. Clarity of horizon 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Method of excav. 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other 9. Finds (additional info)
Group ○ 1. Includes 2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608452		
This context:	608451		
	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	—	
Samples	—	
Registered finds	—	
Digital photo nos.	50, 5040-41	
B+W film nos.	5023-25	
Slide film nos.	—	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF GRAVE SHALLOW INFANT BURIAL CUT OFF RIDGE + AWAY FROM OTHER GRAVES, NEAR TO CREMATIONS [608445] + [608448]. IN SAME ALIGNMENT AS OTHER BURIALS, SO POTENTIALLY RELATED DESPITE DISTANCE + PLACEMENT ON SLOPE ~~POSSIBLE~~ POSSIBLE SOME DEPTH OF CUT HAS BEEN LOST DUE TO PLOUGHING, MACHINING.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
UA 12/11/20	UA 13/11/20	VA	

network archaeology

SKELTON RECORD

© 2020

Project code	Sub-division	Accession no.	Skeleton no.
HS2C	1C19 / ERHAR		608452

Fill no.	Cut no.	Truncated by	Associated contexts	PGP no.
608453	608451		(608451) (608453)	

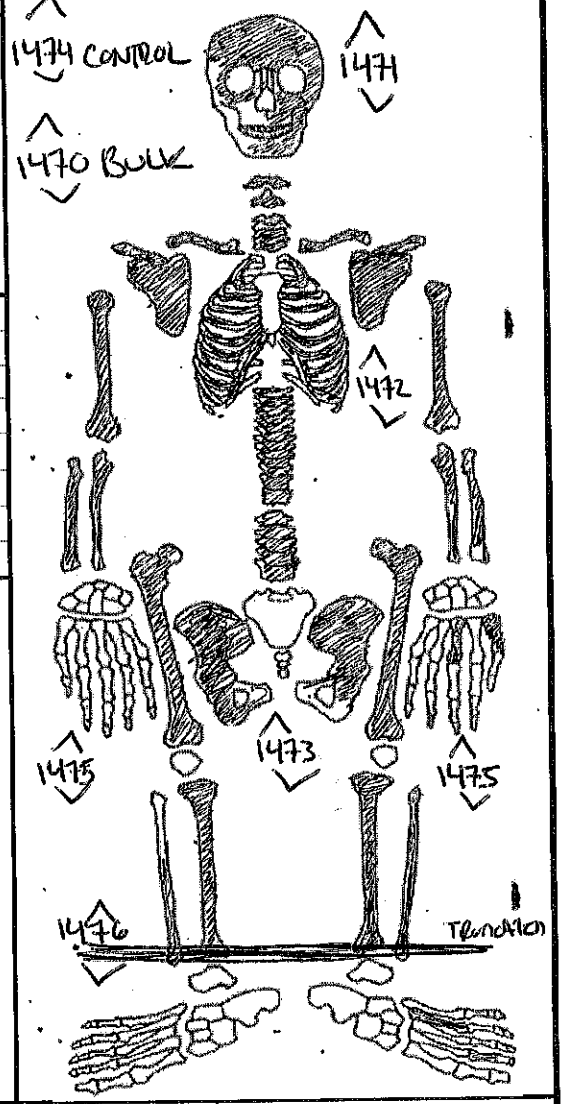
Level - cranium	Level - sacrum	Level - feet

Description

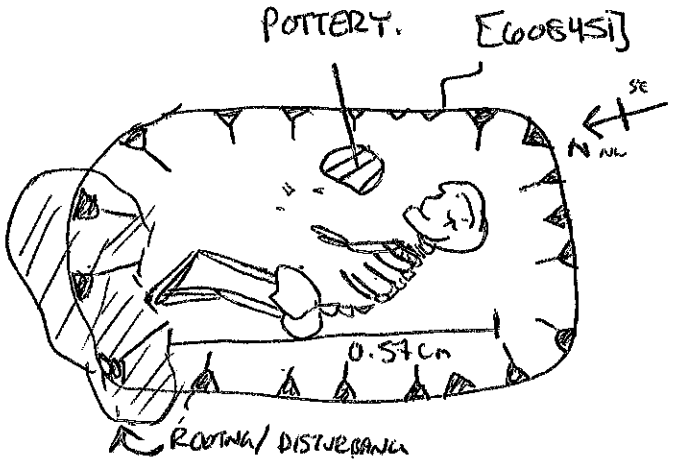
1) INHUMATION
2) ~~ARRANGE~~ SE (HEAD) - NW
3) SEMI FLEXED
4) /
5) 0.57 cm
6) POTTERY
7) /

1. Grave Type
2. Orientation
3. Position
4. Associated Skeletons
5. Length in cm (top of Skull to base of tibia)
6. Finds
7. Other

Shade bones present and show extent of truncation(s)



Sketches



Interpretation

INHUMATION OF NEONATE/INFANT.
~~SKEL~~ PLACED ON RIGHT SIDE IN A SEMI-FLEXED POSITION. NO 'GRAVE GOODS' BUT A LARGE FRAGMENT OF POTTERY WAS FOUND AT THE BASE OF THE GRAVE.
~~BODY~~ ~~FACING~~ ~~[illegible]~~
PRESERVATION: GOOD.
COMPLETENESS: 80%
TRUNCATED BY FEET BY ROOTING OR MODERN PLOUGHING

Samples	1470 - 1476	
PHOTOGRAM 117	Camera No	Shot No
Photographs	157 50	SC623-SC625 SC640-SC641

Stratigraphic matrix

	608453		

This context: 608452

	608451		

Excavated and date:	Recorded and date:	Site check:	Post-ex check:
VA 12/11/20	VA 13/11/20	VA	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EBHAR	Context no:	608453
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~(circle) 608451	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) AREA 30
2) MID BROWN GREY FRIABLE SILTY CLAY
3) CHALK, 30%
4) CLEAR, SLIGHT DIFFUSE ON N EDGE
5) L 0.7m W 0.51m D 0.06m
6) HAND TOOLS
7) DRY, DRY-MOIST

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

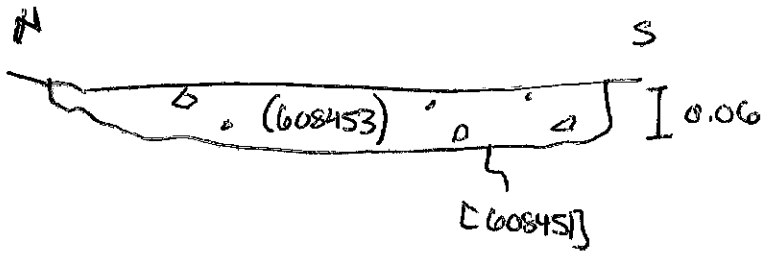
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

POTTERY, 1 PIECE

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608457		

This context: 608453

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	—	—
Samples	1470-1476	
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 5023-25	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF GRAVE
ONLY FILL IN GRAVE
DELIBERATE BACKFILL

Excavated and date	VA 12/11/20	Recorded and date	VA 13/11/20	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608454
Same as		~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 608455	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

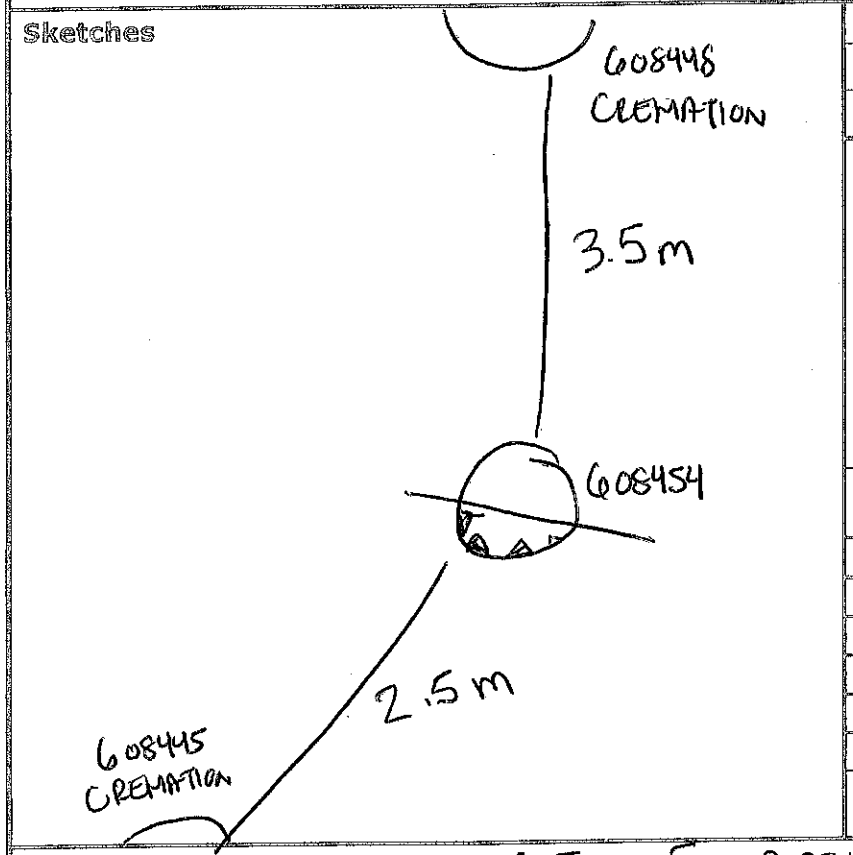
Description

1 AREA 30
2 CIRCULAR
3 /
4 STEEP SIDES, CONCAVE BASE
5 Ø 0.22 D 0.17
6 CLEAR
7 DRY, DRY
8 /
9 /

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608455		
	605000		

This context: 608454

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1428
Samples		
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	50 5034-35	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.	/	

Interpretation and discussion WT OF POSTHOLE

Excavated and date	UA 12/11/20	Recorded and date	UA 13/11/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / EBHAR	Context no:	608455
Same as		Fill of/~~Filled by~~ (circle) 608454	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

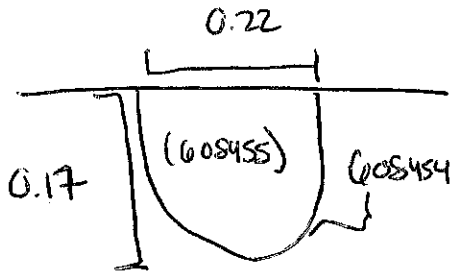
Description

1 AREA 35
2 MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY FRIABLE
3 30% CHALK
4 CLEAR
5 Ø 0.22 D 0.17
6 HAND
7 DRY, MOIST
8 /
9 /

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	608455		
	608454		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1426
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 5634-35	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE CUTOUT INFILL AFTER POST REMOVED/DEGRADED

Excavated and date	VA 12/11/20	Recorded and date	13/11/20	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608456
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	608457	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

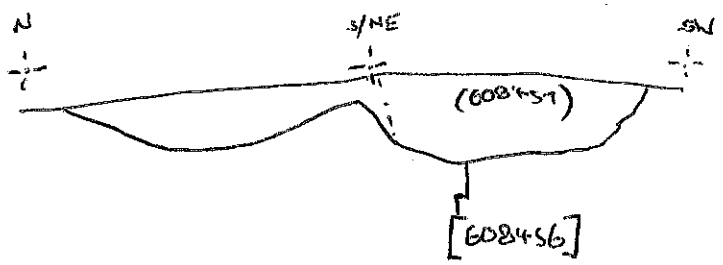
Description

1) Area 30 N extension
2) Irregular
3) n/a
4) Undulating base, gradual to moderately concave sides
5) L: 1.64m W: 0.60m D: 0.19m
6) Moderate
7) Sunny + damp
8) n/a

Cut ●	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608457		

This context: 608456

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	332	1429
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50/5636 - 5639	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		/
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of shrub hole. Could be interpreted as two separate features but fill was identical in both sides and - based on the irregularity of the shape in plan + proximity to hedgeline - it's more than likely they are both root holes from the same shrub/tree.

Excavated and date	CG 13/11/20	Recorded and date	CG 13/11/20	Site check	✓	Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERMAR	Context no: 608457
Same as /	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608456	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

Description

1) Area 30 N extension
2) Brown, clayey silt, friable
3) Occasional small sub-angular chalk
4) Moderate
5) L: 1.64m W: 0.40m D: 0.19m
6) Hand ex
7) Sunny + damp
8) n/a

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ◉ Layer ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

see 608456

Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context:	608457		
	608456		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	332	1429
Samples	/	
Registered finds	/	
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50/5636 - 5639	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of shrub hole. Low energy silting.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
CG 13/11/20	CG 13/11/20	VA	

© MOLA

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608458
Same as	/	Fill of / Filled by (circle) 608459	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

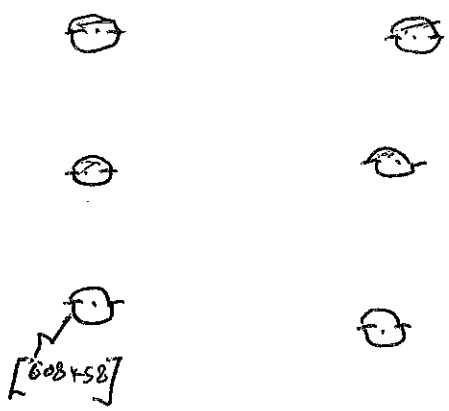
1) Area 3D [redacted]
2) Circular
3) n/a
4) U-shaped
5) L: 0.25m W: 0.25m D: 0.12m
6) Clear
7) Sunny + damp
8) /

Cut ●	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

/

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608459		

This context: 608458

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	/	/
Sections	332	1430
Samples		/
Registered finds		/
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50 / 5642 - 5643	
B+W film nos.		/
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		/

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of post-hole. [redacted] found at end of row of 2x PH's which [redacted] are parallel to [redacted] (in sections) a row of 3x PH's. No trays so cannot annotate plan at present. Possible 6 post structure [redacted]

Excavated and date	CG 13/11/20	Recorded and date	CG 12/11/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERMAR	Context no:	608459
Same as	✓	Fill of/filled by (circle) 608458	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1) Area 30
2) Grey brown clayey silt, firm
3) Occasional small sub-rang. chalk
4) Clear
5) L: 0.25m W: 0.25m D: 0.12m
6) Hand ex
7) Sunny + damp
8) n/a

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

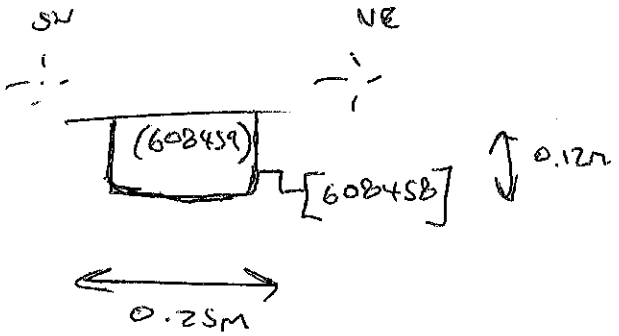
Fill ● **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

✓

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	608458		

This context: 608459

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans	✓	
Sections	32	1430
Samples	✓	
Registered finds	✓	
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50/5642-5643	
B+W film nos.	/	
Slide film nos.	/	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of post-hole - general silting after post-removal

Excavated and date	CG 13/11/20	Recorded and date	CG 13/11/20	Site check	VA	Postex check	

© 2010

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	IC19 /ERHAR	Context no: 608460
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) N/A	Group no.	Accession no:
			Structure group	

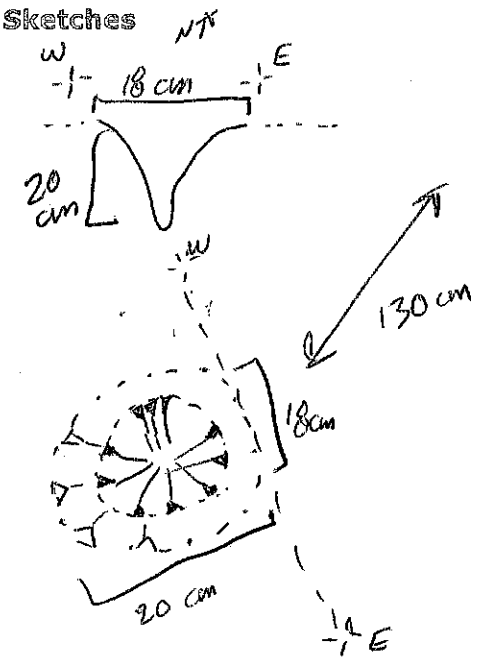
Description

1. Area 30
2. Brownish grey; chalky silt
3. Frequent small rocks
4. N/A
5. 18 cm W; 20 cm D; 20 cm L
6. Hand
7. Clear; dry

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		Topsoil	
		608500 Natural	

This context: 608460

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1431
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Com 50, #5647+5648	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible roating; no cut number. No finds.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AL 16.11.2020	AL 16.11.2020	VA	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERIAR	Context no:	[6084461]
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	6084462	Group no.	
				Structure group	
				Accession no:	

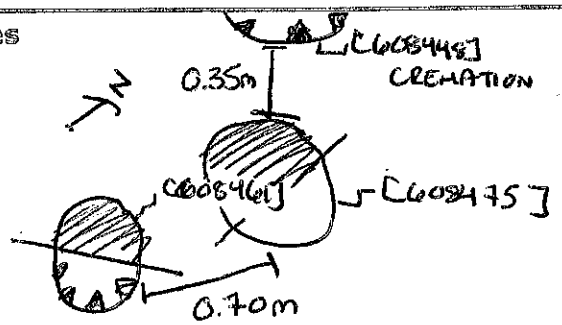
Description

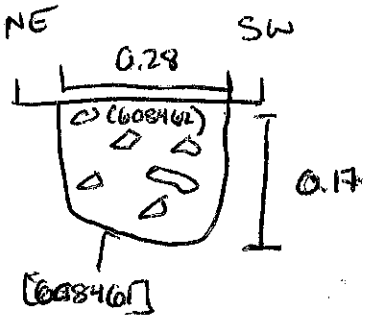
1 AREA 3C
2 SUBCIRCULAR
3 /
4 STEEP, NEAR VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT BASE
5 Ø 0.28m D 0.17m
6 CLEAR
7 DRY, MOIST

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches





Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	6084468		
	6085000		

This context: 6084461

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	335	1434
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 5057-58	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

CUT OF POSTHOLE NEAR PH [6084475] + CREMATION [6084468]
NO CLEAR RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FEATURES

Excavated and date	VA 16/11/20.	Recorded and date	VA 16/11/20	Site check	VA	Finds check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERLIAR	Context no:	6084G2
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	6084G1	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no:					

Description

AREA 30
2 MID GREY BROWN FRIABLE CLAYEY SILT
3 30% CHALK
4 CLEAR
5 Ø 0.28m 0.17m
6 HAND TOOLS
7 DRY, MOIST

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

See [6084G1]

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context: 6084G2

	6084G1		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	335	1434
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 5057-58	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SINGLE FILL OF PH GRADUAL INFILL
NO FINDS.

Excavated and date	VA 16/11/20	Recorded and date	VA 16/11/20	Site check		Position entered	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19ERHAR	Context no:	[608463]
Same as		Fill of (608464) Filled by (circle)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

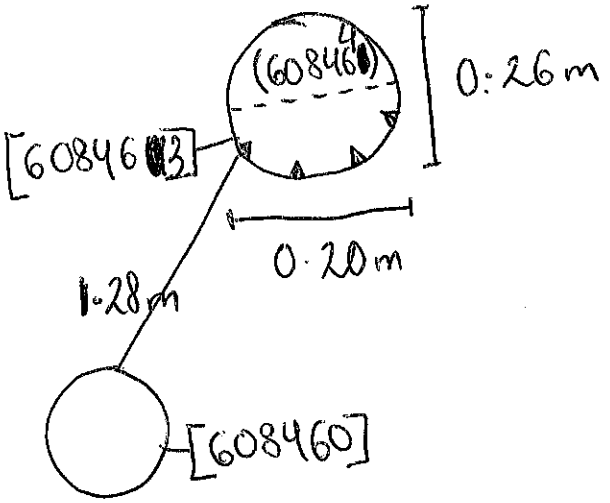
1. North extension of area 30
2. Subcircular
3. N/A
4. Almost vertical sides, flat base
5. W0.20 x L0.26 x D0.13 m
6. Clear
7. Sunny and dry
8. N/A

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

Plan NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608464		
This context	608463		
	608500		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	333	1432
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N°50 5619,5650	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible base of a post hole

Excavated and date	FHT 16-11-2020	Recorded and date	FHT 16-11-2020	Site check	VK	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19ERHAR	Context no:	(608464)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608463]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

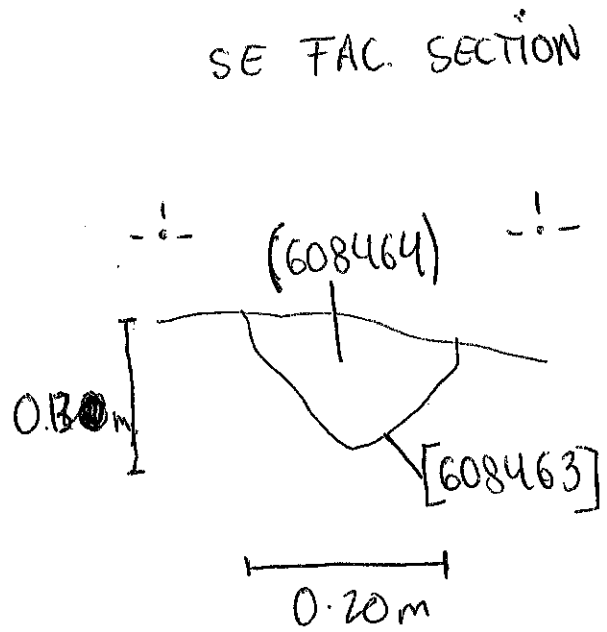
Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. Mid compact, brownish grey, silty gravel
3. Chalk inclusions
4. Clear
5. W0.20 x L0.26 x D0.13 m
6. Hand dug Trowel
7. Sunny and dry
8. N/A

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	608464		
	608463		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	333	1432
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N50 5619,5650	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of possible posthole

Excavated and date	FMT 16-11-2020	Recorded and date	FMT 16-11-2020	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR	Context no:	[608465]
Same as		Fill of/filled by (circle) (608466)	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

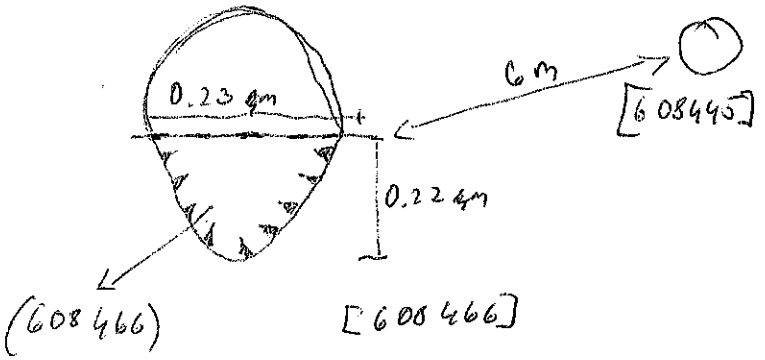
1. The North extension of area 30
2. circular
3. SE facing
4. moderately steep edges, concave bottom
5. 0.23 m long, 0.22 m wide, 0.09 m deep
6. clear
7. dry and windy
8. -

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

None

Sketches Plan NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

(608466)			
This context [608465]			
608466	(60500)		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1433
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50, 5653; 5654	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible ~~pothole~~ posthole

Excavated and date	16/11/2020 EB	Recorded and date	16/11/2020 EB	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

© 2018

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERHAR

Context no: (608466)

Accession no:

Same as

Fill of / Filled by (circle): [608465]

Group no.

Structure group

Description

1. Th. North extension of area 30
2. light greyish brown, friable, silty clay
3. frequent small clay inclusions
4. clear
5. 0.23 m long, 0.22 m wide, 0.09 m deep
6. Hand
7. dry and windy
8. -

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

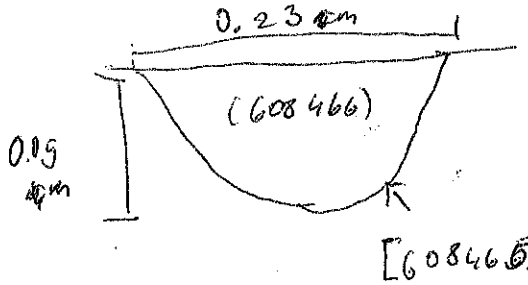
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. **Finds** (nature/interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches SE facing section



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

(605001)			
This context: (608466)			
[608465]			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1433
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam.50, 5653, 5654	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

F.1 of a possible pothole

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
16/11/2020 EB	16/11/2020 EB	VA	

CONTEXT RECORD
© 2013

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: [6084G7]
Same as	~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle) 6084G8	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

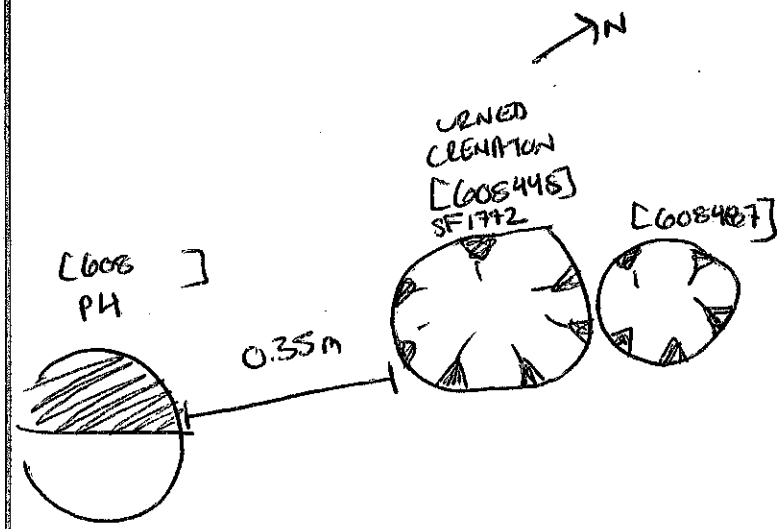
Description

1 AREA 30
2 SUBCIRCULAR
3 / TO MODERATE
4 CHARCOAL FLECKS, UNEVEN BASE
5 Ø 0.25 D 0.10 m
6 CLEAR
7 DRY, MOIST
8

Cut ○	FNI ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	6084G8		
This context	6084G7		
	6085000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	335	1435
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 5655-56, 5663	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF POSS CREMATION DUE TO PROXIMITY TO CREMATION [6084G5] + CHARCOAL~~FLECKS~~ FILL (UNLIKE OTHER PHS IN AREA) FEATURE MAY BE A CREMATION, HOWEVER IT LACKS A URN LIKE CREMATIONS [6084G8, 6084G5] + DOES NOT OBVIOUSLY CONTAIN BURNT BONE. POTENTIAL FOR FEATURE TO THEN ALSO BE A PH OR CE SMUDGE HOWEVER IRREGULARITY OF CUT MAKES FEATURE SOMEWHAT AMBIGUOUS, DESPITE 100% BEING IT

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
VA 16/11/20	VA 16/11/20		

© 2013

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	149 / ECHAR	Context no:	6084 68
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 6084 67	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

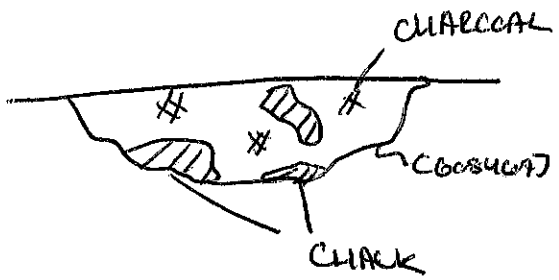
Description

1 AREA 30
2 DARK BLACK BROWN FRIABLE SILTY CLAY
3 30-40% LARGE CHALK FRAGS, 20% CHARCOAL
4 CLEAR
5 Ø 0.25 0 0.10m
6 HAND TOOLS
7 DRY, MOIST
8 /
9 /

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	6084 68		
	6084 67		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	335	1435
Samples	1477, 10L	
Registered finds	\	
Digital photo nos.	50, 5655-8, 5663	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.	\	
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SINGLE FILL OF POSS CREMATION DARK AND 20% CHARCOAL VALUED PHS IN AREA HOWEVER LACKING IN CLEAR PEAKS OF BURNT BONE. 100% SAMPLED TO CLARIFY FEATURE TYPE

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
JA 16/11/20	JA 16/11/20		

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no: 608469
Same as		Fill of (Filled by) (circle) 608470	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:

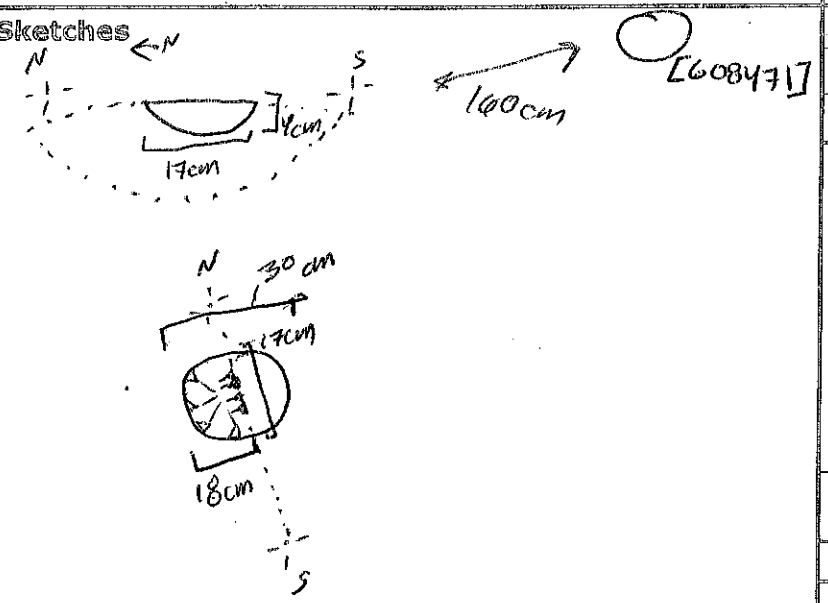
Description

1. Area 3D
2. ~~Gentle sloping; flat base~~ Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Gentle sloping; ~~sub-circular~~ flat base
5. 17 cm W; 4 cm D; 18 cm L
6. Clear
7. Clear, dry

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	**9. Finds** (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608470	
		608500 Natural	

This context: 608469

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1436
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50, #5659+5660	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible posthole (shallow). Overcut

Excavated by/date	Recorded by/date	Site check	Post-ex check
AL 16.11.2020	AL 16.11.2020	VA	

© 2015

Project Code: HS2C14	Sub-division IC19 /ERHAR	Context no: 608470
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle): 608469	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no:

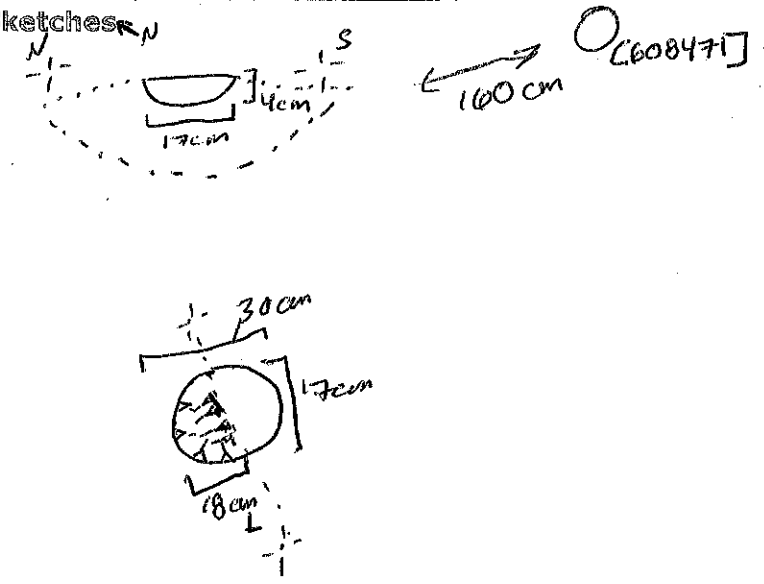
Description

1. Area 30
2. Grey-ish brown; chalky silt
3. Frequent small stones
4. Clear
5. 17cm wide; 4 cm D; 18cm L
6. Hand
7. Clear; dry

Cut ○	Fill ✓ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608501 Cut	
		This context: 608470	
		608469	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1436
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50; #5659+5660	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible posthole (Shallow). Overcut. No finds.
Fill of

Excavated and date: AL 16.11.2020	Recorded and date: 16.11.2020	Site check: VA	Post-ex check:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19ERMAR/	Context no:	[608471]
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) (608472)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

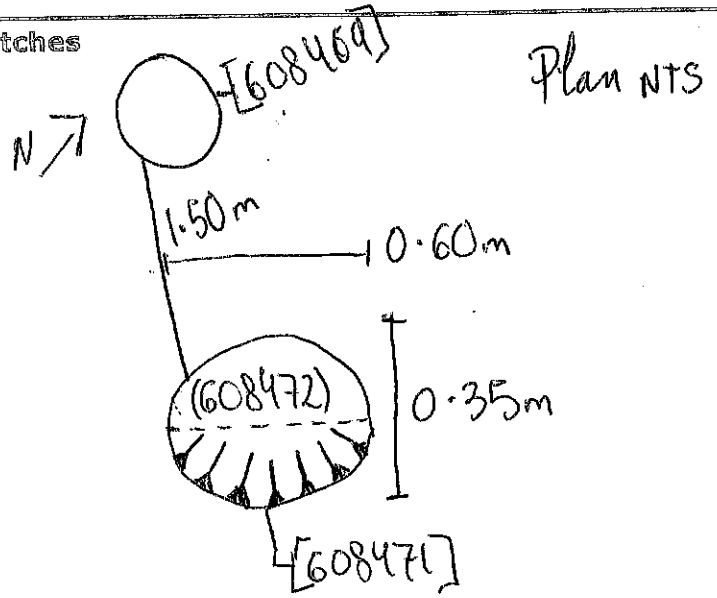
Description

1. North [illegible] extension of area 130
2. Subcircular
3. [illegible] N/A
4. Gradualle sloping sides / flattish base
5. W0.60 x D0.35 x D0.03 m
6. Diffuse
7. Sunny and dry

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates	
1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

608472			
This context: 608471			
608500			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	333	1437
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N°50 5661, 5662	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible Based of a post [illegible] hole (ph)

Excavated and dated: FHT 16-11-2020 | Recorded and dated: FHT 16-11-2020 | Site check: VA | Posted and checked:

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19ERHAR/	Context no:	(608472)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608471]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Cut ○ (X)
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○ (X)
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill (X) **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/interpretation)

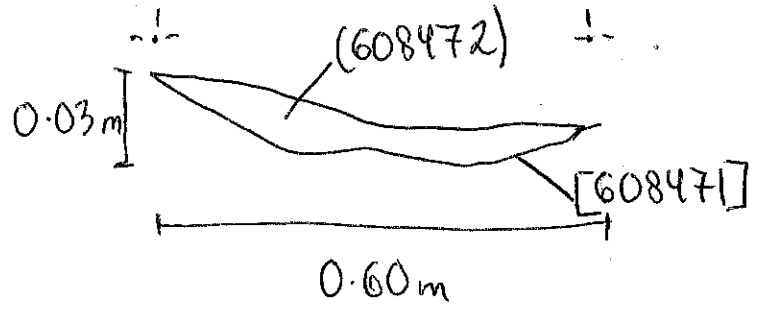
Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. Mid compact, brownish grey, silty clay
3. Chalk inclusions
4. Diffuse
5. W0.60 x L0.35 x D0.03 m
6. Hand and Trowel
7. Sunny and dry
9. CBM x (2)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SE FAC. SECTION



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	608001		
This context:	608472		
	608471		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	333	1437
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N° 5056[, 5662	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of possible posthole

Excavated and date	FMT 16-11-2020	Recorded and date	FMT 16-11-2020	Site check	VA	Post-ex check

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no:	608473
Same as		Fill of / (filled by) (circle) 608474	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Area 30
2. Sub-circular
3. N/A
4. Gentle slope; flat base
5. 16 cm W; ~~25~~ 20 cm D; 15 cm L
6. Clear
7. Clear; Dry

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

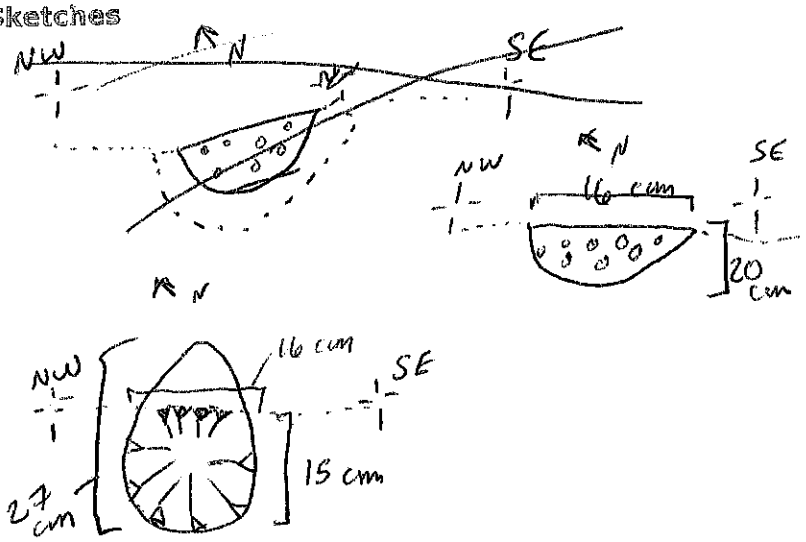
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ⊘

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608474	

This context: 608473

		608500 (Natural)	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1438
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam50, #5665, 5666	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible posthole

Excavated and date	AL 16.11.2020	Recorded and date	AL 16.11.2020	Site visit	VA	Position sheet

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no:	608474
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608473	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no:	

Description

1. Area 30
2. Grey-ish brown; chalk-y silt
3. Frequent small roots
4. Clear
5. 16 cm W; ~~20~~ cm D; 15 cm L
6. Hand
7. Clear; Dry

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

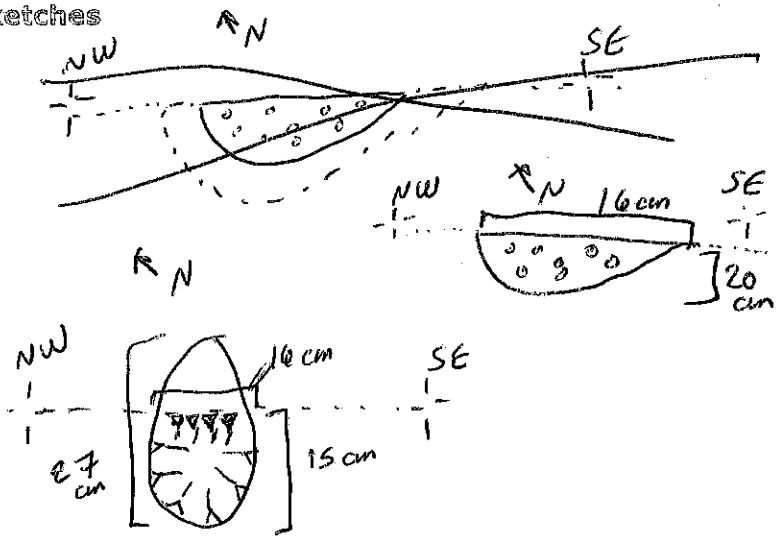
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ✓ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (nature/Interpretation)

9. Notes on finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		60501 Topsoil	
		608473	

This context: 608474

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1438
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50, #5665 to ~~#5666~~	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible posmole, No finds.
Fill of

Excavated and date	AL 16.11.2020	Recorded and date	AL 16.11.2020	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 ERH1Q	Context no:	[608475]

Same as	Fill of/filled by (circle) (608476)	Group no.	Structure group	Accession no:

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. circular
3. SW facing
4. moderately steep sides, concave base
5. 0.31m wide, 0.2m long, 0.12m deep
6. clear
7. dry and windy
8. –

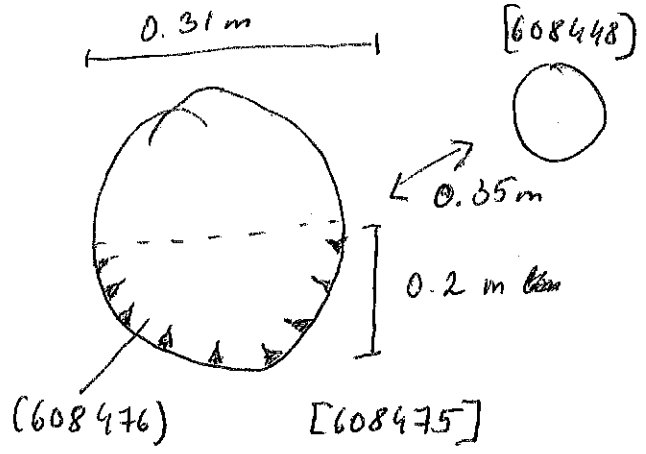
Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

None

Sketches

Plan NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

(608476)			
This context: [608475]			
608000			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1439
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam # 50, 5667, 5668	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible posthole

Excavated and date	16/11/2020 EB	Recorded and date	16/11/2020 EB	Site check		Post-ex check	

Project Code:	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C13 ERHAR/	Context no:	(608476)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608475]	Group no.	Accession no:	
			Structure group		

Description

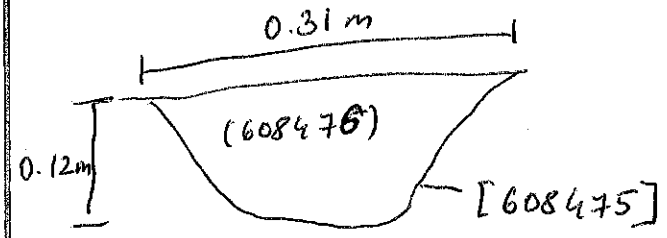
1. North extension of area 30
2. light greyish brown, friable, silty clay
3. moderate inclusions of small & medium chalk
4. clear
5. 0.31 m wide, 0.2m long, 0.12 m deep
6. Hand
7. dry & windy
8. –

Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (nature/interpretation)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Notes on finds

Sketches

SE facing section



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

605001			

This context (608476)

[608475]			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1433
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam #50; 5667, 5668	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of a possible posthole

Excavated and date	16/11/2020 EB	Recorded and date	16/11/2020 EB	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
HS2C14	ICI9 ER4AR	[608477]

Same as	Fill of/filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	(608478)	Structure group	

Description

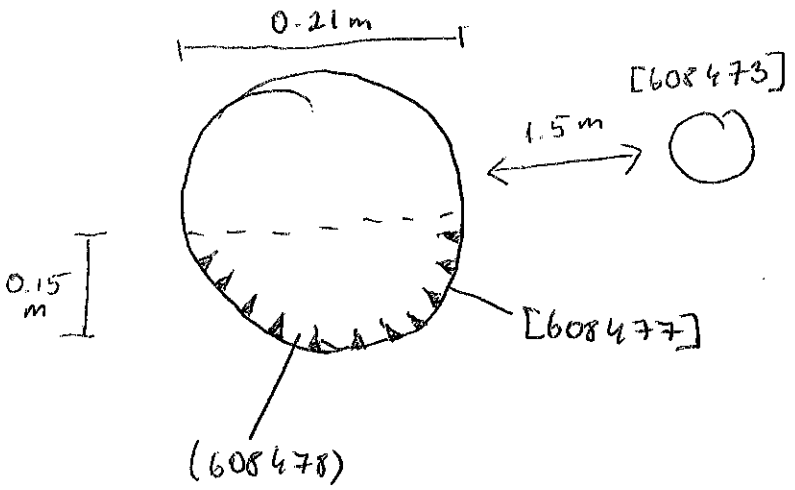
1. North extension of area 30
2. circular
3. ~~NW~~ NW facing
4. steep sides, ~~flat~~ flat base
5. w: 0.21 m, l: 0.15 m, d: 0.13 m
6. diffuse
7. dry and cloudy
8. –

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

3. Brief summary of finds

None

Sketches Plan NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

[608477]	(608478)		

This context [608477]

605000			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1440
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam #50, 5669-5670	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible posthole

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
16/11/2020 EB	18/11/2020 EB	VA	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19ERHAR /	Context no.	(608478)
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608477]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no.	

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. light greyish brown, friable, silty clay
3. moderate amount of small chalk
4. diffuse
5. W: 0.21 m, L: 0.15 m, d: 0.13 m
6. Hand & trowel
7. dry & cloudy
8. -
9. -

Cut ○ (X)
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

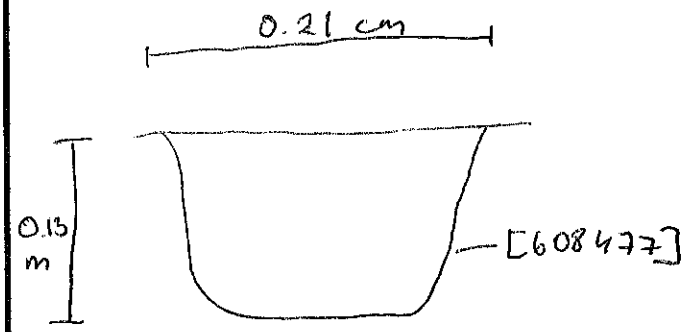
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill (X) **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

None

Sketches Plan NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

605001			

This context (608478)

[608477]			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1440
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam #50; 5669-5670	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of a possible posthole

Excavated and date	16/11/2020 EB	Recorded and date	18/11/2020 EB	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 /ERHAR	Context no.	608479
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608480)	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no.	

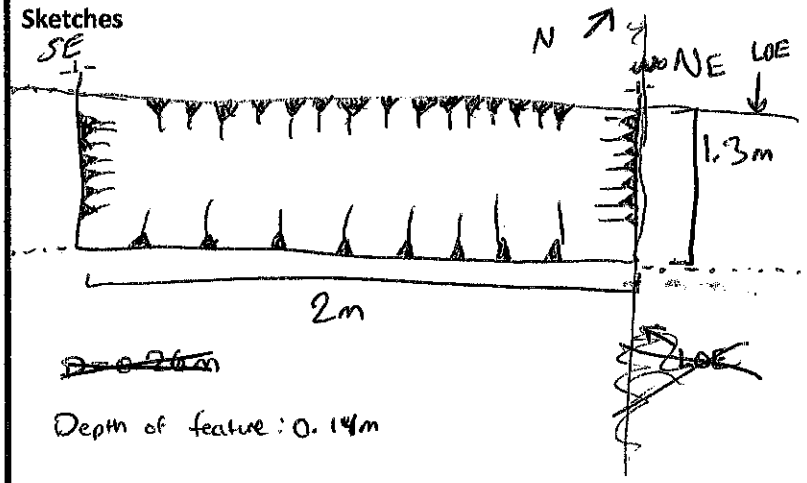
Description

1. Area 30
2. Rectangular Linear; undulating base; irregular sides
3. NE-SW
4. Slight at NE-SW ends. Gradual at NW/SE faces. Slight/Vertical at NW face.
5. 1.3m W, 2.6~~0.26~~m D, 2m L
6. Clear 0.14m
7. ~~Clear~~ Overcast, dry

Cut ✓	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

608480

		~~608480~~	

This context: 608479

		608000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1441
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50, #5671-5673	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of possible drainage ditch, post-med. Located towards the bottom of a downhill slope.

Excavated and date	AL 17.11.2020	Recorded and date	AL 18.11.2020	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	HS2C14	Sub-division	1C19 / ERHAR	Context no.	(608480)
Same as		Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608479]	Group no. / Structure group	Accession no.	

Description

1. Area 30
2. Friable mid grey-ish brown chalky silt
3. Frequent small stones. Occasional large rocks closer to natural. Infrequent magnesium
4. Clear
5. 1.3 m W; ~~0.36m~~ 0.14m D; 2m L
6. Hand
7. Clear, ~~dry~~ overcast
8. N/A
9. Animal bone x3, post-med pottery x2, CBM x3

Cut ○ ~~Fill ✓~~ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

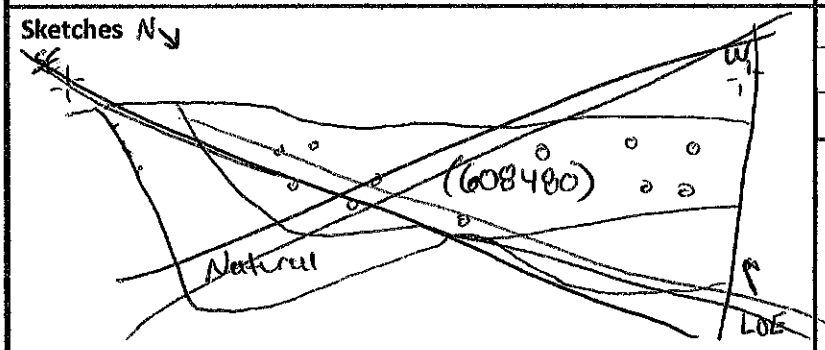
Fill ✓ Layer ○

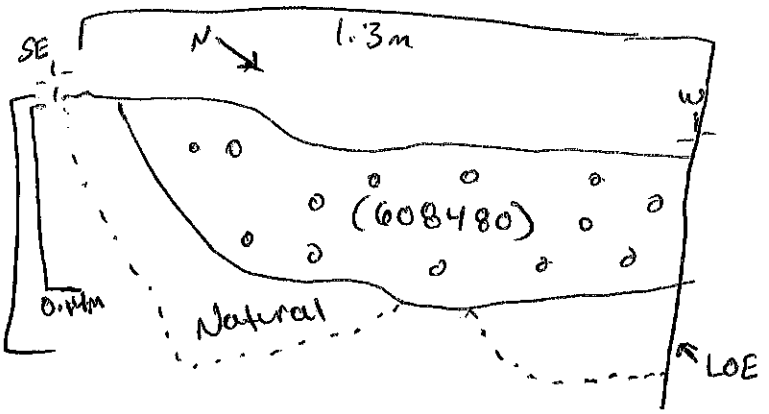
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Animal bone x3
Post-med pot x2
CBM x3

Sketches N↘





~~0.26m~~ 0.26m

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		60501 ~~608480~~ ~~60501~~	

This context: 608480

		608479	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1441
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam 50, #5671-5673	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of possible post-med drainage ditch. Finds include animal bone, post-medieval pottery, and CBM. Located towards the bottom of a downhill slope.

Excavated and date	AL 17.11.2020	Recorded and date	AL 18.11.2020	Site check	VA	Post-ex check	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
	1C19 / ERHAR	[608481]

Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	(608482)	Structure group	

Description

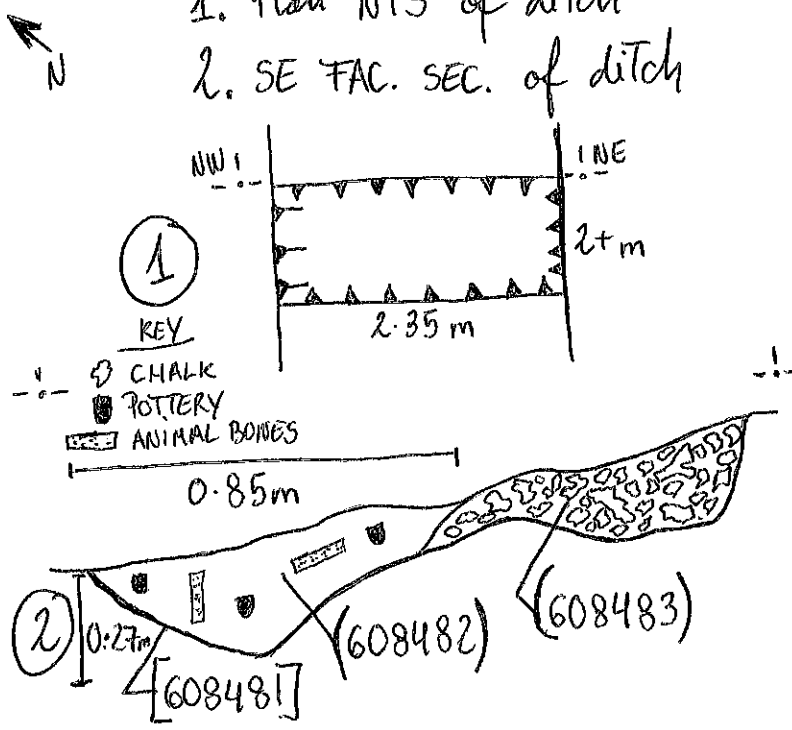
1. North extension of area 30
2. Linear
3. SE/NW
4. Concave base, concave shape, moderate sloping
5. 0.85 W x 2+ L x 0.27 D m
6. Clear
7. Cloudy and dry
8. N/A

Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

1. Plan NTS of ditch
2. SE FAC. SEC. of ditch



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	608482		

This context: 608481

	608483		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1442
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N°5 5674, 5677	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible ditch

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
17-11-2020 FMT and EB	18-11-2020 FMT and EB	VA	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
	IC19 / ERMAR	(608482)

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	[608481]	Structure group	

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. Dark greyish brown, mid compact, silty clay
3. Moderate chalk inclusions
4. Clear
6. Hand and Trowel
5. 0.85W x 2+L x 0.27Dm
7. Cloudy and dry
8. N/A
9. Animal bones and CBM

Cut ○ (1. Location, 2. Shape in plan, 3. Orientation, 4. Profile, 5. Dimensions (m), 6. Clarity of edge, 7. Weather and ground conditions, 8. Other)

Group ○ (1. Includes, 2. Description)

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○ (1. Location, 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency, 3. Inclusions, 4. Clarity of horizon, 5. Dimensions (m), 6. Method of excav., 7. Weather and ground conditions, 8. Other, 9. Finds (additional info))

9. Brief summary of finds

CBM pottery x 3
Animal bones x2
Fragments animal bones x4

Sketches

See [608481]

Co-ordinates

1.	E	N
2.	E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605002		
This context	608482		
	608481		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1442
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N°5 5674, 5677	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible fill of ditch, finds include animal bones and CBM pottery CBADMR INFILL

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
17-11-2020 FMT and EB	18-11-2020 FMT and EB	VA	

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
	IC19 / ERHAR	(608483)

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	[608481]-(608482)	Structure group	

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. Light yellowish white, loose texture, silty clay
3. Frequent large chalk inclusions
4. Clear
5. 1.35W x 2+L x 0.3D m
6. By hand, Trowel, mattock and Shovel
7. Cloudy and dry
8. N/A
9. N/A

Cut ○ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ⊗ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

See [608481]

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix 608482

		608481	
	605000		

This context: 608483

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1442
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N°5 5674, 5677	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible layer/ Deposit with frequent chalk inclusions and so loose

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
17-11-2020 FHT and EB	17-11-2020 FHT and EB	VA	

network

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
HS2	1C19 / ERHAR	6008484

Same as	~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	6008485	Structure group	

Description

1 A 30
2 SUBCRUCIATE
3 /
4 MODERATE - STEEP SIDES ROUNDED BASE
5 Ø 0.24m D 0.13m
6 CLEAR
7 DRY, DRY
8

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

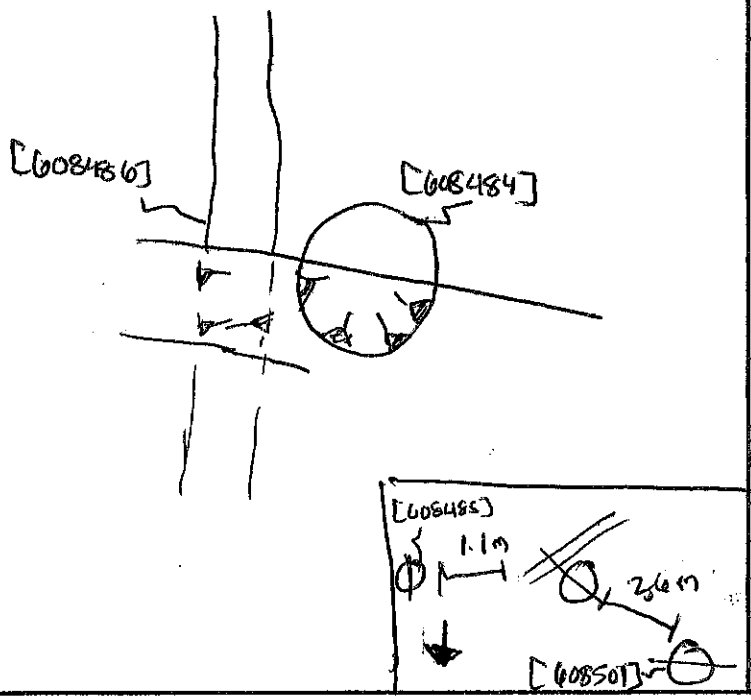
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		6008485	
	6005000		

This context: 6008484

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	333	1445
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 5083-84	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF PIT
NO CLEAR RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER FEATURES

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
VA 19/11/20	VA 20/11/20		

network rk

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	HS2	Sub-division	1C19 / EXHAR	Context no.	608485
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle)	608484	Group no.	
				Structure group	
Accession no.					

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

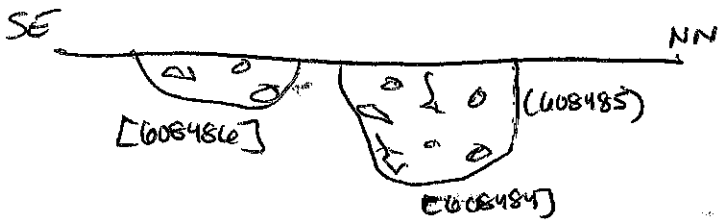
Description

1 A 36
2 MID GREY BROWN FRIABLE SILTY CLAY
3 3CM% CHALK, ~~LOOSE~~
4 CLEAR
5 Ø 0.24m D 0.13m
6 HAND
7 DRY, DRY
8 —
9 ANIMAL BONE 1 BAG

9. Brief summary of finds

ANI BONE - PERIOS

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
This context	608485		
	608484		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	333	1445
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 5085-84	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SINGLE FILL OF PH CREMAT INFILL SIMILAR TO FILL OF PLAUM SCAR [608486]

Excavated and date	JA 19/11/20	Recorded and date	JA 20/11/20	Site check		Post-ex check	

network

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
4152 C	1C19 / ERHAR	6085486

Same as	~~Fill of~~/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	6085487	Structure group	

Description

1 A30
2 LINEAR
3 NE-SW
4 MODERATE, CONCAVE, U-SHAPED
5 L 0.3m+ W 0.13m D 0.08m
6 CLEAR
7 DRY, DRY

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

SEE 6085484

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	6085487		

This context: 6085486

	6085001		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	333	1445
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50, 5683 - 5684	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF PLANAR SCAR
ONE OF SEVERAL IN AREA, ALL SIMILAR
IN FORM + SIZE + ORIENTATION

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
JA 19/11/20	JA 20/11/20		

network

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code 452	Sub-division 1019 / ORHAR	Context no. 608487
Same as	Fill of/~~Filled by (circle)~~ 608486	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1 A30
2 MIDDLEY BROWN FRIABLE SILTY CLAY
3 30/40% CHALK
4 CLEAR
5 L 0.3m+ W 0.13m D 0.08m
6 HAND
7 DRY, DRY

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

see (608485)

Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		

This context 608487

	608486		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	333	1445
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	SD 5083-84	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion SINGLE F/O PLOUGH SCAR
NATURAL INFILL

Excavated and date VA 19/11/20	Recorded and date VA 20/11/20	Site check	Post-ex check

network

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
HS2	1C19 / ERWAR	608488

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	608489	Structure group	

Cut ○

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○

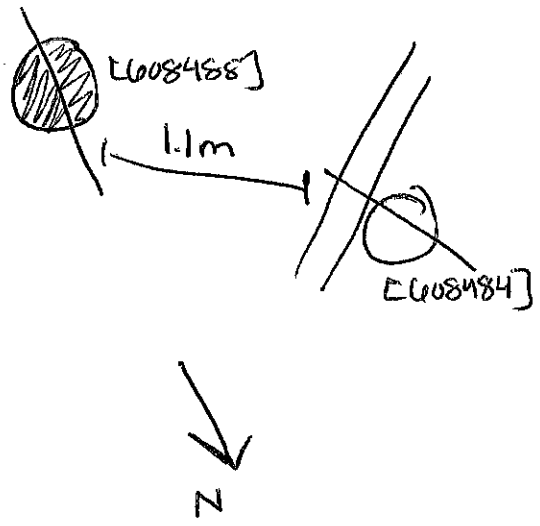
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

Description

1 A 30
2 SUBCIRCULAR
3 /
4 STEEP, FLAT BASE
5 0.31m D 0.16
6 CLEAR
7 DRY, DRY

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608489	

This context: 608488

	605001		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	333	1446
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50', 5485-87	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion CUT OF PH
NO CLEAR RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER PHS

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
VA 19/11/20	VA 20/11/20		

network rk

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	HS2	Sub-division	1C9 / ERHAR	Context no.	608489
Same as		Fill of/Filled by (circle) 608488	Group no.	Accession no.	
			Structure group		

Description

1 A 30
2 MIDDARK GREY BROWN FRIABLE SILTY CLAY
3 20% CHALK
4 CLEAR
5 Ø 0.31m D 0.16m
6 HAND
7 DRY, DRY
8
9 ANIMAL BONE

Cut ○	Fill ○ Layer ○
1. Location 2. Shape in plan 3. Orientation 4. Profile 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Clarity of edge 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other	1. Location 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency 3. Inclusions 4. Clarity of horizon 5. Dimensions (m) 6. Method of excav. 7. Weather and ground conditions 8. Other 9. Finds (additional info)
Group ○ 1. Includes 2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

ANI BONE FRAGS

Sketches

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

	605001		
	608488		

This context: 608489

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	333	1446
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	50' SC685-87	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion FILL OF PIT, SINGLE FILL GRADUAL FILL

Excavated and date	VA 19/11	Recorded and date	VA 20/11	Site check		Post-ex check	

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code: HS2CH	Sub-division: 1615ERH45 /	Context no.: [608490]
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle): (608491)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. circular
3. SE facing
4. moderately steep edges, concave base
5. w: 0.3 m, l: 0.27 m, d: 0.15 m (excavated ant)
6. diffuse
7. cloudy and na rainy.
8. -

Cut ⊗ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Fill ○ **Layer** ○ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (additional info)

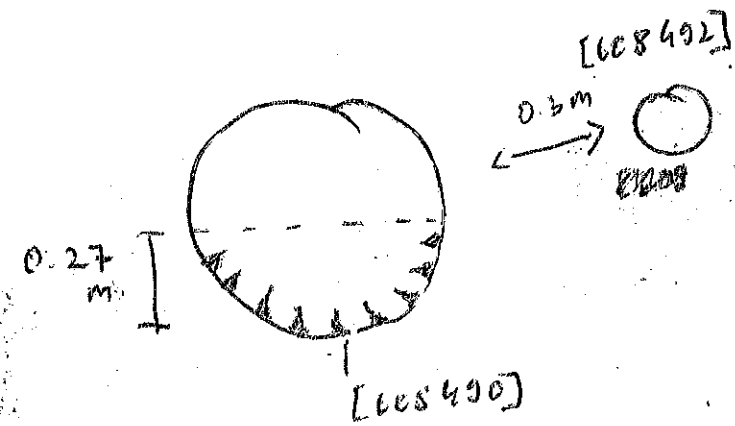
Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

9. Brief summary of finds

None

Sketches

Plan NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E	N	
2. E	N	

Stratigraphic matrix

(608491)			
This context: 608490			
605000			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1443
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam #50, 5678-5680	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible posthole

Excavated and date: EB 10/11/2020	Recorded and date: EB 10/11/2020	Site check: VM	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code HS2 CH1	Sub-division IC13 ERHAR /	Context no. (608491)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608490]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. light greyish brown, friable, silty clay
3. frequent small & medium sized chalk
4. diffuse (excavated area)
5. w: 0.3 m, l: 0.27 m, d: 0.15 m
6. Hand & trowel
7. cloudy & rainy
8. –
9. –

Cut ○
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

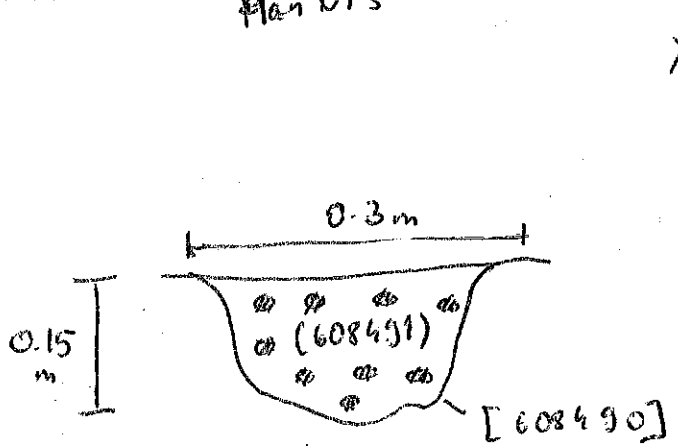
Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds
None

Sketches

Plan WTS



Φ - chalk

Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

605001			
This context (608491)			
[608490]			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		1443
Sections	334	~~1456~~
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam #50, ~~[illegible]~~	
B+W film nos.	567-8 – 568	
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of a possible posthole

Excavated and date 15/11/2010 EB	Recorded and date 15/11/2010 EB	Site check MA	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code HS2 C14	Sub-division 1C19 ERHAR	Context no. [608492]
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608493)	Group no.
		Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. circular
3. SE facing
4. moderately steep edges, concave base
5. w: 0.37 m, l: 0.27 m (excavated area) d: 0.15 m
6. diffuse
7. cloudy & rainy
8. –

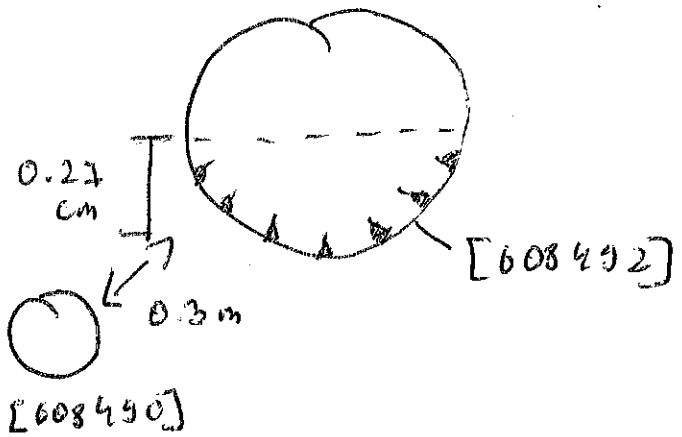
Cut ⊗	Fill ○ Layer ⊘
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

None

Sketches

Plan UTS



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

(608493)			
This context [608492]			
605000			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1444
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam #50, 5681–5682	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible posthole

Excavated and date ED 13/11/2020	Recorded and date BB 13/11/2020	Site check VA	Post-ex check

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code HSL 014	Sub-division 1019 ERHAR /	Context no. (608493)
Same as	Fill of / Filled by (circle) [608492]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. light greyish brown, friable, silty clay
3. frequent inclusions of moderate sized chalk
4. diffuse
5. W: 0.37 m, L: 0.25 m, d: 0.15 m
6. Hand & trowel *excavated area
7. rainy & cloudy
8. –
9. –

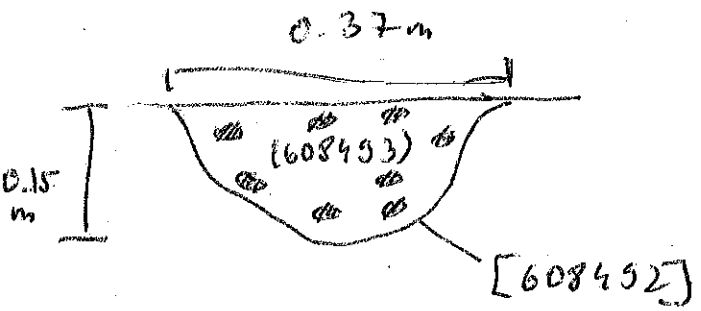
Cut ○	Fill ⊗ Layer ○
1. Location	1. Location
2. Shape in plan	2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Orientation	3. Inclusions
4. Profile	4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)	5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge	6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions	7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other	8. Other
Group ○	9. Finds (additional info)
1. Includes	
2. Description	

9. Brief summary of finds

None

Sketches

Plan NTS



Co-ordinates

1. E	N
2. E	N

Stratigraphic matrix

608009			
This context (608493)			
[608492]			

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	334	1494
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Cam 450, 5681-5682	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Fill of a possible posthole

Excavated and date 19/11/2020 EB	Recorded and date 19/11/2020 EB	Site check VA	Post-ex check

network

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no. [608494]
Same as	Fill of (Filled by) (circle) (608495, 608496)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. [redacted] Circular
3. N/A
4. Concave base, concave shape, moderate sloping
5. [redacted] W 0.75m x L 0.23m x D 0.07m
6. Clear
7. Cloudy and wet
8. N/A

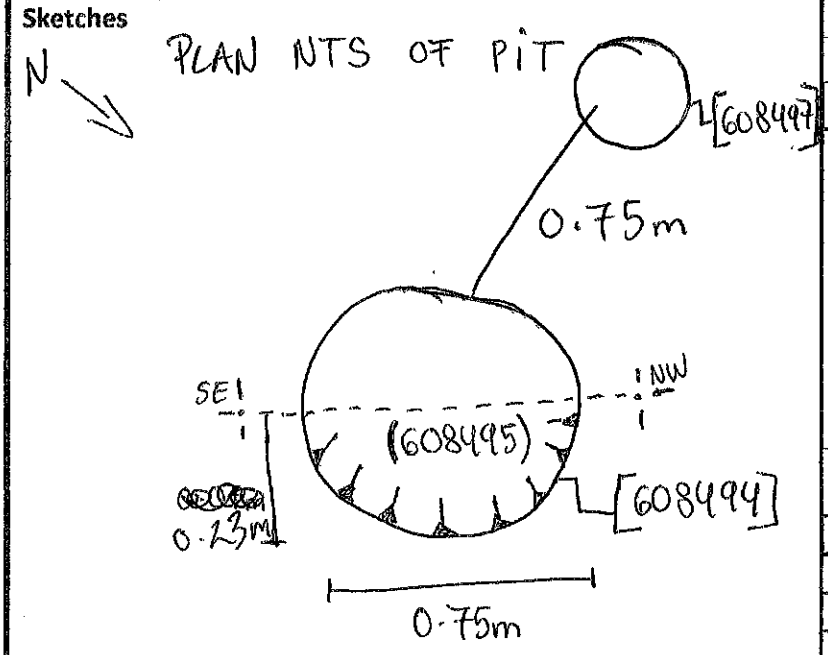
Cut ⊗
1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○
1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix [608496]

	608495		

This context 608494

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	335	1447
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N°50 5688, 5689	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible pit [redacted]

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
19-11-2020 FMT	20-11-2020 FMT	VA	

network

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no. (608495)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) [608494]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1. North extension of area 30, sandy
2. Mid yellowish White mid compact sandy loam
3. Moderate flint nodules and chalk inclusions
4. Clear
5. W 0.75m x L 0.23m x D 0.07m
6. By hand and Trowel
7. Cloudy and wet
8. N/A
9. N/A

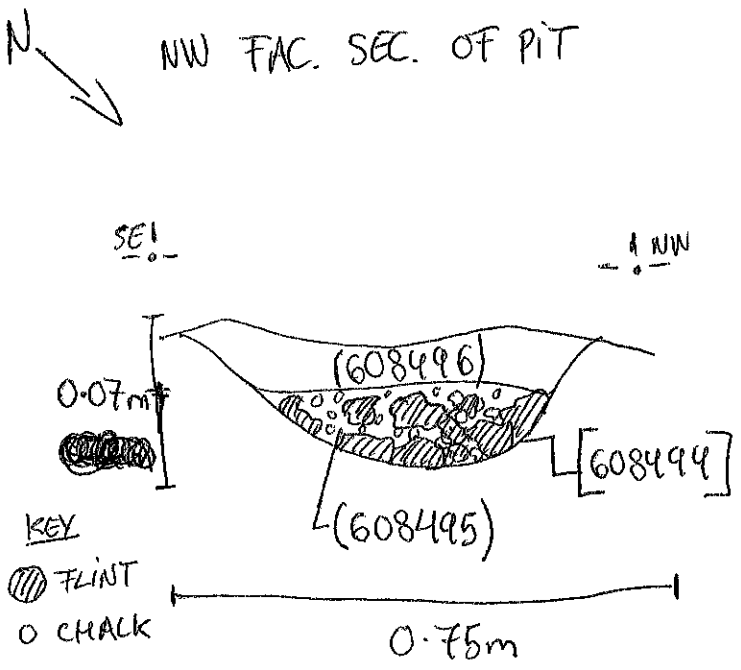
Cut ○ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill ○ ~~**Layer** ○~~ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608496	

This context: 608495

	608494		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	335	1997
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N°50 5688,5689	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible fill of pit, with base on flint nodules mixed with chalk

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
19-11-2020 FMT	19-11-2020 FMT	VA	

network

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no. (608496)
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608495) [608494]	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. Dark greyish brown, mid compact, silty clay
3. Chalk inclusions
4. Clear
5. W 0.75m x L 0.23m x D 0.07m
6. By hand and Trowel
7. Cloudy and wet
8. N/A
9. N/A

Cut ○ (1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other)

Group ○ (1. Includes; 2. Description)

Fill ⊗ **Layer** ○ (1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (additional info))

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches

See (608495)

Co-ordinates

1. E N
2. E N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605002	

This context: 608496

	608495		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	335	1497
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N°50 5688, 5689	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible Fill of pit

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
19-11-2020 FMT	20-11-2020 FMT		

network

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division ICI9 / ERHAR	Context no. [608497]
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608498)	Group no.
		Structure group

Accession no.

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. Circular
3. N/A
4. Flat base, concave shape, stepped sloping
5. W0·57m x L 0·12m x D0·17m
6. Clear
7. Cloudy and wet
8. N/A

Cut ⊗

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group ○

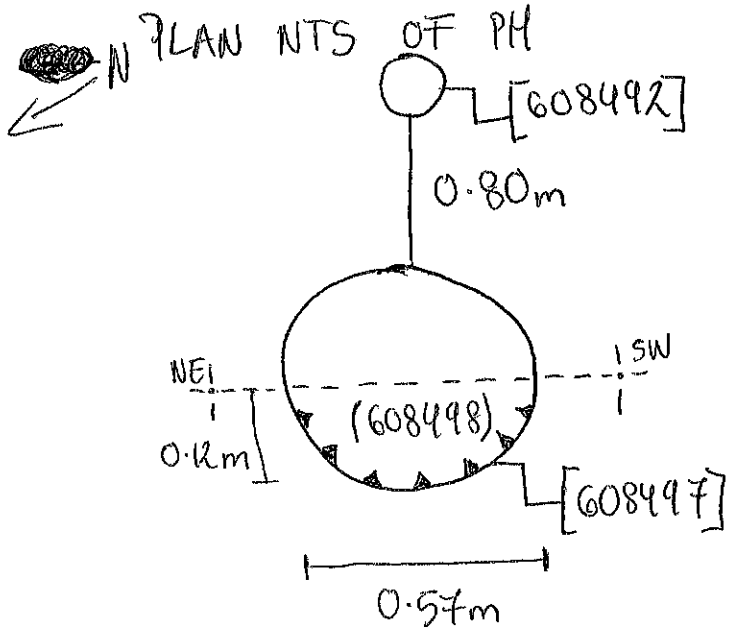
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill ○ Layer ○

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608498	

This context: 608497

	605000		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	335	1498
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N°5 5690, 5691	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible postхold

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
19-11-2020 FMT	20-11-2020 FMT		

network

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division	Context no.
	IC19 / ERHAR	(608498)

Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle)	Group no.	Accession no.
	[608497]	Structure group	

Description

1. North extension of area 30
2. Dark greyish brown, mid compact, silty clay
3. Chalk and pea grit inclusions
4. Clear
5. W 0.57m x L 0.1Km x D 0.17m
6. By hand and Trowel
7. Cloudy and wet
8. N/A
9. N/A

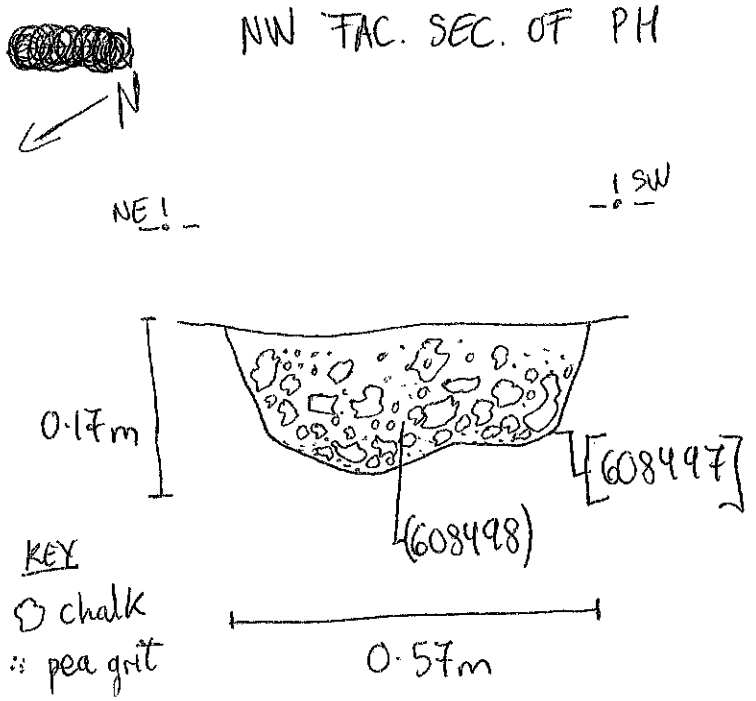
Cut ○ — 1. Location; 2. Shape in plan; 3. Orientation; 4. Profile; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Clarity of edge; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other

Group ○ — 1. Includes; 2. Description

Fill ○ **Layer** ○ — 1. Location; 2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency; 3. Inclusions; 4. Clarity of horizon; 5. Dimensions (m); 6. Method of excav.; 7. Weather and ground conditions; 8. Other; 9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		605002	

This context: 608498

	608497		

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	335	1498
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	N°50 5690,5691	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Possible fill of postHold

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
19-11-2020 FMT	20-11-2020 FMT		

network archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD

© 2016

Project code	Sub-division 1C19 / ERHAR	Context no. [608499]
Same as	Fill of/Filled by (circle) (608500)	Group no. / Structure group
		Accession no.

Description

1. Area 30, SW edge
2. Irregular
3. NW-SE
4. Moderate sloping, flat base on NW half, concave on SE half, below pot.
5. ~~L~~ 0.73m W, ~~D~~ 0.23m D (cut deepest point), 0.23m
6. Diffuse
7. Clear, dry

Cut ✓

1. Location
2. Shape in plan
3. Orientation
4. Profile
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Clarity of edge
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other

Group

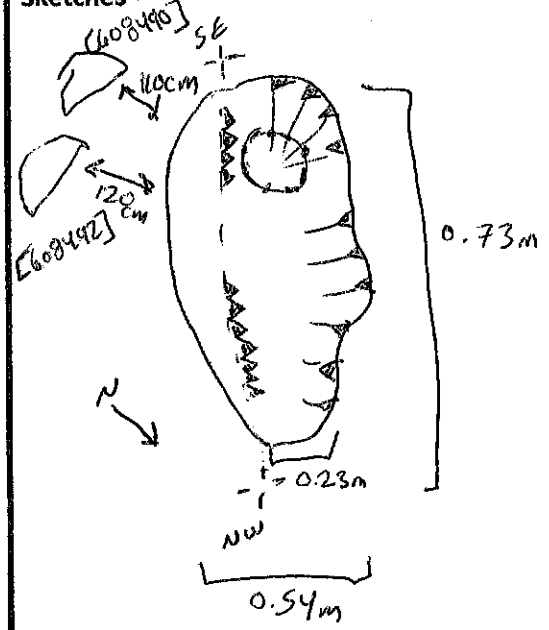
1. Includes
2. Description

Fill **Layer**

1. Location
2. Soil matrix: colour, texture, consistency
3. Inclusions
4. Clarity of horizon
5. Dimensions (m)
6. Method of excav.
7. Weather and ground conditions
8. Other
9. Finds (additional info)

9. Brief summary of finds

Sketches



Co-ordinates

1. E		N
2. E		N

Stratigraphic matrix

		608500	

This context: 608499

		608000	

	Sheet No	Drawing No
Plans		
Sections	332	1450
Samples		
Registered finds		
Digital photo nos.	Com 50, #5694-5, 5716-11	
B+W film nos.		
Slide film nos.		
GPS nos.		

Interpretation and discussion

Cut of possible rough midden. See context (608500) for finds details.

Excavated and date	Recorded and date	Site check	Post-ex check
AL 19.11.2020	AL 20.11.2020		